

The Hidden Agenda

Wayne Herschel, Judy Faltskog, and the
Hoax Heard 'Round the World



Edited by Nenothtu

The Hidden Agenda :

Wayne Herschel, Judy Faltskog,
and the Hoax Heard 'Round the
World

Edited, and with a foreword and running commentary,
by nenothtu

Cover art by BIAD

Editor's Introduction

This work is a labor of love. It's the work of several people, all of whom have but one desire – exposure of hoaxes, meant to mislead the trusting, and separate them from their hard earned money by means of prevarication, making up stories out of whole cloth and then selling them to a unsuspecting public either through middle men, as is the case with Ms. Faltskog (who has a history of creating sensational stories out of thin air, then trying to sell them together with spurious documentation to real researchers), or directly, as is the case with Mr. Herschel, by peddling books made up of complete flights of fantasy, luring in the unsuspecting with teasers thrown out on the internet.

Always, in the end, and frequently at the beginning and middle as well, there is the plea to “buy the book for the full story.”

We aren't selling this book. We give it away freely, in the hopes that some of the unquestioning followers, and more importantly perhaps, POTENTIAL unquestioning followers, will read it and see the hoaxes for what they are: smoke and mirrors, no reality, no substance.

A means to pick your pockets, and make you like the experience.

The international intrigue alone present herein is well worth the price you paid for this tome, which is nothing more than to download and read it. As I've said many times in the original thread at www.abovetopsecret.com, you just can't make this stuff up!

Some of the material herein has been edited for spelling, punctuation, and grammar – but not for content. In most cases, the original quotes have been left exactly as they were, warts, misspellings, and all. It is what it is, and that is an eye-opener for those who care to SEE, rather than unquestioningly believe. In these pages you will run into charlatans peddling snake oil, serious investigators who have been duped, and at times NEARLY duped by the promises that the snake oil salesmen sell, and the intrepid crew of www.abovetopsecret.com, the investigatory bulldogs who brought this quarry to ground and sounded the alarm world wide.

World wide.

If, after reading this book, there are still those so desperate to believe that they allow themselves to be duped, then that is by their own choice, a willful sort of ignorance. It won't be our faults that the charade continues, we've done our jobs.

The Truth is out there. We know it is, because we gathered it together and put it there. What you do with it is your own choice.

I find it nothing short of phenomenal the lengths these people, Wayne Herschel and Judy Faltskog, will go to in order to keep the truth contained in this book from getting out. They have labeled those who would expose this work every thing from "paid government disinformation agents" to questioning and taunting the sexuality of those involved in this exposure. They have mounted coordinated cyber-attacks in order to try to erase this important information exposing their hoaxes from the internet. During one such attack they had a blog, run by dcmb1490 completely knocked off of the internet because it

presented the facts that would lead to their exposure as hoaxers. They tried several spamming attacks, some at dcmb1490's blog, and some at ATS. They tried, unsuccessfully, having the thread erased from ATS via a cyber-spam campaign.

They have called us "liars", and charged us with everything from "defamation" to "slander" to even "murder", and yet never, not even once, have they been able to provide any facts at all to back their case. As a matter of fact, when pressed for evidence, they just shout the same things over and over again, just louder, and STILL provide nary a whit of evidence to back up their spurious claims.

dcmb1490 has now disappeared entirely from the internet, his whereabouts and state of health unknown. My own internet service has been disrupted twice during the compilation and production of this book due to them flinging unfounded accusations of "bullying". I must ask the reader, is it really "bullying" to insist that someone provide some sort of evidence to back extraordinary claims? Is it "bullying" to present facts relevant to a case, whether or not the opposition can refute them?

No, if a "fact" is truly a "fact", it cannot be refuted. Therein lies the rub. Nearly every point of their hoaxes has been refuted by actual fact, and when presented with those facts, they COULD NOT refute them, and so resorted to subterfuge, malicious attacks, and shouting.

The one thing they COULDN'T respond with was facts.

Wayne Herschel and Judy Faltskog appear to live in a world where nebulous "government agents" are out to "silence them" and their "important work". Here's another fact for you: I have seen and experienced first hand the source of the "cover up". It is entirely contrary to the claims of these two hoaxers.

THEY are the ones attempting a "cover-up", and I'll be damned if I'll just let them get away with it.

Nenothtu

6th October, 2010

Legal bits:

1) All content quoted within this work, unless otherwise specified, excluding editor's commentary, and specifically relating to posts quoted and attributed to "ATS" and/or "ATS members", is taken from the website AboveTopSecret.com, and specifically the thread thereon which may be found at the URL "<http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread567583/pg1>" and pages following and linked to that URL. All such content is the joint property of the individual posters cited and The Above Network, LLC.

2) All quotes used herein, whether from AboveTopSecret.com or elsewhere, are used pursuant to Section 107, United States Copyright Law, Title 17, U. S. Code, under the "Fair Use" doctrine, necessary in this case for purposes of criticism, comment, news reporting, and teaching pursuant to the provisions set forth in Section 107, and is therefore not a copyright infringement in accordance with that section and Code. All such quotes were publicly available on the internet at the time of their collection.

Editor's note: The following introduction is by dcmb1490, and is taken directly from his Wordpress blog "The Alien Lie", exposing this hoax, which sadly is now defunct. That's why it refers to "this blog", and "posting". The original blog itself fell victim to censorship, and a blind, unreasoning coordinated cyber attack by the minions of Wayne Herschel, hoaxer and first messiah of his new religion, "Oneism", hereinafter referred to by a more proper title, "Wayneism". - nenothtu

The Alien Lie

[July 21, 2010](#) by [dcmb1490](#)

This blog starts with a story about a fake NASA astronomer receiving an alien UV signal with a radio telescope and trying to hoax the public for gain, fame, and monetary rewards.

After the story was debunked, it morphed into a real life tale of intrigue and international criminal activities involving Alien Recovery Hoaxes. This story Involved a worldwide drama about an infamous hoaxer that continues to this very day. Countless hours of research and correspondence with actual eyewitnesses and documented proof were obtained by members of another site (ATS – ed.) that has refused to let this hoaxer continue their twenty plus years of lies and profit.

It reads like a novel.

foreign intelligence, money, suspicious deaths, lies, websites, books, aliens, and world military cover ups were just some of the plots. Others included a documented sex change of the hoaxer, secret documents, passport clues, lawsuits, claims of disinformation and the list goes on.

The documented infamous hoaxer is still young and active in trying to fool the world. I hope this thread brings awareness and truth in that people are out there with an agenda to depart you from your money. They sell stories of lies to a believing public and laugh all the way to the bank. NOT ALL ALIEN RECOVERY STORIES ARE LIES, This one was. It started in 1989 and continues to this very day in many forms. We will be posting documented and eyewitness proof of this scam that began with the Kalahari UFO incident, to the Lesotho incident, and now, the NASA signal incident. All dreamed up by James/Judy van Greunen with documented proof and first hand accounts of these lies.

Facts, official documents, interviews, and publications from renowned UFO investigators, organizations, and other reputable sources will be on display throughout this blog. The trail of these hoaxers is still hot and on going as you read these lines of type. The intent of this blog is to display the proof gathered and to continue the investigative resources in a hope of ending a conspiracy inside the UFO community and the general public. This conspiracy is for monetary gains only and not the truth that we all seek. I invite the researchers that worked so hard and contributed to the other site to post your documents and stories to this new blog.

The intent of this blog is to make the public weary of this hoaxer in the hopes of ending his/her schemes and to bring some credibility back to the UFO community.

Thank you.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1: Timeline – The History of a Hoax.....	page 7
Chapter 2: The Signal Hoax.....	page 10
Chapter 3: The Chase is On.....	page 46
Chapter 4: Conversations with Wayne Herschel.....	page 61
Chapter 5: The Investigation: The Plot Thickens.....	page 81
Chapter 6: The Sleepers Awaken.....	page 132
Chapter 7: Laundry Day: Hanging out the Socks....	page 152
Chapter 8: Changing the Socks.....	page 183
Chapter 9: Strike and Counter Strike.....	page 262
Chapter 10: Send in the Clowns.....	page 304
Chapter 11: Aftermath.....	page 376

Appendices

Appendix A

Judy's "Declaration of Human Sovereignty"

Appendix B:

Investigation of the Louw/Van Greunen/Herschel link by DrHammondStoat

Chapter 1

Timeline – The History of a Hoax

The following time line, put together by dcmb1490 at my request, follows the career of one of these hoaxers, James van Greunen/ “Dr.” Judy Faltskog. It is intended as a framework to follow the events of the story, and an attempt to keep the varied twists and turns under control to make the flow of the story somewhat more readable and comprehensible. - nenothtu

1965 – James Hendrik van Greunen was born in Johannesburg SA

1979 – at age 14, applied and accepted into MUFON as a newspaper clipping collector. claims his field of expertise is model rockets and astronomy, claims to be an amateur astronomer.

1980 – at age 15, gave a lecture in Johannesburg claiming to be a contactee. Also claimed to have epilepsy at this time.

1983 – James meets Janice (he was 18 she 28), marries her, and has two children by her.

1988 – James leaves his family in England

1988 – passport photo date from Mr. Hesemann’s file.

1989 – Van Greunen contacts Armen Victorian and Anthony Dodd on Kalahari crash story.

1989 – Claims to be a witness of the “Kalahari Incident”, sold documents he (allegedly) received from his school friend Capt. Henry Greef. Stayed in the UK, returned to SA, where he met a German girl, Marion Wiegand.

1989 – Founds SA UFO Organization “NUFORIN”, sells tickets for a conference and disappears to Germany.

1989/90 - sells documents- The source for all this was one James Van Greunen, who claimed to be a captain in SAAF Counterintelligence, and who claimed to be on the run (in South Africa) from his own government for releasing this information, and to have over 300 more pages of secret documents in a bank-safe in Zurich, and needed money to escape with his family to the US, (enough money to get him out of SA was donated by various people).

He provided another 3 pages of stuff, which proved to be faked (xeroxing his passport and birth certificate for seals, and pasting up the rest). Further documents provided proved to be retyped from various sources (Bill Cooper’s “Operation Majority”, Bennewitz and Lear stuff, some home-grown stuff published by Van Greunen’s local UFO group, and a photograph from a US UFO magazine (“California UFO”).

When confronted with all this, Van Greunen claimed that he got the original (the 5-page document) information from a Captain Greer (or Greef), who really is a Captain in the SAAF. While the original 5-page document has *not* been shown to be inauthentic; it appears that Van Greunen concocted the rest to try and get more money, and lend weight to his case.

1989/90 – Stayed in Germany

1990 – Became father of a son, (name redacted), Mother: Marion Wiegand, from Lindau, Germany

1990 – paid 3,000 advance from Mr. Michael Hesemann for information and is then sued later by Mr. Hesemann for defamation. Mr. Hesemann won the case.

1990 – German state attorney prosecutes him re. Misuse of titles, use of false title. Van Greunen gets sentenced.

1991 – Van Greunen undergoes a sex change operation according to Mr. Hesemann's documents.

1991 – Sentenced at the Bavarian State Court for libel and slander.

1992 – Stayed in Germany

1992 – sex change operation(?) as remembered by Janice's sister (she stated it was a long time ago and thought it was 92/93).

1993 – Stayed in the United Kingdom.

1993 – Amtsgericht Lindau (Court of Law) confirms former male identity, marriage with Marion van Greunen, born Wiegand, and Sex change operation.

1993 – return to South Africa, arrested for public indecency, to wit, kissing another woman (her partner, Ursula Verster) in public while a woman herself. The specific charge was "Entice or bother someone for indecent purposes." Both women were arrested by 4 plainclothes police officers, and fined R200 apiece. See also the entry in this time line for 2006, the date of the news article reporting the incident to the public, for more details.

1995 – Receives Passport As Judith Helena Van Greunen.

1995 – Claims pregnancy!

1995 – Hoaxed "Lesotho Incident" documents.

1996 – secret documents arrive by mail to the office of: International Roswell Initiative that was founded by Kent Jeffrey, CA, (International Coordinator), Joachim Koch and Hans-Juergen Kyborg (German Coordinators) in 1994.

1997 – Mr. Michael Linemann of CNI news, writes that Michael Hesemann, Joachim Koch, and Andreas von Retyi were actively researching in Lesotho and the secret documents from a disreputable character named James van Greunen.

1997 – Andreas von Retyi releases a 28 page report, "Exclusive Report: UFO Crash in Lesotho– UFO-KURIER flies in [to Germany] South African agents". In the latest issue of the "UFO-KURIER" (no. 27 of January 1997)

1997 – Mr. Hesemann believes the Lesotho crash is a hoax, while Mr. Koch and Mr. Retyi continue to pursue it as a possibly real incident.

2002 – Applied for work permit in Germany ?? Marries Swedish Lesbian to get European Union passport Moved to Trier, Germany - per Mr. Hesemann's research. See also next entry for more.

2006 – An article at South African IOL News, (which can be read here:

<http://www.iol.co.za/news/south-africa/only-the-president-can-pardon-this-kiss-1.265925>) relates the 1993 kissing incident arrest. It states specifically that "Faltskog then put the matter behind her and didn't think about it again until 2002, when she applied for a police clearance certificate. Faltskog was planning to go and live and work in Germany and was applying for a European work visa." The article

states that she is a “radio astronomer”, showing that she was employing this particular scam at least by 2006. This article was originally published on page 3 of [The Mercury](#) (South Africa) on February 09, 2006

2010 – Hoaxes “Dr. Judy Faltskög”- Story, claims to be a NASA/SETI Astrophysicist that received an intelligent signal from space. claims she lives in Santiago, Chile.

Chapter 2

The Signal Hoax

As all good stories begin, we will begin this one in the middle, and gradually work towards both ends simultaneously.

On the afternoon of 3 May, 2010, a claim of extraordinary proportions hit the message boards at AboveTopSecret.com. Now, extraordinary claims are nothing new at AboveTopSecret, several a day hit those boards. This one, however, was special. It claimed that an alien signal had been received and was in the process of being decoded, by no less than NASA. The claim was made all the more extraordinary by the fact that the initial release of the information was alleged to have come from a NASA astrophysicist!

Yes, those claims got the attention of the ATS membership, in a big way. As the story progressed, however, the inevitable questions arose. ATS is a tough crowd. They demand confirmation in the form of proof, especially for the extraordinary claims. This one was suspect from the very moment after it was made. The first flashing light was the release venue. The message was released to the world on the Facebook page of one Wayne Herschel, a purveyor of outrageous claims via the books he writes. More on him in a bit – not to imply that he was a “bit” player in this scheme. He appears to have been central to it. Without his showmanship and flair for the overly dramatic, this story might well have never gotten off of the ground.

Initial suspicions commenced at that point. Is Facebook really the proper venue to release an announcement of world-shattering proportions? Is a hack writer really a proper spokesman for a NASA scientist? Why could NASA not use it's own perfectly good news announcement apparatus to release this information to the world? More on that in a bit. First, the initial announcement, verbatim, posted by ATS member cosmicpixie:

From [Wayne Herschel's Facebook Page](#):
(all posts below are by Wayne on FB, not my own words)

NASA ASTRONOMER DECIPHERS 'INTELLIGENCE' SIGNAL FROM NEARBY STARS...
Radio telescopes all over the world are apparently all locking onto mysterious signals RIGHT NOW in an unusual part of the radio spectrum and have found a signal code! The astrophysicist involved is a personal friend and I am standing by for more news...

Aldeberan in Taurus is one...

Epsilon Eridani,

Izar (Epsilon Bootes),

Thuban (Alpha Draconis),

Proxima Centauri

all sending signals that are similar and not natural!

okay ... the cat is out the bag already and its on blog sites everywhere... the NASA scientist is Judy Fältskog and the finding is not official yet... its being analysed right now.

Judy Fältskog is on facebook and please dont bombard her with too much right now as she is very busy... she has promised to inform me of more...

Judys last message was:

Several RAO's (Radio Observatories) like Aricebo and others now in the US have gone online, England is online, South Africa is online, Australia has been online since last night! Russia is going online now, Germany is still in a discussion to go online, China is online. Holy s..t! News travels fast. Gonna unplug this freaken fone, I cannot get any work done..." (posted about 6pm UK time)

I asked if there is any chance it is a natural or normal signal... she answered...

"Heck this is as abnormal Naturally and Naturally Intelligent as it comes. Better than the "Wow" signal and then to top it all in the deep Ultraviolet Frequency. No wonder no one found anything before, they were looking in the wrong Frequency range. We opened up a bag of Bees! Let's try not to get stung!"...

Judy from NASA just commented... saying...

"the data is backing up as it goes along".

" I was told that it has reached diplomatic levels. Guess who is the main negotiator? Pretty soon we have to go on stealth mode as FB is infested by blokes with "Need-to-Know" and "X" security clearances. That is if we want to get the Truth out to the Public, ... See Morewhich I feel is important. Got a lot of confused people walking up and down the corridors here at the observatory. Hope they keep politics out of Science!"

(posted about 7 pm UK time)

That gave the bloodhounds at ATS a lot to work with, but there was yet more to come.

Just WHO was "Judy Fältskog", NASA scientist? The hunt was on for her credentials, as a first step in the verification process.

WHICH "Radio Telescopes worldwide" were currently tuning in to this signal? With such a flurry of activity directed around the world at one point in space, there would surely be indications of it. It's

terribly difficult to surreptitiously aim a huge mesh reflector dish, the main visible component of a radio telescope. Yes, you read that right, RADIO telescopes were alleged to have picked up the initial signal, which was all well and good. The general public would EXPECT the first signal to be picked up on a radio telescope. All of the SETI searches were using that very method.

In the ensuing search of radio telescopes world-wide, NONE were listening to, or indeed even looking for, this alleged signal.

Another problem surfaced in the fine print.

It's this bit:

"Heck this is as abnormal Naturally and Naturally Intelligent as it comes. Better than the "Wow" signal and then to top it all in the deep Ultraviolet Frequency. No wonder no one found anything before, they were looking in the wrong Frequency range."

Now, to folks who keep up on SETI matters, the WOW signal is a familiar thing. It was received once, on 15 August 1977, and never repeated - nor was it ever explained. It wasn't decoded or translated, as it was just a coherent spike in signal strength in a particular area of the sky, not a "modulated message". The name comes from the annotation in the margin of the printout that showed the extraordinary spike. The scientist who discovered it (Dr. [Jerry R. Ehman](#)) circled the indications of a signal spike on the printout, and wrote "WOW!" in the margin. More information on the WOW! Signal can be found here: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wow!_signal .

The "WOW signal" was likely included in the spiel merely to lend credibility to the extraordinary claim, since it was a known, if unexplained, fact. Validity by association.

The REAL problem there, which was picked up on almost immediately, was the claim that the signal was "in the deep Ultraviolet Frequency". Hmm. Ultraviolet is LIGHT, not RADIO energy. Receiving an ultraviolet signal on a radio telescope is much like taking a photograph with a transistor radio. The principles are the same. Photos are made of light striking a light-sensitive medium, either photographic film or a digital CCD inside a camera. Radio telescopes, on the other hand, are – much like transistor radios – designed to receive radio signals, not light.

Radio telescopes just don't pick up light waves. They are neither designed nor tuned for that sort of operation. That realization should have ended the hoax right there, but it didn't. Wayne and Judy weren't about to go down without a fight. They insisted on defending a flawed premise, and in the process dug the hole deeper.

ATS member Bedlam picked up on that discrepancy in his post:

Bedlam

posted on 2010/5/3

Ok, let me make sure I'm getting this right.

Radio telescopes, that's RADIO TELESCOPES, all over the world are reporting a signal that they're receiving, from ground radio telescopes, that is in the far ultraviolet.

There's a problem here. You don't receive signals in optical bands on farking radio telescopes. Radio telescopes couldn't pick up a signal in the far ultraviolet if the operator was set on fire with Sterno as an incentive. Because they're radio telescopes. Radio telescopes

top out at about 300GHz. Far ultraviolet is past the capability of most OPTICAL telescopes, much less a radio telescope.

The other issue would be, you can't observe far ultraviolet with a ground based optical telescope, even the ones designed for short wavelength work, because the atmosphere absorbs far UV. It doesn't reach the ground.

Thus, not only would you need an orbiting optical telescope, not a radio telescope, you'd need one whose optics are far UV capable. Like, say, Hubble.

Responses to “Dr” Judy Faltskog's claims to be a NASA scientist are typified by the two following posts:

[robwerden](#)

posted on 2010/5/3

I did a google search for Judy Fältskog and the results are more along the lines of a UFO researchers credentials than a credible astronomer.

[john124](#)

posted on 2010/5/3 @ 15:35

After googling her I get ufo abduction stories. SETI aren't into abduction I'm afraid.

Although she is wearing a NASA hat here.

www.project.nsearch.com...

The ATS crew were just starting down the rabbit hole. There weren't any indications of it at this point, but the rabbit hole would get MUCH deeper.

In an apparent response to the questions arising as to “Dr.” Judy's credentials, as well as the questions arising as to the nature of the signal received, Wayne released the following “information” on his Facebook page:

Wayne Herschel- Judy mentioned this unusual spectrum range on the radio telescopes for the following stars:

Epsilon Eridany,
Izar (Epsilon Bootes),
Thuban (Alpha Draconis),
Proxima Centauri
Aldebaran in Taurus

All @ 212.55 nanometers,
peaking @ 400.11 nanometers
(Phasing between Harmonics and Sub-Harmonics).
+4 Janskies @ Pulse,
Multiplex Pilot carrier signal.

She said... "Its all raw info, we are still trying to find the Marker to decode".

also radio telescopes all around the world are targeting the stars to try decipher the code...
(posted around 8 pm UK time)

-Wayne Herschel- Judy said... "Got a lot of confused people walking up and down the corridors here at the observatory. Hope they keep politics out of Science!"

also... "... doing a link-up on AMSAT (X-Band) You should get Visuals from my side in a few minutes. Negotiated a free transponder with the satellite operator. Sending you Frequency, SR, FEC and encryption by mail.
(posted about 10 mins ago)

According to Wayne, her details :

Judy Fältskog.... NASA astrophysicist ...

* NASA (Special Projects)September 1994 - Present...
Astrophysicist / Theoretical Cosmologist
Exoplanetary Research, Deep Space Mapping, Particlelisation Research, Quantum
Cosmology, Radio Astronomy, SETI

This pattern of Wayne either reading himself, or having someone else read for him, the thread at AboveTopSecret, and then responding via Facebook, continues even to this very day. Another thing I personally find curious is the mention here that "Dr." Judy is sending this alleged technical and encrypted data to Wayne. I've been able to find nothing anywhere to indicate that Wayne would be qualified to work with, or indeed even understand, what he was viewing if she did so.

In my opinion, this is a smoking gun, showing that Wayne was indeed in on this scam from the very inception. Why else would he release such blatantly spurious information on Facebook (and then pull out the stops to keep it stirred up!), if not to attempt to lend credence to the story for people whom he thought wouldn't know any better, and would just "accept" it? Unfortunately for him, there were those around who DID know better, and wouldn't accept it at face value. They wanted "proof", or at the very least "evidence", before they would just swallow the tale hook, line, and sinker. Poor Wayne Herschel! He just wasn't accustomed to dealing with that sort at all – and still isn't.

The specific frequencies mentioned in this "information" release were pointed out by several ATS members, among them Bedlam and Phage, to be impossible to receive on ANY sort of equipment at the Earth's surface, radio OR optical. Those UV frequencies are attenuated by the atmosphere itself, and simply never make it to the surface at all. Bedlam in particular pointed out that the frequencies were UV-A to UV-C, were NOT the "far ultraviolet" claimed in the first post, and in any event were still not receivable at the Earth's surface, due to atmospheric attenuation, and could not be received on equipment designed to receive radio impulses at any rate. Phage went so far as to post a graph showing

the frequencies that were claimed, and which are attenuated by the atmosphere.

Bedlam went on to point out that the phrase “phasing between harmonics and subharmonics” makes no sense at all in this context, that 4 janskys is a tiny signal, and that janskys are not used referent to light waves – only radio. It was also Bedlam who came right out and said “In fact, they seem to be picking their technical gee-whiz words out of the movie Contact. “

Incidentally, from my own observations, real radio astronomers are far more likely to employ the abbreviation Jy instead of janskys in written communications.

Moreover, the credentials mentioned as belonging to “Dr.” Judy have to date remained unverified, either through official channels or otherwise, despite an exhaustive effort to do so. They appear to have been completely made up – but were reported as “fact”, without any sort of validation whatsoever, by Wayne Herschel.

It appears to all the world that Wayne Herschel and “Dr.” Judy Faltskog were in on this scam together, right from the very beginning. It's looks like a case of one hoaxer telling a lie in order to support the lies of another.

Wayne's “status” on Facebook at 16:05 on 3 May 2010 read as follows:

◀◀◀BREAKING NEWS▶▶▶... NASA ASTRONOMER DECIPHERS 'INTELLIGENCE' SIGNAL FROM NEARBY STARS... Radio telescopes all over the world are apparently all locking onto mysterious signals RIGHT NOW in an unusual part of the radio spectrum and have found a signal code! The astrophysicist involved is a personal friend and I am standing by for more news...

Note that from this snippet, one could be led to believe that:

- 1) “Dr.” Judy Faltskog, from the original post, is in fact a “NASA Astronomer”.
- 2) She “deciphered” an intelligent signal from “nearby” stars.
- 3) The signals were indeed received by a radio telescope.
- 4) Radio telescopes worldwide were locking on to the signal in a flurry of activity.
- 5) The “signal” was in an “unusual” part of the radio spectrum. UV light would, I suppose, be considered a VERY unusual part of the radio spectrum – since it's not radio at all!
- 6) “Dr.” Judy Faltskog is an “astrophysicist”, and is a PERSONAL FRIEND of Wayne Herschel.

All of these points will become important as this story unfolds.

ATS member buddhasystem pointed out that Judy ran [SETI@HOME](#) and [MILKYWAY@HOME](#) through the BOINC distributed computing platform, and that appeared to be her only association with real, hard, astronomy. There were no peer reviewed publications in any refereed journals, something which buddhasystem pointed out was an impossibility for any real NASA scientist.

By this point, it had been discovered that “Dr.” Judy's online presence was limited to BOINC, alien abductions, and wiccan rituals. Nothing whatsoever was there to connect her to NASA, or in truth ANY scientific endeavor – other than the BOINC accounts, which amounted to using her computer's spare CPU cycles to process other folks' data.

At [Milkyway@home](#), this astonishing tidbit was uncovered in her (self-written) bio:

“[Dr. Judy Fältskog](#) (“Astrophysicist and Theoretical Cosmologist. Graduated UC Berkeley (Summa Cum Laude)”

Alongside that was a picture of Ms. Faltskog which in the months to come would prove a familiar face. The only connection of “Dr.” Judy Faltskog to NASA (aside from the ball cap she wears in some of her photos) was on the [SETI@home](#) page:

Name

- 1) Likeshadow
- 2) mike ames
- 3) Tom 3,885
- 4) Tom Dayton
- 5) josh
- 6) Dr. Judy Fältskog**
- 7) Ed
- 8) malik350
- 9) Trinity
- 10) Alexander van Dijk
- 11) Profile BatMan007
- 12) Profile VMHawke
- 13) Tom O'Bedlam
- 14) Mary Beth

Account data for Dr. Judy Fältskog

SETI@home member since 3 Jan 2000
Country Germany
URL www.ufo-contactee.ning.com...
Total credit 1,141
Recent average credit 0.06
SETI@home classic workunits 17
SETI@home classic CPU time 327 hours
Computers View

Team NASA Ames

Friends (1) Misfit

Which was not a real connection to NASA Ames at all. It was rather a connection to the [SETI@home](#) project, where she donated her spare CPU time to process data for SETI on her own computer – something literally thousands of people are doing. Just being on the NASA Ames “team” in that capacity meant nothing at all. ATS member Bedlam joined the exact same team as “Tom O'Bedlam” (number 13 in the list above), and in short order had surpassed Judy in computer power lent to the project. One can still go to that page to this day, and see that he is still at it, as a member of the “NASA Ames” team. Judy's presence there proved nothing at all.

Also at [SETI@home](#), Judy was found listed on a page for South African members, with the following information (also self-provided, and rather vague):

[Dr. Judy Faltskog](#) ("Radio Astronomer working on government based projects in Europe, South America and the USA....")

The full listing on her profile page reads thusly:

Personal background Radio Astronomer working on government based projects in Europe, South America and the USA. Studied in Germany at well known university in Bavaria. Post Doctoral degree in Astrophysics, Astronomy, Quantum Physics and Mathematics. Born in Jonkoping / Sweden in 1965, but presently living in South Africa. Participated in various SETI, NASA and ESA programs. Great admirer of Gill Tarter and of the SETI Institute and Carl Sagan a NASA consultant on Astrophysics. Thoughts about SETI and SETI@home I believe that there is life out there. In this awesomely big universe / multiverse mankind is extremely arrogant to think that he is the only intelligent lifeform. SETI is the most Intelligent project ever started since we as a human race evolved out of the primordial mist. I believe we should concentrate our efforts and use our radio telescope time to study nearby stars such as Alpha and Proxima Centauri, Epsilon Bootes, Epsilon Eridani, Alpha Draconis and Mintaka. When we eventually find life you can take my word for it, it will be one of these. Already had some evidence that these could be the candidates. You heard it here first! So SETI check this out PLEASE!

To demonstrate the caliber of profile posts on that same page, however, in all fairness the following were found on the exact same page:

"Cstar ("hy hy hy im Chris im from South Africa !! realy a # hole !!! hahahaha if i told u my age...")

Armin Hallermann ("I am a 68 year old German who emigrated 43 years ago to South Africa. I now have broadband...")

Malcolm ("creative genius...")

So then, we really can't take Judy's self-written profile as indicative of very much, at all.

Unfortunately, UC Berkeley had never heard of her. This detail was made up, as was her claimed doctorate. "Dr." Judy Faltskog was no doctor at all.

At Blog Talk Radio, Judy's account was found, and she had this to say about herself:

"I am a Astrophysicist / Radio astronomer and Quantum (Theoretical) Physicist. I know that we are being visited by beings from other star systems and that they are here to assist us into becoming better tenants of our planet. I myself had contact with them and I am therefore willing to come out as a scientist and acknowledge their existence. "

That profile has since been changed. As of this date, it still has Judy's photo, and her contactee website

at Ning listed, but the description above has been removed, and the name has been changed to “Patricia Long”, and her home country has been changed to “Jamaica”. One of the comments is still referring to her as “Dr. Judy”, however, and the actual title of the HTML file that creates the page is “spacepumpkin.htm”. It appears that after the exposure, Judy ran across the internet, trying to erase her tracks.

Judy Faltskog's web page “THE AENSTRIAN REALM”, detailing her abduction and transport to the fictional planet of “Aenstria” is completely gone from the web now, and even Google only references it in two places.

Her Windows Live page is gone now, too. It was at: <http://aenstrianrealm.spaces.live.com/> . Before it disappeared from the web, it said this:

Judy Faltskog

Occupation

Astro / Theoretical Physicist

Location

Sweden

Interests

Astronomy Quantum physics UFOs and Abductions Metaphysics Electronic Voice Phenomenon parallel Dimensions and Universes Time Travel Astral travel and everything that includes the unknown. I am a Radio Astronomer and Quantum Physicist / Theoretical Physicist. Working on the SETI project. I believe (I know) that there are extraterrestrial life in the universe, that we are at present being visited by an extraterrestrial Intelligence and that these alien beings even live amongst us. It is time that we as the Human Species stop living in Denial and start accepting that we are part of the many Myriads of Civilisations that exists throughout the Cosmos.

Note here that Judy claims to reside in Sweden, but at SETI@home her home country is listed as Germany.

Judy's page at Nsearch (<http://www.project.nsearch.com/profile/DrJudyFaeltskog>) was also deleted, but contained the following before it's deletion, recorded by ATS member Esrom Escutcheon -

“Also found her on a site called Nsearch.

She joined on March 29th 2010.

Has 3 friends and one wall post which is a Welcome message.

The picture is a lady in a Nasa hat also. “

Her Google profile has now been removed. It used to be at:

<http://www.google.com/profiles/110396545397314550752> . That profile contained the following information:

Judy Fältskog

Places I've lived

South Africa, Sweden, USA, Brazil, Puerto Rico

Schools I've attended

Helpmekaar (Braamfontein)

Website:

The Extraterrestrial Contact and Abduction Network

www.ufo-contactee.ning.com...

Something I still can't find on Google

The Perfect Hunk

My superpower

Telepathy, Time Travel, Teleportation

Interests

UFOs, Extraterrestrials

Note that she laments the fact that she couldn't find the perfect hunk, but neglected to mention her employment. ATS member Phage made special note of the peculiarity that, for a person with a doctoral degree (she, in fact, claimed to have TWO doctorates), it's a curious thing that the only school she mentions in this profile is her high school, Helpmekaar in Johannesburg, South Africa. I will note here that in light of that, her later claims to have been born and raised in Sweden make it all the more curious.

Judy had a Hi5 page, which got removed in the rush to erase her web presence. The Url for it was: <http://mictlanradio.hi5.com/friend/p246998610--Judy--html> . It had such pithy comments as - "Some people think that I assume the world revolves around me, what utter nonsense! It revolves around the sun, which shines out of my arse. " and "Looking To Date Men ".

Judy's profile page at "Operation UFO Networks" (a Ning page) has been taken down. It was formerly found at: <http://operationufonetwork.ning.com/profile/DrJudyFaeltskog> . At the time of the hoax it was still up, complete with pictures, but had not been commented on by Judy for about 6 months. It has since disappeared.

Another of her Ning web pages has completely disappeared. It was formerly found at:

<http://ufo-contactee.ning.com/> . It now returns nothing but a "404 Not Found" message.

Her Twitter page (<http://twitter.com/Vampirebrat>) has also been removed in her track covering efforts.

As a matter of fact, in reference to "Dr." Judy Faltskog's scientific background, all queries were coming up dry. The ATS membership was lamenting the fact that nothing could be found to confirm it at all. Google searches returned plenty of references to her abductee experiences, as well as an abundance of wiccan and vampiric references related to her, but no scientific papers. Not a single one. When Googling a real scientist, one turns up a plethora of scientific papers, conference attendances, speaking engagements, all of those things they would be involved in related to their field. With "Dr." Judy, nothing. Not a single verification.

Well, there was one – a news story about a "Dr. Judy Faltskog" who was arrested and fined in South Africa for indecent conduct, kissing another woman (her partner) in public in 1993. They were fined R200 each. In 2002, as Judy was trying to get her paperwork in order to emigrate to Germany for work, this incident came back to haunt her. In any event, her claim to be an astrophysical "Dr." in a short news blurb in the Mercury hardly constitutes "proof" of her credentials in the absence of all other, valid, evidence. It merely indicates that she was running this same scam in 2002.

Meanwhile, back at the Facebook page, Wayne Herschel was getting a bit testy with folks who were questioning the validity of the story, and “Dr.” Judy's credentials. Apparently, he expected that the whole world would just fall for this hoax hook, line, and sinker. Questions irritate Wayne – especially when he can't answer them, because he doesn't have a clue as to what he's talking about. In a particular exchange with an ATS member at his Facebook page, a flustered Wayne had this to say concerning all the questions that were popping up:

“@Vicky... Come on Vicky no need to get snotty about it... Judy is who she is and we dont need to prove anything until it is official. They are obviously using more than radio telescopes in the full analysis! This is all unofficial for now and we will need to wait until it is processed.”

He also told the same individual in response to questions about Judy's qualifications:

“Judy is with an observatory working for NASA and she is releasing info that might be withheld and i will not release anything more on her due to the risk of jumping protocol. Lets not mock limited data ... this is unofficial inside info on new findings and lets take it for what it is and keep watching her comments as she is able to let them out. It is her deepest concern that this story might get shut down.”

Ah yes, Wayne... in the “full analysis”. That in no way addressed the issues inherent in the initial claim – that a UV signal was picked up by a radio telescope. It sidestepped the claim for the initial data collection entirely, in an attempt to minimize damage from a flawed story. “Waiting until it is processed” did nothing at all to address the concerns that “Dr.” Judy Faltskog was no doctor at all! Using “more than radio telescopes in the full analysis” (they used computers to analyze collected data) did nothing to address the issues inherent in the claim for the data collection at all. What I believe it was designed to do was to delay the inevitable exposure long enough to capitalize on the sensationalism of the story. “We don't need to prove anything until it's official” (which of course it would never be) actually indicates that they weren't going to provide proof until the damage was done, and the payoff was in hand – at which point no “proof” would have been forthcoming, since there was none available.

One ATS poster observed that nearly every one of Wayne Herschel's posts contained a link sending one to a site peddling his books, and in his opinion it was all about driving traffic. In all likelihood that was the case. Even now, Wayne links to sites selling his books with a disturbing frequency. He was rampant with it in dcmb1490's blog, “the Alien Lie”. I personally removed all functionality to his plethora of links at that blog, and can attest to their disturbing frequency. I wasn't about to let him use our blog as a free advertising platform to sell his fantasies.

Here's an example of his link dropping to pages to sell his books. This came from his Facebook page on 3 May 2010, right during the brouhaha about this alleged signal:

"NEWS UPDATE...

Judy has a telescope booked tonight for targeting my three stars I found in the ancient star

maps!!!

HD283271

HD282943

TYC 1799 1026 1

Aladin Sinbad ref at

www.thehiddenrecords.com...

now Im really holding thumbs... the first one is the biggy!!!!

Here he is saying that Judy has booked telescope time to examine the stars he claims his god, Ra, came from when Ra came to Earth to create the human race.

Yeah.

In all actuality, by "Sinbad" he meant "SIMBAD", an astronomical database having it's own internet website. There was no reason at all to go to Wayne's website to get original SIMBAD data on the stars he mentioned.

Anyhow, he must be some sort of VIP for "Dr." Judy to drop everything right in the middle of analyzing The Most Momentous Thing on Earth at that instant, so that she can go have a peek at Wayne's stars, right?

Multitasking is everything, I suppose. At least Wayne didn't forget to drop his advertising link to his book web site in during all the excitement!

We'll get back to those stars later, when we're giving Wayne Herschel and his new "Wayneism" religion the attention they so richly deserve.

Shortly after the above, under pressure from mounting questions he couldn't answer, Wayne Herschel sent out this private message on Facebook:

Wayne Herschel- May 3 at 3:03pm Report

both Judy and my pages and internet are experiencing interference and virus attacks... this is typical. Please could you copy and paste all comments from my facebook for now and the updates there before the page disappears. they are targeting my 3 G5 stars any minute now... holding my breath!

The conclusions left for his avid readers to draw were that he and Judy, having spilled the beans, were now under attack from the nebulous "Powers that Be" in an effort to silence them. A stock claim among hoaxers of his ilk to explain why they periodically have to get away from it all, and to keep excitement up to pump book sales. Note well that in the face of all this adversity from those nebulous powers, his "work" was important enough that the show must go on! They were going to examine his "god stars" at any moment, regardless of consequence! This "Powers that BE are going to get us" approach is the logical growth from the seeds he planted above when he said " It is her deepest concern that this story might get shut down". Standard stock in trade for hoaxers, and it gets lapped up by their followers.

Pity he asked that people copy and paste the comments from his page for posterity. Some of us did, and

not for the posterity he wanted folks to think it was for. This “early warning” served us well, when we found that Wayne was deleting unfavorable comments. Many of them have been recorded for posterity regardless.

Next, Judy had this to say:

◀◀◀BREAKING NEWS▶▶▶

update#4 -

11 minutes ago from Judy at NASA...

"Wayne, it would seem as if this signal is not perse directed at us as a Species, but that we are now listening in on a Interstellar communication between civilisations on the Target stars I had mentioned.

Only +- 1% of the signal seems modulated and the rest seems to be an advance Binary code of sorts.

There are so many subcarriers bundled into this signal.

I dont think we have the technology on our planet at present to do this form of communication at this frequencies.

We have still not reached any results, far from it.

However I can say with confidence it is not Local, but definitely an Intelligence from beyond our Solar System. Wonder why SETI USA has not commented on anything yet. We are going to Stealth mode from now on, however I will keep you posted.

That's right, it was getting so hot that NASA had to go into “stealth mode” to hide from the government types... Wait.... Isn't NASA one of those government agencies? They had to hide from themselves? No matter – Judy would keep Wayne in the loop – he was just that important, a VIP in the search for ET.

Another striking thing about this comment is the assertion that “we don't have the technology on our planet at present to do this form of communication at this frequencies.” Wait... what? How did they even pick it up, then? Isn't listening half of communicating?

Yet another glaring problem with Judy's statement here is her claim that “only 1% of the signal is modulated and the rest is binary code.” That isn't a mistake that any real radio person, astronomer or otherwise, is likely to make. “Modulation” of the signal is necessary for a signal to carry any information at all, binary or otherwise. It's the process of encoding the information into the signal, and how the information is carried to begin with. There can be no binary code contained within it except that which is modulated. Signals are transmitted by means of a modulate carrier.

The proverbial rabbit hole isn't the only hole to be found in this story.

Roughly 3 hours after the story broke on ATS, and questions that the hoaxers couldn't handle came

pouring in concerning the alleged “signal” and “Dr.” Judy's credentials, Judy Faltskog closed her Facebook page. She had started dropping out of sight to avoid the righteous indignation of people who had the temerity to question the validity of the signal hoax, and the signal hoaxers. At this point, the story had been picked up by a number of sites on the internet, and was spreading like wildfire. Nearly every one had taken the original ATS post, and copy-and-pasted it into their own sites word for word, including the surrounding comments by cosmicpixie, the original poster at ATS.

About that time, Wayne Herschel posted the following on his Facebook page:

-Wayne Herschel- I am starting to wonder about the incoming signals... is it data being fed from other sources to Judy or if she is working with raw data. Its just my sceptic nature.

In this field of research we are often let down on these kind of shocking reports. I have been in touch with Judy through Facebook for some time discussing the data on the stars in my book being perfect targets for life and hence standing as good SETI targets. I just hope this isnt a very complicated joke being played on her. Judy is well known for her belief in UFO's amongst her peers.

Still holding thumbs... nevertheless...

Here Wayne is giving all appearances of furiously backpedaling from the hoax, while trying to provide Judy some wiggle room to wiggle out of it, wondering if she is “just being fed data from other sources”. Notice how now he is saying that he's been in touch with Judy “through facebook for some time” rather than his previous assertion that she was a “good friend”. That sort of flip flopping will plague this saga as we continue onward. Further, notice his use of “peers” for “peers”. We'll see that again later – when the sock puppet brigade rolls in to try to save the day. Lastly, Wayne has a “skeptical nature”? Bah. I'll give him a plug just this one time – read his books. They give the lie to that statement.

Right after Judy closed her Facebook page, Wayne posted this:

Wayne Herschel-

Okay... this is now quite serious Judy has been threatened and might be closing her Facebook account and cant say exactly whats happening but I am watching another coms link.

Note that nebulous “threats” are cited as the reasoning for closure of the account, rather than escape from the heat generated by the hoax. As I've said before, this is a tried and true modus operandi for hoaxers who find themselves in too deep. It's OK, though. VIP Wayne has access to “another coms link”, and will doubtless keep us informed.

That sort of thing, complete with alternate “coms links”, is standard issue for this sort of high profile secret squirrel scientist stuff. No doubt Wayne is an old hand at that sort of thing and will carry the flag for Judy in her distress.

Wayne next makes this comment in a private message at Facebook:

Wayne Herschel- May 3 at 4:20pm Report

It is now worse... Judy is in hot water... Im waiting to see if she has been forced to close her FB account??? I hope not. I really need to hear the results on my target star. Im so fed up with all the interference in research on this subject matter and this special star target all year. My distributor in the USA was interfered with too.

Hot water (oh yes indeed! Unanswerable questions are often viewed that way by hoaxers!)... “forced” to shut down her Facebook (those blasted secret agents for The Powers That Be!)... interference with research on this subject matter (Those blasted TPTB again!)... distributor in the USA was interfered with too (They're EVERYWHERE!)... it appears that by “stealth mode”, they may have meant “CYA mode”, and in consequence are throwing out the standard oil slick of “interference by nebulous Evil Powers”. Stock in trade. We'll run into this again, repeatedly, as the story unfolds.

Wayne's next Facebook post for the evening follows:

--Wayne Herschel- Judy's facebook account is down and she sent one last message saying there are people that insist she closes her facebook account???

I dont know what to think.

We have the very basic data to check out tomorrow with some astronomer friends. Its 1am here and although I feel a little despondent but still with a little hope we can get to the bottom of it tomorrow. I am still absolutely sure Judy was as excited as we all were but the question has to be if she was targeted for a prank... or is it expected action taken against releasing premature data from her piers???

12 minutes ago

-Wayne Herschel- Judy had this CV on her page and I have never doubted it from her advanced conversations with astronomical data:

Employers

* NASA (Special Projects)September 1994 - Present

Astrophysicist / Theoretical Cosmologist

Exoplanetary Research, Deep Space Mapping, Particlelisation Research, Quantum Cosmology, Radio Astronomy, SETI, Bugging my colleagues with all my " Way Out" theories!

University

* University of California, Berkeley '93

PhD Astrophysics

PhD Theoretical Physics
9 minutes ago

Coralee D. Larsen Love and light...I have also had some things mysteriously vanish over the past half hour I doubt it's coincidental.
6 minutes ago

Jon Cory August Yep, her profile disappeared. She was an FB friend of mine and my girlfriend. Her profile is gone from both of our lists. SOMEBODY wanted to shut her up.
6 minutes ago

Still carrying that flag, trying to give Judy wiggle room to wiggle out of the mess created..."targeted for a prank", as if NASA scientists just sit around thinking up practical jokes to ruin the careers of their peers... "expected action taken against releasing premature data..."... those pesky Powers That Be again! And notice yet again the use of "piers" for "peers". The CV given for Judy is particularly interesting, and will give us some specifics to look for later on in the search.

Notice how the "followers" want in on the act, and suddenly THEIR stuff is "mysteriously vanishing" as well, and the assumption is automatically that "SOMEBODY wanted to shut her up" rather than the likelihood that she had bitten off more than she could chew with this hoax, and had to make the Great Escape. I suppose that there is a certain class of people that this sort of "Evil Powers" excuse for "missing data" and "missing scientists" in lieu of concrete answers works surprisingly well on.

By 19:00 US East Coast time, 4 hours or so after the story broke at ATS, Judy's Twitter account had also disappeared.

When asked how well he knew Judy by inquiring minds at Facebook, Wayne had his to say:

Judy is a general friend... when do you ask a friend to show credentials... she is very conversant in all aspects of astronomy and has been very professional when it comes to discussing data. She has all sorts of data sources and all the observatories etc.

I have never doubted who she is.

Yes Judy is very human and a live wire personality too but that is great. I know a few academics that are like this. I am more worried about her situation right now just like a few of her friends who are in panic mode. Im hoping she is okay more than anything else.

Now she is back to being a "general friend", but rather than the CV listed above, he gives anecdotal evidence for why he's so "trusting" of her. That sounds more like a collusion to me, trying to "humanize" her story, rather than relying on the cold hard facts of what she herself claimed to be in the CV. Further strengthening the escape cover story, Wayne worries "more about her situation right now", and makes sure to stress that "a few of her friends are in panic mode", Setting the stage to use the tried and true "TPTB silenced her" cover.

Then, Wayne decided to run with the "TPTB got her" cover story:

-Wayne Herschel-

I am more concerned for her circumstances since her FB account is missing ... her other accounts are missing and her email is unanswered.

Judy has been an expert on some material that only an expert could portray. She is also very open about the importance of letting the truth out before it is stopped or censored.

Her friends are now very concerned and so am I...

Consider this ... if all radio telescopes around the world are set up as claims are made from a source radio telescope wanting verification, they will all be tuning into a target star. And if a 'never heard before' sound or data pattern is incoming, imagine how difficult it would be to cover up in the astronomer scholar network.

This could be the case and Judy being Judy told friends who are interested in this crazy 'new' signal ... which I will be investigating with astronomers in the morning. Need to sleep now... its 2 am.

6 minutes ago

About which ATS member John124 made the following pertinent observations:

“A ufo writer investigating with astronomers?!

Judy's friends are worried?!

UV, now radio??!

If she was talking "expert" physics with a non-physics expert, then how would he know whether she was making it up or not. Getting sillier by the minute.

I agree, time for sleep. LOL “

All that I can add to that is the observation that here we see that the cover story is gaining steam. Wayne came up with it, is running with it, and as we shall see, it was a wild ride.

A curious illustration of how the hive mind was at work, ingesting Wayne's story and processing it to their own satisfaction can be had in this post to Wayne's Facebook page:

Lyndon D. Scott

I sense this is merely a prelude to Total Disclosure. I strongly sensed this about 3 nights ago, as well. I also sense that all hell is about to break loose in the Middle East, especially over the issue of Iran's nuclear weapons. Suddenly, from out of nowhere, an "extraterrestrial" will have

a solution to the middle east crisis. All of this is merely being staged and set up, by the powers which be (TPTB). They've already known about this crisis since Roswell and the initial formation of the Majestic 12 (13th Pindar family is unknown). It all seems to be such perfect timing to the next part of the N.W.O. Agenda

Yes, Wayne's message was received – TPTB and the nefarious now were obviously orchestrating this charade in the minds of his followers. That would be a running theme throughout the saga, even to this day.

By this point in the story, the general consensus at ATS was that the entire hoax had been concocted as a means to publicize books, implicating Wayne for the most part, since Judy had only written one book allegedly, years previous, which had gone nowhere. The story was perceived by many as a means of propping up flagging sales of Wayne's books. That view was exemplified in this post by ATSer thomas_:

I rather believe on BBC, CNN or any of those than a Facebook page of guy that happens to sell cheap books that is allegedly relaying information from a dubious source which the only pages on the internet about her are either usual cheap ET talk or about her sexuality and past problems with the law.

Sorry, until something solid is presented I consider this to be a simply a not so elaborate viral hoax to indirectly market cheap books and create a story to be sold in a near future.

Sometime before midnight, East Coast US time, on 3 May 2010, it was discovered that Wayne had disabled comments on his Facebook “wall” page, probably as a response to all of the questions flooding in debunking the hoax, which he had no logical answers for. Evidently, he hadn't anticipated his “authority” being questions in so strident a manner, and was wholly unprepared for the onslaught. Pity, that. Had he been prepared, the hoax would at least have had a believable ring to it.

The story had hit the internet so hard that even Richard C. Hoagland commented on his own Facebook page about it:

Richard C. Hoagland
Juan,

I'm sorry, this is a hoax (by someone NOT able to tell the difference between "radio astronomy" and "UV astronomy") -- which apparently "got" Wayne

In order to stir the pot a bit, and firm up the dark and scary conclusions that Wayne had herded his followers towards, he posted to following comment to Facebook:

-Wayne Herschel-

Who cares about lists right now when there is someone who is a decent person in a bad

place right now, be it from action taken for what she released, or if she is in hiding or been the victim of a very destructive joke being played on her. I hope she is okay and I am sure we will know soon.

Wayne Herschel-

This could be yet another destructive mark against my research trying to get scholars to comment on the 23 ancient star maps and the astronomical data proving the star maps. It doesn't look good at all.

5 hours ago

Judy is suggested to be on the run now, or worse, and it's all because of a nefarious plot by The Powers That Be to thwart Wayne's "work", and halt his research on "starmaps", and of course publication (and SALES!) of the same...

No, it DOESN'T "look good at all" at this point, but not in the way Wayne is trying to portray.

Unfortunately, Wayne sticks to his guns, and tries to exercise some damage control, but succeeds only in digging his hole, the grave of this hoax, deeper:

-Wayne Herschel-

Judy is a missing person right now... I already confirmed the research by Judy on the stars in question was more than just Radio astronomy and typical Richard Hoagland has to be one better on that one too to take a stab at that!

From a guy that has many believe there are aliens on the moon????

I relayed only what seemed important and I am still very concerned on the situation with Judy more than this being real or not.

All the data claimed is being discussed with astronomers and I will report later. I am just as angry about how this has turned ugly as most of you are.

4 minutes ago

Judy is a "missing person" now. The plot thickens. Note well here that Wayne claims to have "confirmed the research by Judy on the stars in question was more than just Radio astronomy". This begs the question that if Judy is "missing", how did he "confirm"? In typical Wayne Herschel fashion, he lashes out at what he perceives to be the "competition", Richard Hoagland, merely for weighing in on the issue. Unfortunately, Mr. Hoagland weighed in at a venue where Wayne was powerless to delete his comments. Wayne's only response, in typical Wayne fashion, was to try character assassination against the individual who dared to question him, in lieu of an ability to get the comments themselves erased from the internet.

That's just Wayne. As we shall see, whenever Wayne can't respond in a cogent manner to questions raised, he typically erases the questions if he can, in order to hide the fact that he has no response, or - if that's not possible - he sidesteps the questions altogether and goes on the attack against the questioner.

As far as the situation “turning ugly” goes, both of the hoaxers, Wayne Herschel AND Judy Faltskog, should really have expected that, and prepared their hoax with a bit more care. Extraordinary claims require extraordinary evidence, not a mere parroting of technobabble taken out of context and which is non-sensical to those who actually understand the terminology. That sort of technobabble is meant solely to “wow” an audience not well enough versed in the jargon to actually grasp the meaning. It's another of the hoaxers stock in trade. The theory is that if one uses terminology sufficiently incomprehensible, the average listener will assume that the speaker knows what he is talking about, and will be suitably impressed.

ATS listeners are not average.

Even if they were, the story would have eventually been debunked by real research scientists – but by then the intended damage might well have been done.

Next came this post from Wayne Herschel:

-Wayne Herschel-

ASTRONOMER Dr JUDY FULTSKOG - MISSING? ...After a very anxious evening following Judy's claims from NASA releasing what seemed important radio/spectral data suggesting intelligent ET signals... nobody knows her recent status. ...At the very least she might be the victim of an ugly joke by her peers... if anyone knows her whereabouts please contact her friends.

13 minutes ago

Now, apparently having set the hook, Wayne claims Judy is full - on “missing”. Still providing the wiggle room, Wayne allows that it all may have been an ugly joke by her “peers” again. If only Judy and Wayne had taken his own advice, this would have blown over in time. The pleas for her safety, and for information to filter out to her friends is rather touching, is it not? Recall that later in the story, when such concerns and pleas become entirely absent.

Curiously, perhaps, is the fact that Wayne's cover story of a missing NASA scientist actually got some purchase with a minority of ATS members, some few of whom expressed their own concerns for her safety and well being, as well as put up a defense of her hoax. Yes, at the time his cover story had that much power, coming as it did during all the confusion. Strangely, one of the staunchest of these was [SeekerofTruth101](#) . Later, during the tenure of dcmb1490's Wordpress blog, the first comment attacking it was posted by none other than Wayne Herschel himself, using the handle “TruthSeeker”. The fact that this individual was Wayne was confirmed by a comparison of his IP address with known IP addresses that Wayne had posted to the blog from. The ATS “SeekerofTruth101” is still an active member, and I am not suggesting the assumption that these two are one at all. More likely, Wayne saw the name at ATS, and used it for his later sock puppet, intending to sow doubts and confusion.

More about the sock puppet attacks later, though. Right now we have an abducted NASA scientist to find.

Wayne kept posting regular “updates” to his Facebook page. The next was this:

" -Wayne Herschel-

Yes I watched that project page but all her recent activity is deleted there too... no facebook or Twitter ac's either... her last words to me were...

"Wayne these watchdogs are onto me, please send me you email address urgently for your star data update (booked on the hour) as I have to shut my facebook down".

I know she is a live wire and often cracks hard core jokes and seen on paranormal bloggs because she is a believer having seen things that are not explainable.

She also believes in the importance of info like this getting out before it is shut down.

Probability of what has happened right now in my opinion:

60% - she is victim of an ugly prank by her piers

30% - the signals are real and she has been stopped

10% - she would risk her NASA career and credibility and make it all up."

and :

" -Wayne Herschel-

"missing" as in all her friends are worried since they cant reach her either... no email no twitter no blog accs no phone answering... Im busy trying... on the hour ago. "

and:

" I havent known her for years but months, enough time to know she is a really intelligent astronomer that helped reason all sorts of data. "

Judy is apparently helping in the "NWO is out to silence us" mini-hoax, a hoax within a hoax, with her comments about how "the watchdogs are onto me" and "I have to shut my Facebook down".

Note Wayne's mention that she cracks "hard jokes", and is seen on paranormal blogs – a direct response to what was being said at ATS, without actually mentioning it was a response. Note also that he only says she appears on paranormal blogs, and glosses over the fact that she was seen EXCLUSIVELY on paranormal blogs, and was not to be found at serious astronomy sites, other than the BOINC sites, using her spare CPU cycles to process data collected by others.

Again, here Wayne comes to Judy's defense, asserting her credentials via his intuition, rather than providing any sort of real-world verification. They aren't going to let this hoax die a natural death. It appears more like they are going to support it to the bitter end, trying first one argument, then another, as the first one gets shot down. As it turned out, that is precisely what they did.

During the "missing scientist" mini hoax, Wayne Herchel posted the following to Facebook:

-Wayne Herschel-

Latest update - Dr JUDY FULTSKOG: ... just received an email... Judy writes: ... Hi Wayne... I am OK and taken care of. Dont worry about what people say. Every part of the EM spectrum gives off radio emmisions. Dont try and defend yourself or me, as the truth has a way of

proving itself. Hang in there Wayne and dont give up. Judy ... it was followed by another email (below) and I will discuss it...

Here Wayne tries to relay that Judy is “OK”, but the “being taken care of” part is to imply that she has had to go into hiding. Further, here we see yet another attempt to explain away the discrepancies in the original hoax, by stating that “every part of the EM spectrum gives off radio emissions”. That statement is a misdirection attempt, and in no way addresses the fact that radio telescopes do NOT receive UV light. It appears that they are now going to try to redirect the original claim, remake it, and bring out a radio telescope receiving radio emissions out of the other side. That of course is not going to work, and is not a mistake that a real radio astronomer would make. Judy and Wayne have started digging harder, to make the hole they are digging themselves into deeper.

After ATS member boondock-saint posted the question “what does she mean by 'taken care of' ???”, Wayne posted the following to Facebook:

-Wayne Herschel-

Now reading she is "taken care of" still has me concerned.

Secondly she is writing in a way I dont recognise as her normal style.

For now since she has not answered all the questions about what is going on I still have doubts on here status. But give her the benefit of the doubt and will wait until my open minded astronomer friends have expressed their opinions."

17 minutes ago

A further post by Mr. Hershel at Facebook included this:

-Wayne Herschel-

Judy then wrote... From Far Infra Red to Deep ultra Violet Radiation gives of Radio Emissions. Even light from a candle will produce radio emissions on a sensitive receiver. Here is a example on this :

www.youtube.com...

www.youtube.com...

We modified it to be sensitive to Radiation Emissions on the far scale of the EM spectrum and used it to test results on a radio telescope. Cant say more...
about an hour ago

More backpedaling from Judy, a desperate attempt to save the hoax. Of course, it was all hush-hush, and so she couldn't say more... like an explanation of just how that could possibly be made to work! Here's a slight hint as to her disability here, though: real live scientists can't give any sort of explanation as to how that tortured “science” could possibly be made to work, either!

My own response at ATS to this ludicrous assertion that somehow, magically, light and radio waves are received on the same equipment, because they are both "EM" follows:

There is nothing to prevent one object or action from emitting waves in several regions of the E-M spectrum. Yes, it IS possible to emit both UV and radio. The problem arises in reception and processing. Receivers have to be tuned to certain wavelengths or frequencies, whether optical, radio, or what have you.

This is why radios have tuning knobs to pick up different stations.

So, while a single object may be emitting IR, UV, radio freq, Microwaves, etc., the receiver to detect each of these is necessarily different.

Fact: A radio station tower emits radio waves.

Fact: you can see a radio station tower in visible light, too.

Fact: you cannot listen to the radio station with your eyeballs.

Bedlam had this take on that potential for UV/Radio crossover:

she tries to pseudo-science babble that she was receiving it on a rt using a secret piece of gear that allows her to receive the radio signals that UV gives off. Or something fallacious.

The problem being that UV light simply does not "give off" radio waves.

Again, Richard C. Hoagland weighed in on the matter, but this time on Wayne's Facebook page:

Richard C. Hoagland - Wayne,

I'm not quite sure why you felt the need to take a "crack" at me in your response below; I was asked several questions regarding this report yesterday afternoon, and I responded -- since astronomy is certainly one of my areas of expertise, as a former NASA consultant in that specific discipline.

My questions about your friend's report are very simple.

According to you (since we CAN'T currently access any of your friend's data on HER FB site), the signal is now being tracked by multiple RADIO astronomy observatories around the world. But--

It's also a "UV signal ... on a frequency we never thought to look at before" (paraphrasing).

Question:

How can a RADIO astronomical observatory receive and process a "UV signal" ...?

The two are TOTALLY different, in terms of the wavelength region of the EM spectrum where

they're found. Thus, a "radio telescope" certainly couldn't receive/detect such a "ultra-high-frequency LIGHT signal" (which is what "ultraviolet LIGHT" is ...).

Further, let's consider that you simply got it wrong; that, there is NO "UV signal" ... but only a message in the radio band; why aren't there HUNDREDS of properly-equipped radio amateur astronomers listening to the same signal(s) right now ... and letting everybody KNOW, world-wide, via the Net?

You published the list of stars (apparently) emitting these signals

Who would NOT want to be the "first amateur astronomer in HISTORY" to confirm a bona-fide SETI signal!!??

Or, let's take the reverse:

Let's assume you got the "radio signals" part wrong, and the signals are ONLY UV (laser?) transmissions

Again, UV (below a certain wavelength) CANNOT be detected from the ground; that's why Hubble, FUSE, and other space telescopes are flown ... to detect wavelengths in the UV that CANNOT penetrate the atmosphere.

Again, I'm surprised by your gratuitous "swipe" at me; I THOUGHT we were all interested in the truth here

I'm simply pointing out some basic (and very disturbing) facts regarding your "friend's" story ... it DOESN'T add up. Neither does her "method of disclosure" (for someone "worried that the entire effort might be kept secret" -- again, paraphrasing).

Sadly, I have the awful feeling that YOU have been targeted for a major "disinfo operation." Perhaps to undermine the credibility of YOUR research

Oh ... and there ARE "ancient ET ruins on the Moon." 🤖
24 minutes ago

Mr. Hoagland raises some very valid point here.

Wayne Herschel, in apparent bid to stem the allegations that this hoax was nothing more than a publicity stunt to increase his book sales, posted this to Facebook:

-Wayne Herschel-

@Lars... what book sales???... my book has been forcibly deleted and removed from all stores in the USA... the distributor shut down in the USA after listing it as a rare unavailable book (my third distributor to shut down) I couldnt give a s...t about what people think and I only want the truth behind this claim as any of the others here want as well. Right now it has done more harm to this research than good.

Notice again the claims that his book vendors have been “shut down”, his book “forcibly deleted and removed from stores”, all of this in the USA – where those pesky First Amendment rights allow anyone to spew any sort of pseudoscience they like! Those problematic TPTB at work again, no doubt... it simply couldn't be something as mundane as no one wanting to buy the book! There HAD to be a plot against it, there just HAD to be...

As far as it having done more harm than good to his “research”, there is an old saw among hucksters that “any publicity is good publicity!” If anyone reads his books with an analytical mind and a modicum of scientific understanding, they can see without a doubt that his “research” has done more harm to itself than any possible “NWO plot” could possibly have done.

Richard C. Hoagland was becoming more vocal, and prolific, on Wayne's Facebook page. In response to some questions, he posted the following there:

Answering your earlier question:

There is "ultraviolet" ... and then there's ULTRAVIOLET!

It's all in how you "define" the precise spectral region that your observing

From (we now know -- because Wayne just confirmed that he copied them AS IS from Judy's FB page) HER OWN DATA ... she says that it's the EXTREME UV portion of the spectrum that they're seeing the signal(s).

That automatically eliminates ANY ability to confirm this with ANY optical (or radio) observatory ... FROM THE GROUND.

But, from orbit?

Easy.

And only NASA, ESA and (maybe the Japanese and the Russians) possess ANY satellites IN ORBIT capable of seeing signals in THAT far-UV region of the spectrum

So, how can she say that this UV signal is "being confirmed around the world" .. when no telescope on Earth can possibly SEE it ...?!

And, again, as for the "radio" part

That frequency (which she does NOT seem to list, curiously ...) COULD be received by ANY radio telescope in the world. and, there are now a LOT of them which are in private individuals' hands

So, where are THOSE confirmations .. since this story went viral yesterday morning (New Mexico time)?

No, this "smells" ... Big Time now ... including, her melodramatic "last e-mail."

Which is -- technically -- horse pucky 🤔

There are SO many things wrong with her latest "explanation" re this fundamental frequency problem ... like, the absurd example of the ("blackbody") candle, compared to "single EM frequencies" (huh?!). ... that this has gone from "amusing" to "absurd."

I'm sad to say, Wayne, that you've been "had."

I believe Mr. Hoagland may have gone a bit overboard here with his comment about “a LOT of” radio telescopes being in private hands, but the rest is pretty spot on. I don't know of ANY private radio telescopes, but can't rule out that possibility altogether. They are fairly expensive, and most are owned and operated by governments and universities – but it could be argued that some of the University facilities are technically in “private” hands.

Wayne also posted this to facebook, in an attempt to answer questions concerning his relationship to Judy that would allow him to judge the validity of her credentials:

-Wayne Herschel-

My connection with Judy was a referral by an amateur astronomer some time ago in connection with verification of the star movements in my research. I then became good friends and in between her busy schedule she had the time to discuss other important aspects relating to G5 stars. By chance I saw she posted the claim as her status yesterday and I subsequently asked her for more info and if i could relay it on my page... she was hesitant... then agreed to get it out there.

I think we have some more pieces of the puzzle later today after my astronomer friends decide to comment. One is very clued up on radio and all emf potential aspects.

Now, he's back to being “good friends” with Judy. Notice her reluctance to have Wayne relay it on his own Facebook page...but she relents and allows it... all good theater, that. Notice also that he still offers no verifiable confirmation of her credentials.

I can hardly wait for that astronomer friend of his to weigh in on the “radio and EMF Potential” of this issue and comment... and, as I recall, I'm still waiting for that. Months later.

Wayne's next Facebook posting of which we have a record is this:

-Wayne Herschel- (5min ago) I can say this much...

this IS the NASA linked Judy
she wrote like an academic on astronomy,
she had understanding of physics way over my head.

This is the only Judy with the NASA CV

She had 800 friends on her old facebook account and it includes many academics.

I still have her old facebook page open and didnt close it the moment I heard it was closed. She is a dedicated family person and I wont list her family names. We have 380 odd friends in common.

The problem is was she a victim to an ugly prank that has cost her dearly

Or is she genuinely onto something big and in hot water for a premature release.

There is a small chance someone of this intellect, nature and status would trash her life like this with unfounded claims!

Something is not right and I will stand by her claim with interest and no judgement and not dismiss anything until we know more.

Ever chivalrous, Wayne stands ready to defend Judy in her hour of need. He presents all sorts of dramatic possibilities that would explain this hoax flap – except the most likely one – that it was indeed a hoax! Considering his flip-flopping position on their “friendship”, and the fact that he had to reach so far down the rabbit hole in order to find an excuse for all of this that his followers would latch on to like mother's milk -the nebulous “Evil Shadow Agents are out to get us!” - I became convinced at this point that he was indeed complicit in the whole affair, and that he and Judy had cooked up the entire hoax for personal gain.

Never content to leave well enough alone, the showman and salesman in Wayne compelled him to increase the complexity of the yarn, and incidentally dig the hole a bit deeper, with the following Facebook post:

Wayne Herschel- @Barbara Barret - to recap... it was a bursting with excitement Judy that added it on her facebook in a code like nature with advanced data. I saw it and a few other invisible people like a Julian name mentioned on the thread for some reason also worked with the data.

She then started chatting with a very excited tone as well as describing all are confused at the advanced nature of the data they had. She was nervous but said ... this is important and must not be covered up... she bravely kept the dialoge going until she said she needs to delete her facebook and internet and will contact me later... poof!

No need to call people like me by phone at any expense, no need to do anything official until the data is deciphered. Thats what it was and she must be in terrible anguish and worry. At the worst possible scenario she has fallen victim to her own piers twisted prank, that might even cost her her career. Other than that lets wait and see.

Now, we have a image of an excited Judy, posting the data in question (“advanced data”, no less!) ON HER FACEBOOK PAGE of all places, and DISCUSSING IT WITH COLLEAGUES, again on her Facebook page! “All are confused at the advanced nature of the data they had”... so she was discussing

it with multiple colleagues, ON FACEBOOK, where Wayne (as a VIP no doubt) was privy to view this momentous conversation!

If that's the sort of thing Judy was used to doing on Facebook, it's not any wonder that she commented about nefarious shadow government agents "with X security clearances" running rampant on Facebook!.

I tell you, folks, it's just like I said in my introduction – you just CAN'T make this stuff up! Well, at least I can't. My imagination will likely never be that good.

Something I found particularly humorous in this last post is Wayne hastily saying "no need to do anything official until the data is deciphered". No indeed! Any sort of official interest at this point will expose the hoax to the world, probably prematurely in Wayne's mind! Of course by this point, the hoax had already been blown wide open – Wayne just refused to realize it.

ATSer traditionaldrummer summed it up nicely with this post:

As you said we have no evidence of anything.

What we do have is allegedly HUGE NEWS about intelligent alien signals coming from

1. a confirmed obsessive alien enthusiast, and...
2. a science fiction writer

There's much more to indicate hoax than otherwise

Wayne Herschel, ever the hoaxing trooper, came out with this defensive post on Facebook:

Wayne Herschel-

@Barbara - I will say it again and again... it was what it was and nothing was intended to be set in any official way that you demand needs to be presented. It appears to be an excited researcher letting something out prematurely in fear of it being covered up... or its a hoax... your judgement and you can pass it as you have passed. 😊 But whether you like it or not... we will need to wait and see.

@Vicky - a) Jodrell Bank is not a part of the NASA research network I am certain... if you have a reference that shows it is then lets please put this up... its very important
b) Who are we to judge, and I keep repeating this, that Judy's NASA network were limited ONLY to a radio telescope???? UV detection with NASA probably involves satellite sensors for all we know??? Yes NASA is not limited to only a radio equipment. What am i missing here??? are you saying NASA do not have access to Hubble???... what are you saying??? For heavens sake if she were working for Jodrell Bank THEN one could run her claim down with this UV data reference.

The fact is we dont know what the level of status Judy had data links to... we have no option other than digging deeper which we are all doing already and waiting and seeing what follows from Judy or another lead.

33 minutes ago

Note that by this point, he is stressing that nothing in the release was meant to be “official”, and for once, I believe he was telling the truth there with all his heart! Official scrutiny would have, of course, given the lie to this hoax immediately. Still, he has the “wait and see” spiel, ever the trooper, determined to hoax this out to the bitter end.

In a bid to deflect attention away from the now thoroughly debunked initial claim that UV light was picked up and processed by a radio telescope, essentially a glorified radio receiver, he's now continuing his attempt to change the argument, and forge ahead with his claims that the data were collected with something OTHER than a radio telescope, as was clearly stated in the initial claim. It completely sidesteps the issue that the original lie stressed the claim that radio telescopes all around the world were, at that moment, tuning in to the detected signal. Radio telescopes on the ground. Tuning in to a UV light signal, in a UV frequency range that never reaches the ground, due to atmospheric attenuation.

ATS member Johnze posted this assessment of a conversation with Wayne. The post was at ATS, the conversation occurred at Wayne's Facebook page:

I decided to take the time to contact Wayne Herschel himself, surprisingly he answers his facebook but only to the point that if you ask him any serious questions he stops talking to you. To be honest, he was sort of polite enough but sounds like a bit of a douche. Just my opinion though, dont know the guy personaly, if he can make a living from selling new age bull#, hats off to him, gotta survive someway. Anyway here you's go.

- ME - Hi Wayne, sorry mate but you cant detect anythin in the near or far UV spectrum with a radio telescope. Nice hoax though, Cheers.

-Wayne Herschel- Why in gods name is everyone still trapped in this belief NASA only uses Radio equipment... do you know they also make rockets???

- ME - Dont mean to cause any offence there matey, i was just under the impression they found the signals in the UV spectrum with radio telescopes, as per the story. I understand NASA doesnt just use radio telescopes, SETI however does. Maybe if Hubble pickd it up, fair enough. But this was SETI, not NASA. If im mistaken though man, sorry. Just good to clarify things you know.

-Wayne Herschel- She was nasa... a top qualified astrophysicist ... she is missing and no longer on the net... facebook deleted, twitter deleted, she said they were after her then ... poof! she was a decent academic with an open mind and not shy to say she believed in UFO's because of an experience as a child. Im lost for words... worried about her situation because if it is real or not both ways she is listed on research sites as working for NASA and now no doubt that puts her in hot water.

This post bring to light several important facts. First, Wayne can't handle opposition to his fanciful

ideas very well. As Johnze observes, he locks up and stops talking when hard questions are asked of him. Others have made the observation that he actually deletes comments in opposition to his hoaxes, but more on that later.

Second, Wayne still insists she was “NASA”, and a “top qualified astrophysicist”, despite all indications to the contrary.

Third, he's rather insistent that he be allowed to change the original story to something perhaps more plausible, and away from the embarrassing faux pas that claimed a signal conveyed by UV light was received by a radio telescope.

Fourth, that he's going to stick to his guns with the story that Judy's disappearance was caused by nefarious black government operatives hell bent on destroying the important “work” of the pair, indicated by his comment that “they were after her then... poof!”.

When it was suggested to Wayne that a simple expedient for quasi-confirmation that would lend support to the flagging hoax would be to simply check to see where radio telescopes world wide were pointed, to find a correlation if they were all - or even a significant portion of them – pointed to the same co-ordinates in the sky, this is what he had to say:

-Wayne Herschel- Hey Vicky... the thing there is no way of knowing all observatories who NASA contacted that they could trust sharing an important high priority high clearance. In the beginning of the first thread there is mention of at least four observatories by country and it would not be too difficult to target BUT... do you think for one second they would tell us anything if there is was an intelligent sounding signal. This idea is still a good idea if there were a lot of signals as claimed and they are explainable signals... so yes ... someone with time and patience... give it a try. I have an astronomer friend in contact with the south african observatories so I can follow up on that 'area reference.

In other words, Wayne's contention was that it was so top secret hush hush that it would be impossible to determine where giant radio telescope dishes were pointing. Wayne, being an astronomy afficianado, should have known that there is a system in place to flash important new discoveries to observatories around the world, so that they can corroborate the findings. Bulletins and notices are sent out across it regularly, and really important, possibly transient events are flashed out immediately, for immediate corroboration. Don't take my word for it – ask an astronomer about the IAU. With a discovery of this magnitude, every observatory on Earth would have been competing to be the first to confirm!

In yet another update to keep the hoax alive, Wayne posted the following to Facebook:

-Wayne Herschel- Im asking all those that have any decency and care on what we now know on Judy's crisis to read the new thread and if you feel concern for her welfare please add you name... she is still 'missing' about an hour ago

and:

-Wayne Herschel- ☆ ☆ ☆Pledge of support for 'missing' NASA astrophysicist☆ ☆ ☆ ... One who dared to release something that sounded important, at great risk and obviously came at very great cost to her. She blew the whistle on something important currently being investigated suggesting an ET signal. Please... all those who have any concern for her in the least please

show some support and add you name here...

and:

-Wayne Herschel- While we find out more on her status... I will start with some detail of what I am certain about... She was without doubt very intelligent and had an amazing astronomy background. Judy is a family person and a firm supporter of the chance of ET life in the universe. She is also a victim of a questionable South African law that unlawfully discriminated against her. She had nothing to gain and everything to at risk blowing the whistle...

and:

- she said in her last message she is forced to remove her facebook account with 850 friends , many accademics too, twitter and her other websites she holds dear... she said she "is been taken care of". As a friend i know she had best intention , i know she is an expert and was excited on a new signal she managed to reason... she is obviously in very hot water for for expressing an interpretation and is paying the price right now.

With this, we were off again, and Judy was missing – again. Wayne appeared to be determined to play out this multi-level hoax to the bitter end.

By 18:30 Eastern US time on 4 May, just a bit over a day and a half after the initial release of the hoax, people were noticing changes in Judy's web presence, with pages being deleted or, in some cases, having her picture and employment information deleted, with the page left standing. Wayne, in his infinite wisdom, would play this up as evidence that the nefarious dark forces were erasing Judy, but the truth of the matter was far more mundane. Judy was evacuating, trying to escape the monster of a hoax she had helped to create. “Dr.” Judy was on the run from her own lies, which were fast catching up with her.

Judy's Facebook page was gone, along with all of her contacts, as was her twitter page. Her main UFO website had been changed to admit members only. On her Windows Live web page (www.aensteanrealm.spaces.live.com), her picture had been taken down, and her work and claimed credentials had been removed, but all of the rest of the information was still there at that point.

At this point, in the interlude lull while people were searching for the “missing” Judy, and not much else was going on relative to the hoax, I decided to do an analysis of the potential of the stars Judy mentioned as “signal stars”. I present that analysis here:

... still necessitate the UV signal to be focused into a beam and modulated.

Assuming the UV signal were focused and directed towards Earth from all 5 (I think it was) stars, that would indicate that we are already jacked into the Galactic Interwebs. Otherwise, why wast energy beaming the connection to us?

Another slight (but not insurmountable) problem I have is in the stars mentioned.

Aldebaran is 65 light years away, and an orange giant star (K5III). That doesn't bode well as an origin point of life, but a colonial type setup couldn't be ruled out. If it were a colony, then one would expect there to be stars relatively closer to it sending the same sort of

communication signal.

Izar is Epsilon Bootis, a double star consisting of an orange giant and an A2V star, similar to Sirius. It's about 300 light years away. Because of the distances involved, one would expect similar signals closer to it, too.

Epsilon Eridani is a K2V star (somewhat weaker than the sun) about 10.5 light years away. That's more like what we would expect. The problem is that it's only about 1 billion years old. Taking Earth as an example, at 1 billion years we had microbes, and not much else. Stromatolites, even, were still 600,000 years away. On the positive side, Epsilon Eridani is thought to have two debris belts (probably asteroids) and at least one gas giant planet in an orbit 3.4 times the distance of Earth from the sun (too far for life as we know it). That, however, is still under dispute.

Thuban is a binary star, with a primary star of A0III (white giant) 250 times more energetic than our sun, and has a companion star (probably a red dwarf) in a 51 day orbit. These conditions don't bode well for the formation of planets around this system at all. Thuban is about 310 light years from us.

Proxima Centauri is the closest star currently to the sun, at about 4.25 light years. It's the third star in the trinary Alpha Centauri system, but is far enough from the first two to allow planet formation. No planets have yet been detected there. Proxima's spectral type is M5.5e, a red dwarf. The 'e' means 'emissive', a star subject to violent flares. Because it's a flare star, and a red dwarf to boot, it's not a likely candidate for life as we know it, even if it has planets.

Keep in mind that the distances listed are distances from Earth, not straight-line distances between these stars, which are spread all over the field. Because of the range of stellar types, everything from red dwarves to white giants, they aren't likely to harbor the same sort of life as each other, or us, if they harbor life at all. Also, electromagnetic radiation being limited to the speed of light, and UV being a wavelength of the E-M spectrum, UV communications between these stars and Earth would take the amount of time listed as 'distance' in light years to travel. Generally, they shouldn't expect any return messages in a human lifetime (except Proxima and Epsilon Eridani). I've not done the math to find out how far they are from one another.

All in all, I think if I were writing science fiction (which I do, but that's another story - see the 'Space Opera' thread) I could have chosen a better list of candidate stars, but that alone doesn't necessarily rule them out. It just means UV communication wouldn't be very efficient at sending imminent news, or that there may not be anyone home to answer the phone. On the other hand, "There are more things in heaven and earth, Horatio, Than are dreamt of in your philosophy." Shakespeare, Hamlet, Act 1 scene 5.

In a query for an update, since none had been forthcoming for some time, Wayne replied in a private message with this, to the question of whether there were any new developments:

-Wayne Herschel- May 5 at 12:35am Report

nope... since her weird message yesterday.. zip

can you add this... I have set up a page with names showing support for someone who did something at great risk...

I hope Judy has chosen to be unavailable and not reachable by her own choice...

be it because she got into hot water interpreting something prematurely...

be it because she was a victim of a prank gone wrong with her piers...

or dare I say, because she was a respectful friend...

be it because it was a prank that she didnt think carefully about.

The later being very unlikely with her dedication to truth and astronomy.

In a Facebook exchange between Wayne and ATS member cosmicpixie (the original poster of the thread at ATS), Wayne had these things to say:

Wayne,
Good morning 🤔

(1)you mentioned you had passed on the info to some Astronomers- it has been over 24 hours now, haven't you heard a thing from any of them ? Have they analyzed the data yet or if not when will they be? Even if they are saying things that don't support the news from Judy please will you post it. Also, I'm sure people would like to know who are these Astronomers for the sake of credibility. Can you ask them if they will let their names be revealed and their creds

HIS REPLY :They refuse to comment in an official way with their names with such limited advanced looking data... general opinion is all I have at this moment on the limited data already on the threads is... "not completely improbable and interesting claim"

(2) You said Judy was going to supply you with basic captured data- has she ? And if so can you post it

HIS REPLY: Have never received any extra data other than what was on the threads

(3) Has Judy mentioned to you in the past few months which city /country she is based in at the moment ?

HIS REPLY: Never bothered to ask... (Im actually too busy trying to earn a living as a

landscaper and set up talks for my book on archeoastronomy ancient star maps of the 'gods' series).

(4) The info that Judy passed on- was it coming from HER discoveries or was she passing on some news that a 3rd part told HER ?

HIS REPLY: Good question... have a feeling since she didnt say "I have discovered... " so I assume it was something many observatories were looking at, initiated from another NASA source.

(5) You said there were many academics on her FB list. You still have her page saved or something....have you tried contacting any of those people ?

HIS REPLY:Saw many astronomy connections, will not use names as it is unethical and a scandal and not in my best interests in any way. I have written to all that i can remember... only 3 contacts.

I replied to that post with the following, which bears repeating here because after all this time, I still can't say it any better:

I've really tried to keep an open mind on this, and give benefit of the doubt where I'm able to. I must confess, however that this post just about pushed me into making a determination for myself. Before I jump to any such conclusions, I'd like to ask just WHAT data he's talking about having posted, that astronomers are cautiously passing quasi-judgments on. I know he must have other threads somewhere that I've not been able to access, since I couldn't find them, and I'm hoping the data in question is in them.

I've analyzed all the 'data' I've had available right here in this thread. I've known several real-world research astronomers, and can't think of a single one who would be reluctant to have their names publicly associated with their own opinions of this particular dataset, as presented so far. There's not really anything very meaty of particularly controversial about it, other than the claims that it shows things which it clearly hasn't, with what I've had to work with.

So then, if more data is available anywhere, I'd be more than happy to have a look at it, and perhaps revise a near certain opinion. This is no reflection on yourself, as I think you've done a grand job of keeping an open mind in either direction, and an absolutely fantastic job of trying to drag more useful and relevant information out of Wayne. The last answers he gave you are pretty suspect, in my mind, if there's not any further data to support them.

The reply to that was a repetition of what things Wayne and Judy had already said, which, being already included above, doesn't need to be rehashed here. Cosmicpixie stated that she believed Wayne was talking about the "information" already released through his Facebook page, and kindly re-listed it all for me in one post as a ready reference.

That, of course, meant that my opinion hadn't changed from what I had stated, and it still hasn't, even

after the passage of time.

Around this time, I noticed a strange similarity between the list Wayne gave as “signal stars” in the current hoax, and a list Judy had made of “wish list” stars on her [SETI@home](#) page. Her wish list at SETI was: “Alpha and Proxima Centauri, Epsilon Bootes, Epsilon Eridani, Alpha Draconis and Mintaka”; the list of signal stars in the present hoax was:

Aldeberan in Taurus is one...

“Epsilon Eridany,

Izar (Epsilon Bootes),

Thuban (Alpha Draconis),

Proxima Centauri

all sending signals that are similar and not natural!

I posted the following observation at ATS when I made that realization:

The only difference is that Mintaka here was swapped for Aldebaran there. Mintaka is Delta Orionis, in Orion, 900 light years away. It's the far right star in Orion's belt, and is a multiple system, the main pair of which is an O9.5II/B2V, some of the brightest, hottest stars in the galaxy. Both emit about 90,000 times the energy of the sun. They are in a pretty close orbit around one another, and are really young (O and B stars are the shortest lived stars - they burn hot and bright, and so use up their fuel fast and die young). Not a good prospect for either planets OR life.

Might that realization be why the list was revised?

Also, while there was a lull in further incoming information from the hoaxers themselves, ATS members continued digging into Judy's background. They were trying only to find confirmation of her doctorate, or any other credentials. What was uncovered was a whole other can of worms. The first confusing signs that something may be amiss were initially not recognized for what they were. ATS member ElijahWan uncovered, in Google cache, the following in a search for Judy's schools – anything that might indicate she had in fact attended the universities she had claimed to:

“Judy Fältskog Ek was in Laerskool Voorslag in 1972 - 1976. Dit is werklik wonderlik om weer tussen ander oud leerlinge van Voorlag Laerskool te wees! Daai jare was my van " Van Greunen" gewees. As iemand hier nog vir my Judy of my broer Jimmy Van Greunen onthou, laat van julle hoor! groete uit Swede! Judy Fältskog “

That was in Afrikaans, from South Africa. It was a cached copy of a post by Judy on a Facebook page for a group called “Laerskool Voorslag”. Running it through a translator, ElijahWan obtained this:

“I was in Primary Voorslag in 1972 to 1976. It's really wonderful to get back among other

former pupils of Primary Voorlag to be! Those were my years of "Van Greunen" that. If anyone still here for me or my brother Judy Jimmy Van Greunen remember to hear from you!
Greetings from Sweden! Judy Fältskog “

It was that imperfect translation that eventually turned the course of the investigation.

I, for one, was thoroughly confused by that information, and didn't realize the significance of it at the time. “Van Greunen”? I thought we were looking for a Judy Faltskog. Yet there it was, in black and white. Judy Faltskog had attended Laerskool Voorslag as a primary, or elementary school from 1972 to 1976, in her “Van Greunen years”. Further, she claimed to have a “brother” named “Jimmy Van Greunen”. “Van Greunen years”? I was somewhat perplexed, but ElijahWan had a wonderful way of making sense of it all. He posted this along with that information:

Now this leads me to believe when she was a wee lass she was named Judy Van Greunen. I couldn't find much on that name online, so someone else may wish to take a look around. However, she mentions a brother named Jimmy. I did a google search for Jimmy Van Gruenen and all I could find was "James Van Gruenen"

Yes, he did find references to James Van Greunen! We were to learn later that there was good reason he didn't find reference to “Judy Van Greunen”, but for James, he uncovered this tantalizing tidbit, applicable to the hoax at hand:

“1989 Kalahari crash According to supposed leaked documents an alien craft was shot down by South African aircraft, some 80 miles into Botswana, on 7 May. Two alien beings were claimed to have been captured on site. To date no primary witnesses have been traced, while the supporting documents, some obvious fakes, were all obtained from James van Greunen. Researcher Tony Dodd lent Van Greunen some credibility in Quest magazine, but other researchers were highly skeptical.[23][24][25][26] “

That information was found a this web site:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/UFO_sightings_in_South_Africa

Now we had Judy Faltskog perpetrating a mega-hoax here concerning Alien UV communications, with more minor hoaxes concerning her credentials and “disappearance”, ElijahWan had uncovered a seemingly innocuous link connecting Judy to her “brother” Jimmy Van Greunen in South Africa, and indications that James Van Greunen had perpetrated a hoax that went world wide back in 1989, the infamous Kalahari Crash Retrieval.

The presumption at the time was the Judy, as a little girl, had been born and raised in South Africa, and had a brother involved in UFO hoaxing. We were curious as to whether Judy might not be trying her hand at perpetrating an alien hoax of her very own.

Down the rabbit hole we went.

Chapter 3

The Chase is On

Shortly after ElijahWan's discovery, another member at AboveTopSecret had a perplexing run in with Wayne Herschel, the hoaxer. That member claimed to have found information linking Judy to Effelsberg LOFAR station as the place in Germany she had been working (it's actually in the Netherlands, but apparently does have a few stations in Germany), which may have lent a bit more credence to her credentials. Unfortunately, no source for the information was ever given, and so it couldn't be confirmed. The ATS member went on to give this potentially exculpatory information to Wayne Herschel, to help shore up his argument.

What did Wayne do with the information? Nothing. Not a blasted thing. There must be some reason for his failure to make use of it. Instead, Wayne added the ATS members name to his "list" of Judy supporters, against that individuals wishes, and without using the "evidence" in any manner at all to support his contention. Wayne SAID he'd post it, but he never did.

Interestingly, that particular member, Pinap, joined ATS on 5 May, during the height of the hoax, made no posts anywhere else at ATS except in this hoax thread, and then disappeared, never to return. All of his posts alleged "proof" of Judy's scientific credentials, but never offered even a shred of evidence – then the poster just disappeared. My working theory is that Pinap was the first of a long line of sock puppets, and came only to muddy the waters. The account and posting history bears all the hallmarks of such activity. I'll give an example of that type of post:

pinap

Member

Registered: 2010/5/5

posted on 2010/5/5 @ 16:22

I know she is an astrophysicist because she worked for Spacecom Systems in Germany. She is actually an Astrophysicist/Theoretical Cosmologist.

And I think Bedlam that you have misunderstood or have misread some of that which she was writing in her excitement.

Yes! Scientists can get excited too!!
It's called human emotions!
Perhaps even female human emotions.

Dr.Judy Falkskog did graduate from UC Berkeley in 1993.

What more do you want as proof, because the way this looks now is some of you seem to be purposely trying to discredit her.

Notice the hallmarks: brand new account, just to post in this thread. Pinap asserts that “he” KNOWS things, throws them out there, but expects us just to “believe”, and offers no evidence whatsoever to back the claims up. All of these assertions were demonstrated to be false during the course of the investigation. There is no way that pinap could “know” these things to be fact, since they were not factual. The only thing there that could be argued as “fact” had nothing to do with Judy per se, but rather the emotional makeup of scientists, and their basic humanity.

As a matter of fact, it was pointed out by Bedlam that there seemed not to even BE a “Spacecom Systems” in Germany, per pinap's claim. There is, however, a domestic US company by that name. They sell internet connections by satellite, like the better know Hughes DSS. Not exactly astrophysical rocket science.

But back to Wayne's “list” of supporters.

A growing opinion of the purpose of Wayne's “support list” was that it was just to gather names of “supporters” - and potential book buyers - to give to his publisher, in an effort to bolster his position vis a vis his book sales and distribution. The opinion was that he wanted to be able to demonstrate a market interest in his fantasy wares. One thing was certain: Wayne was more interested in pumping up numbers on his “list” than he was in finding the “missing” NASA astronomer friend of his.

ElijahWan had this to say about his recent discovery concerning Judy's background:

Aye, just gotta dig deeper sometime. Part of me was like "other language" ignore, but then I realized that would be stupid so I looked up the translations. Doesn't help much though. Not much out there on "Judy Van Gruenen" , but the connection between the names is an interesting one as both the "Incident" and the information regarding Judy point to South Africa. I'd say that this "Jimmy" is most definately James van Gruenen....what that adds to this story? I have no idea.

That's just how close we came to missing out on this crucial connection. Indeed, there WASN'T much to be had on “Judy Van Greunen”, since she had not been born, nor raised. One could say she had been “manufactured” in Germany – but more on that in a bit. When ElijahWan said that he had no idea what that adds to this story, he was making a severe understatement. NONE of us really had any idea.

ATS member Oxize found this link on James Van Greunen:
http://www.ufomind.com/area51/people/lear/aliens_at_51.html

It contained the following information:

“With regard to the South African incident, it appears that it was a hoax perpetrated by James Van Gruenen, who has A history of hoaxes. We don't know what the final outcome was. Van Gruenen even offered one producer a chance to meet an alien from the Space Council. This producer contacted me and I told him to check Van Gruenen's background. “

Oxize observed that the Van Greunen family appeared to be UFO minded, and had produced hoaxers in the past.

On the morning of 5 May 2010 (East Coast US), Wayne posted the following to his Facebook page:

Wayne Herschel- JUDY MYSTERY SOLVED ? - FACEBOOK UP...

IS IT JUDY SAYING ALL IS OKAY?

.. THE SIGNAL IS FALSE?

Here is Judys page, I just got an email...

It reads as follows:

We did all the prelim investigations are done and we can confidently say that this is not the real maccos we were looking for. Please let everyone know. I believe that somewhere, someone will find the elusive signal. Thanks for your support and all your warm thoughts and caring towards me and my family!

[her FB page](#)

Need to speak to her and her friends to be sure.

From here forward folks... please direct all questions to Judy here...

So Judy did at least try to back out of it gracefully, and preserve enough of her reputation to hoax another day. It was too little, too late. She failed to admit that it was all a hoax from the beginning, leaving the door open to further attempts of this nature on down the road. The ATS bloodhounds, not to be denied, were already on the trail. We didn't want the same sort of hoax to pop up again later, perhaps dressed up a bit, from the same source. Hoaxes of this nature give a black eye to the genuine quest for truth and alien life "out there", and are detrimental to the overall effort. If anything ever IS found, this type of hoax will immediately call it into question, and make the search all that more difficult with obfuscations. Now focus shifted to Judy's credentials, but with an eye towards proving them false, so that she could never perpetrate this sort of thing again. Any such attempts would be discovered for a hoax right at the outset.

Notice also that Wayne appears to be trying to dig out from under his part in the hoax as well, by throwing everything into Judy's lap. No honor among thieves, I suppose. This will be a recurring theme throughout, with Wayne Herschel alternately defending Judy and the hoax, and at other times trying to wash his hands of the matter.

He wasn't to be let off of the hook, either. Not only did he appear to be deeply complicit in this hoax, he also had plenty of other irons in the fire. One of his efforts is to sell pseudo-scientific books to the unsuspecting, who want only to believe, and loosely connected with that is his efforts to get a new religion off of the ground, based loosely on the pseudo-scientific premise of his books. That premise is that ancient "star maps" provide evidence that a "god", Ra, came from a star somewhere in or near the Pleiades and started the human race on Earth.

We'll be digging into those alleged "star maps", and the stars in question, by and by. The entire premise is flawed, from start to finish, and that will be adequately documented within these pages.

Just when it was starting to look like it was over, Wayne started it all up again, with the following posts to his Facebook page:

Wayne Herschel- I see CV stats now removed with NASA previously listed on her page either? In fact more profanities than before? I dont get this change of heart and page info at all???

and:

Wayne Herschel- No employment stats now... 500 of her friends are deleted... only general friends listed???. Im tired of it for now to be quite honest and wont go any further on this unless her friends say... she is still missing.

He was angling again for the “black ops people are erasing Judy” ploy, in order to keep the story alive and interest up – and probably not coincidentally to drive traffic to his book sales pages.

This is what was found to be on Judy's re-opened Facebook page, which had now been set to “private”, and about 500 of her friends deleted. Her “Bio” section was now completely empty, void of any CV, and there was now no mention of any interest in astronomy, nor was there a “send Judy a message” button :

Favorite Quotations

Happens!

Everything Happens as it Should.

Put a Plaster on and get Over it!

Hey Boys! Judy is Back!

Likes and Interests

Other Vi som stödjer yttrandefrihet o anser att Lars Vilks får måla vad han vill, Arcturi, The Wave Farm Invention©, North Cape LaBelle Herbals, Energy Field Radio / Information Network, The GhostGirz, Cool Creations, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, U.F.O TOP SECRET, American Holistic Medical Association, GoldenProverbs.com, 11:11 Awakening Code, The Tunguska Mystery, Supreme Master Ching Hai APHORISMS ♥, Art Connection, MyUniverseAlbum, The European Extremely Large Telescope, Official Phil Schneider Fan Page, Semir Sam Osmanagich (discoverer of the Bosnian pyramids), David L. Powell III, Aliens UFOs Proof Alien UFO Evidence., NASA (Special Projects), Raw Earth Living, Chiffon Creations, Erich Anton Paul von Däniken, True World History, Music Minds Memories, Halo Paranormal, Ayurvkrsha Foundation, SETI Institute, The Planetary Society, The Hidden World Chronicles, NO AL SIGNORAGGIO BANCARIO, FKNotch - The Movie, Christopher Walken, Project Blue★Star ★ The Study of Extraterrestrial Phenomenon ★, Brendan Fehr, Tom Van Flandern, George Adamski, billy meier, The Nutters Productions, Leroy Gordon Cooper, Jr., Ron Howard, Henry Winkler, David Duchovny, BBSRadio, All News Web, CyberKnife - Australia needs you, Erich von Däniken's Official Fan Page, Val Kilmer (Batman), The Black Vault, O@ Round Table, Hapsari, Planet X Nibiru and the Anunnaki, Antiguos Astronautas, At the root of happiness, Little Grandmother, 22050hz.blogspot.com -

Can you handle the truth?, What's up in the universe? Show all (59)

The speculations started almost immediately, with accusations that it was all so “fishy”, and that Dark Agents had erased Judy from the internet, and were in the process of re-inventing her, with this new Facebook page that no longer contained her alleged CV or credentials, but now had a whole host of “out there” interests. It seemed to get lost in the shuffle for a bit that plenty of “out there” interests for Judy had been found beforehand – as a matter of fact, nearly ALL of her web presence had been such, even previous to this “new” wrinkle.

Speculations recorded from Wayne's Facebook page are presented thus:

-Wayne Herschel- I see CV stats now removed with NASA previously listed on her page either? In fact more profanities than before? I dont get this change of heart and page info at all???

Lorenzo ThePrince Silvestri ♫ Can I throw in something...what if there really is something and she is being told what to say??? Just a thought.....glad Wayne can check with her pals

Wayne Herschel- No employment stats now... 500 of her friends are deleted... only general friends listed???. Im tired of it for now to be quite honest and wont go any further on this unless her friends say... she is still missing.

Kathy Viterise -Were those her favorite quotations before? Sounds like a man chose them. I dont know her, but this, and her email does not sound like the response someone would give after all that has been posted about her, and in concern for her...to me it feels very odd. She barely acknowledges what has just occurred and how worried folks were. Very odd I say!!

Kathy Viterise-Being women, we usually do apologize all over ourselves if we have made a mistake, or even worse worried others at our expense. Seriously, after all this, she did not write these things. Women ring a different tone in such matters...I still feel concern.

Wayne Herschel- I dont get this too... the porn that was added to her page shortly before it went down was removed, and it is back exactly how it was with the same guy apologising for the virus???????

Mex Pex- If someone hacked her account and did all this what would be the problem for her to tell us so? Is plausible and can happen to anyone of us...

What looks weird to me is that she did not say anything technical like it would have been normal... to try to explain what the error or the misleading fact was.

-Wayne Herschel- It was up like that for ages showing her CV .. she was proud of it... now the prn just got removed too. She is a real person and has a south African record that some friends know well.

-Wayne Herschel- Im still not convinced its her... I have to treat this as a hoax for now and will need to wait for her close friends to contact me to verify there is still a problem. I am easy to find if they google her name and see the concerns with my links.

I have asked on her wall for a reasonable statement and i am still waiting.
One reasonably close friend of hers already has doubts it is her

-Wayne Herschel- I dont have books in book stores to sell... they are blocked in the USA. I have most online for free for all those that keep crying its a hoax for book sales...

Nobody NEEDS to buy my book because the basic findings are on line FREE on my websites!!!

What I am after is proving these three stars in question match the ancient star maps and SETI target them for signals... the quest goes on....

Then... The only way i can sell books is if I had a publisher or distributor that does not get blocked.
about an hour ago

Wayne, true to form, even manages to get in a plug for his books during all this brouhaha, and their alleged “distribution troubles.” Everyone else in that circle has bought the Dark Agents excuse hook, line, and sinker. Of particular note is the assertion that Judy's “new” Facebook page “sounds like it was written by a man”. Remember that as we go along.

At this point, Wayne mysteriously deleted all three of his Facebook threads from the previous two days concerning this hoax, leaving only the current thread about Judy's Facebook page going back online, together with the comments in it. The others were GONE, deleted in an effort to cover tracks, one must presume, since Wayne appeared not to be in the habit of deleting his threads like that. These 3 were special.

Cosmicpixie then mentioned the fact that Judy mentioned a couple of her own books that she had written on her “Aenstrian Realm” web site, complete with pictures of the covers. Those were alleged to have been about an abduction experience, and to date only a single copy of either has been found. They evidently never made it out of the manuscript stage. The one found, in one obscure location on the internet, is a PDF file of “The Aenstrian Revelations” which Judy claimed to author here, but which has “James von Greunen” as author on the cover. It is in German.

The “Aenstrian” connection was bothering me somewhat. I'd never heard he term before, but here it kept popping up, always in connection with Judy. That connection will become important later, as a link in this tangled web of deceit.

Wayne Herschel then stirred the pot again, with this post at Facebook:

-Wayne Herschel- URGENT UPDATE - The missing astronomer Dr Judy Fältskog has not been solved yet... Family members cannot make contact and all believe she might be in danger. Until family members can speak with her or see her and verify the strange things witnessed in the previous thread then and oly then this shocking situation will be solved.

An “URGENT UPDATE”. Wayne evidently thought interest might be flagging, and so had to pump it back up. Further, he here perpetuates the “Judy is missing” mini-hoax, simply by re-stating what he had already stated! I ask the reader, what was “new” or “urgent” about that? The only obvious answer is that it was intended to keep the hoax alive.

Stir the pot he did. In a fresh flurry of activity and suspicion, Wayne and Judy's followers posted the following running commentary to his Facebook page:

-Wayne Herschel- Her page is probably being used by someone else... someone who keeps copying and pasting false information and two of her friends are working with me because they both believe this is not her. Three of us have written all over her page and there is no response??? This mystery is far from over.
about an hour ago

Myriam Viane- I know Judy well, this is not a hoax... all her relatives (children) are removed from her page, as well on ECAN, that is not normal... it's not like her to act like this, she's an honest person! Trying to find out more...
32 minutes ago

Myriam Viane -To all here: this is not a hoax... Judy is missing! I know her well and she would never do something like that! Notice that all her relatives (childrens' names) are removed as well as all the pictures... trying to find them elsewhere... also other close friends can't contact her!
27 minutes ago

-Wayne Herschel- Urgent Update...

So far, a few family members are not convinced Judy is on that facebook page and THEY consider her in danger too...

She is therefore missing until they can prove she is available to speak to them. some family members are now available to comment and i have asked them to please comment here....
26 minutes ago

Myriam Viane -Wayne

I know Judy well, and i know she's an honest person.

I am co-managing the ECAN website on Ning that Judy created. Also there she hasn't been on the last 2 days, what is very abnormal. When she is planning to go away for a few days, she always contacts me before, so i follow up everything on ECAN untill she gets back. But now she didn't do that, and doesn't answer me.... As i know her, that is not normal... i'm worried also, it's not like her at all!

If i hear from her, i'll let you know, please do the same...

Kind regards,

Myriam Viane

19 minutes ago

-Wayne Herschel- Family members are working with me on this... in a day or so it will all be clear.

15 minutes ago

Yes indeed, Wayne had gotten the pot to a rolling boil. For those followers willing to hang on to his every word, however, he promised to make all clear – in a day or so... Just follow, Wayne will lead the way... Wayne would go to battle against the Evil Overlords on behalf of poor Judy. I personally found it mildly interesting at this point that, despite involvement of alleged “friends” and “family” in uncovering the “mystery” of Judy's “disappearance”, there had been no mention among them of the possibility of contacting the authorities to do an official investigation of the matter.

What would YOU do if a friend or family member suddenly went missing I questionable circumstances?

Another twitch of the ladle, to stir the pot, from Wayne:

According to at least seven of her close friends ... JUDY IS STILL MISSING AND NOT THE PERSON ON HER FACEBOOK PAGE.

Family friends will be commenting here and we are setting them up to arrange a face to face meeting to be sure she is safe....

But still no involvement by official authorities... Wayne is “sure” now that Judy is not the person posting from her own Facebook page, and he wants US to be “sure”, too!

Wayne then gave this private Facebook communication to ATS member Wookiep, apparently specifically targeted (going by internal evidence – Wayne's own words) at ATS. This particular communication appears to have then been posted by Wayne to the Facebook public thread, with some minor modifications:

Wayne Herschel- May 5 at 6:26am Report

... update to add to ATS if you like...

This SETI signal claim by someone going public is a very sensitive issue for me and I will handle this very carefully and respectfully.

Similar circumstances are noticed and the previous account had a very tragic ending.

thehiddenrecords.com...

There have been some extraordinary crop geoglyphs near a radio observatory a few years ago and they were achieved actually pixelling the crops next to the observatory. An impossible task for the extreme detail achieved and unexplainable.

It was an answer to the NASA plate inscription message we sent out to deep space. (see

link... copy image at will)

A British ex special ops expert (bald guy) who was televised deciphering the most advanced binary encrypted code became a missing person after the TV documentary (by the way which was produced in the Netherlands) ... they released his decryption and shocking message (on my link).

The man was found floating in the Sea and reported as a suicide.

Now Judy coincidentally is in the Netherlands, is with a radio telescope concern, the story has a Mars face connection, the story has an orion alignment connection and she did claim similar message 'binary' encryptions and is currently incognito. My concern for her is expressed clearly on facebook for these reasons.

She was also about to check my stars seen in this image, then went missing, closed her valued Facebook account, closed other accounts too.

I will not discuss or mention the name of the person from the previous tragic Radio telescope event and it is important to assume that the death was a coincidence, as official reports said he had quarrelled with his loved one.

All I ask is if we please respectfully handle this situation carefully. Comments that are destructive or mocking in any way will be deleted.

Some salient points to notice in this communication are:

- 1) Wayne Herschel targets this specifically at ATS – indicating he is monitoring the ATS hoax thread.
- 2) He again plugs his web site, right up front – and of course his books thereby.
- 3) He makes specific mention of another researcher who met a tragic end, claiming “ex Special Ops” status for this individual, and claiming that the man had “decoded” an alien message in a crop circle formation. Both of these will become important sticking points as the hoax progresses, and in fact could be considered another of Wayne's mini-hoaxes.
- 4) Wayne asserts now that Judy's “mysterious disappearance” is of course linked to her alleged work on “his” god stars she was about to begin. Somehow, it always comes down to being all about Wayne.
- 5) “Comments that are mocking or destructive in any way will be deleted” - at Wayne's sole discretion of what is “mocking” or “destructive”, or course. He made good use of that function to try to silence any and all opposition.

Furthermore, Wayne will not discuss the identity of this alleged SpecOps operative, even though he's more than willing to post a video of him! He also asserts that Judy's “information” has a “Mars face connection” and an “Orion alignment connection”, but he never explained those assertions, or elaborated upon them. No such connections were ever made. This particular communication from Wayne would later come back to bite him, however.

In another private communication, Wayne had this to say:

-Wayne Herschel- May 5 at 3:57pm Report

one family member and three close friends say Judy is missing and the person that commented on her facebook page is not her. See update and comments from friends on the new thread on my page.

Please keep this alive on ATS

Her credentials and NASA ties to be confirmed by family tomorrow... This mystery is far from over and i fear she is in serious danger.

I believe she is a qualified doctor in astronomy too... family to verify tomorrow.

Again targeted at ATS, with "please keep this alive on ATS". Now he's claiming confirmation of her credentials is on the way, to be "confirmed by family tomorrow". Just a little twitch to keep the pot stirring.

ATS member RICH-ENGLAND was to become a pivotal researcher in the investigation of this hoax. In the Matter of Wayne's "ex Spec Ops expert", RICH fired the opening shot thusly:

posted on 2010/5/5 @ 18:55

this is all sounding more and more ridiculous by the minute, wayne's little story about the british ex special ops expert sounds a bit silly and thrown in just to give credence to this whole charade!. i mean what does he mean by special ops expert? does he mean this guy worked for special ops? s.a.s? s.b.s? signals corps? m.i.5? m.i.6?. or by expert does he just mean he wrote a book on it?.

what is a special ops expert doing decoding the most advanced binary encrypted? is that what special ops are trained to do?. if this supposed ex special ops expert was televised doing this then he and that story must be public domain, so why can't wayne talk about it or name him?. sorry but i just aren't buying it, same old same old rubbish.

thanks

rich

Shortly, Bedlam and RICH pretty much destroyed the "SpecOps expert decrypts advanced binary encryption" claim. The upshot was that field operatives are neither trained nor equipped for such decryptions, even of terrestrial, known languages. Such advanced decryption tasks are sent in for the "eggheads" to have a crack at. Further, advanced mathematics degrees of the sort necessary for such anyalysis are rare, if present at all, among SpecOps field operatives. That's why that sort of thing is sent in to the "eggheads". There was, however, more revelation to come in that little mini-hoax.

ATS member assessments as to the reason for this bit of drama include the following:

Bedlam - "I see it as being similar to invoking Hoagland or Tesla or whomever in order to try to paint his statement with an authenticity brush. If he'd said an SAS comm expert had tracked down an alien transmission and shot the little gray bastid in the gob with a rifle from 800 meters, THAT I could believe. But I don't buy the "special ops" whitewash as applying to some sort of advanced quantum crypto work, either.

RICH-ENGLAND - "i totally agree, i just couldn't be bothered to go into depth explaining all the flaws with that story, for me wayne tried to add credence with that but just absolutely hammered the final nail in the coffin of this story.

ive been watching this thread from the beginning and was skeptical but still willing to give it the benifit of the doubt for a while but its just got more and more silly and outlandish as its gone on, and wayne just seems to be subtly and at time not so subtly trying to drum up interest in himself, his storys and his book!. "

DJW001 - "Who, exactly, introduced the whole "crop circle" angle into this thread? If it was Wayne, it sounds like he's given up on trying to convince objective, rational people and trying to see how far he can run with unquestioning believers. If it was some-one else, in what way do you think this extraneous distraction helps the case?"

These assessments are spot-on, and serve to illustrate yet another option in the hoaxer's bag of tricks: validity by association. When a scam story is on thin ice, it often helps to try associating it in some way with another, known story. In this case, Wayne also tried to spice it up, in order to lend credibility through an appeal to authority – in this case the "Spec Ops" angle. Both options fail when they run up against people who know better.

The facts are that the alien signal hoax can't be tied to the crop circle "decryption" in any way, despite Wayne's efforts to forge a tenuous connection, and the researcher involved in his story, Paul Vijay, was in no way a "Spec Ops" expert. He was, by all accounts, an IT person.

At that point, my own take on developments was summed up in this ATS post:

Yes, indeedy. The problem is that it just gets hairier for him the further he takes it at this point.

Rule 1: When you're already armpit deep in a hole - stop digging!

I was, I thought, fairly open minded about it up to the point where it started getting linked to crop circles, his star research, his books, the disappearing doctor. etc. I'm guessing CIA has better things to do at the moment than disappear a 'physicist' who doesn't seem to be all that aware of the physics involved, and in any event hasn't 'leaked' ANYTHING of a useful or confirmatory nature, certainly nothing that threatens 'National Security'.

Backtracking from that, the peculiar selection of stars, the closeness of the match to her 'wish list'... well, everything really, right back to the beginning, seems to be leading up to something that has to do with a decidedly EARTHLY communication in my mind.

Edit to add: Concerning the SpecOps 'expert' fellow, and field decryption, there are, I understand, 'things' that will assist in sifting through the hard drives of a captured computer in

the field, which will detect various things, encrypted data among them. Simple *detection* of encrypted data doesn't do the field hands much good, but if the decryption can be cracked back at HQ, it sometimes helps.

The likeliest means of cracking the decryption is to find the key laying around the hard drive, which I understand happens disturbingly frequently, but for a brute-force crack, such as would be needed in the case at hand, the gents in the field simply can't lug around the required hardware for that on the off chance they'll need it. With modern encryption methods (let alone extraterrestrial possibilities), that Cap'n Crunch Secret Decoder Ring just don't cut it any more.

Wayne then actually requested that the following statement be posted on the ATS thread:

Wayne Herschel- Yes Andrew Collins... a bit of a stab at me too saying I 100% completely support it is not a hoax... Andrew obviously cant read blogs that well.

PLEASE UPLOAD THIS TO THE ATS WEBRING...

I am a researcher and have posted my belief of what is going on over and over... here it is again especially for other journalists who dont investigate carefully and prefer mocking others.....

I believe as follows... and the status will change as the story evolves.

My belief so far has been similar all the way through this madness up to now...

1) approx 60% chance she is a victim of an inside prank gone wrong with her NASA peers because she believes we are not alone in the universe

2) approx 30% chance this is something she believed was real, and since I believe she is a qualified astrophysicist I have relayed what she has claimed with full support

3) approx 10% chance she made this all up

Now since it appears she is still missing, and her facebook page being run by someone else ... there are now 10 close friends of her, at least 15 general concerned friends who are trying to get her family involved to reach her.

Yes she will no doubt be having a nervous breakdown and yes we will do our best to see she is safe as fast as possible.

I hope to be able to verify her credentials from family members soon that she is a doctor of astronomy.

7 minutes ago

Wayne made this request, to have this posted at ATS, to more than one person, and consequently It was posted more than once, but always with the same exact substance. ATS member Butcherguy observed of this behavior that "it would appear that Wayne is trying to float a few more 'lifeboats' to salvage his

credibility. As much as he might have had anyway. If it is really him posting! Someone could always say he has been hijacked, too.”

That effort by Wayne was followed shortly with this post from him on his Facebook account:

-Wayne Herschel- Just heard from a friend who knows an astronomer who is a close friend of Judy and the attempt to contact her has failed so far.

Please be advised as this becomes a family matter no names of anyone linked to Judy will be posted on the internet and all that counts are working towards getting the facts on Judy's welfare followed by details on what was claimed.

37 minutes ago

RICH-ENGLAND weighed in with his take on the material that Wayne specifically requested be posted at ATS:

and in my opinion wayne just keeps trying to add things to either add credibility to this story like with his added special ops expert decrypting binary revelation, or trying to tug our heart strings with this latest story of a breakdown to try and make us ignore the rest of it,

in fact, i think he specifically asked for that to be posted on here for exactly that reason, to try and play on a few peoples emotions to slow down or stop the digging that everyone is doing. but for me he is just making this more and more unbelievable and creating a more questionable scenario.

if wayne really wants some respect on here then he needs to start posting some evidence, not asking us to suspend even more logic and disbelief!!!.

Indeed it did appear that Wayne was trying to beef up the story by adding things meant to lend credibility to it, but which ultimately worked exactly opposite that. Perhaps he'd never heard of the K.I.S.S. (Keep It Simple, Stupid) Principle. All appearances were that he was nonplussed by all of the digging and investigative work, and that RICH was dead on with this assessment of Wayne trying to stem it by making those statements. What he was in fact trying to do with them was to change the conversation, from the initial hoax to this new mini-hoax of a missing scientist. Evidently he was hoping that the distraction and misdirection into a “human interest” story would deter the ATS bloodhounds in their quest for the truth, while serving the dual purpose of whipping his followers into a frenzy over the Evil Operatives ill use of poor “Dr.” Judy.

At this point it was hard to tell the players without a scorecard. Judy “was” and “was not” a scientist, simultaneously – depending on who was posting. Judy “was” and “was not” missing, nearly simultaneously. It flipped back and forth, as the whims of fortune dictated, and the needs of the moment struck Wayne. At no point was there ever any serious mention from the Wayne camp of either Judy's friends or family reporting her disappearance to the authorities for further investigation. For that reason alone, I tended to discount that she had “gone missing” in reality, but was more likely to believe the “nervous breakdown” explanation.

My own theory is that neither Wayne nor Judy had foreseen the “legs” this story would take, and didn't anticipate the scrutiny it would come under. In that scenario, the original story was just to further fleece

a small group of people, i.e the Wayne and Judy followers, and in the process perhaps gain a few more, and assist flagging book sales.

When their story took off like it did, and spread across the internet like wildfire, Judy just couldn't take the pressure that was placed on her manufactured persona, and, when the digging started in earnest and she realized that she would be discovered to be a fraud, panicked and dropped out of sight.

I really didn't realize at the time just how much she had to hide, and what was at stake.

DJW001 added this to the discussion:

Precisely. "Where In The World Is Dr. Judy?" is clearly a smokescreen to distract from the actual issue, which is the implausibility of the initial claim. The only evidence that Judy even exists is an article from a South African newspaper that specifically places her there in 1993, the year she supposedly was getting a PhD at Berkeley.

While the speculations were rolling as to what had become of Judy at ATS, and what the purpose of this stunt may have been, Wayne posted the following on this roller coaster ride to his Facebook page:

-Wayne Herschel- A friend of hers claims to have spoken to her and says "she is all right" ... We all really need a little more than this to go on so I wrote back as follows... names will not be mentioned for now unless they let us down and do not help in any way.

I (wayne) wrote...

We would really appreciate her number in confidence and to be honest... there are hundreds of people that really care and thousands of people that cry conspiracy theory after what happened. They believe if it's real is that Judy has been "taken care of".

Please for the sake of her hundreds of followers we need a family member to verify her safety.

Secondly for her credibility I would please ask if the same family member or another can verify if possible Judy is an astronomer (I believe her but thousands prefer to believe she is a fake person)

Lastly... the media are starting to say awful things about Judy.

Please if it's possible if Judy can reason what happened so the media and scandal can end... was it a misinterpretation and how was it a misinterpretation because Judy was absolutely certain it was an ET signal?

I only ask all of this for a salvaging of her status which will be good for her I am sure.

Please understand you will also be doing it for me because this has damaged my reputation supporting something that appears to thousands to be a complete made up story.

thanks

Now, apparently, Judy is not missing any more – but Wayne leaves the door open for that to be a hoax, within a hoax, within a hoax... like chinese boxes, they layers of deception were getting to be a bit much for all but the most dedicated. On the bright side, Wayne ascribes “followers”, hundreds of them, to Judy here.

Judy was hitting the big time, and by all appearances, she no longer considered that too be a GOOD thing.

Chapter 4

Conversations with Wayne Herschel

It was at this point that Wayne Herschel himself decided to make an appearance at ATS, in defense of the hoax and his involvement in it. Sadly, I missed out on that conversation altogether, being elsewhere at the time. No matter. I would get my chance to have an exchange with him later.

His opening post in the ATS forums went like this:

Wayne Herschel
Member
Registered: 2010/5/6

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 15:28
I have agreed to come onto ATS

I do this for one reason and one reason only because I dont really have time for blogging other than Facebook

I want to clarify all the doubts about my decision to relay an important claim by a friend who I have been in touch with and who I have no reason to doubt her status as an astronomer.

She made an Earth shattering claim...

I agreed to relay it as an unofficial claim because we both thought the finding would be covered up.

I have been in contact with Judy for some time and she was setting up equipment to test the primary sun-like star in my star map hypothesis for the same complex signal.

She said the watch dog authorities were on to her and she needs to delete her web presence which she did.

A day later after appearing missing and in hot water a notice appears on her reactivated facebook saying ... she was incorrect and sorry... then goes silent since then.

Many of her friends believe she is still missing up until a message I got an hour or two ago. A friend of hers claims she spoke to her.

I responded as follows:

We would really appreciate her number in confidence and to be honest... there are hundreds of people that really care and thousands of people that cry conspiracy theory after what happened. The believe if its real is that Judy has been "taken care of".

Please for the sake of her hundreds of followers we need a family member to verify her safety.

Secondly for her credibility I would please ask if the same family member or another can verify if possible Judy is an astronomer (I believe her but thousands prefer to believe she is a fake person)

Lastly... the media are starting to say awful things about Judy.

Please if its possible if Judy can reason what happened so the media and scandal can end... was it a misinterpretation and how was it a misinterpretation because Judy was absolutely certain it was an ET signal?

I only ask all of this for a salvaging of her status which will be good for her I am sure.

Please understand you will also be doing it for me because this has damaged my reputation supporting something that appears to thousands to be a complete made up story.

Now I will be here for a short while if there is dialoge to put all the false claims into perspective or come back a little later... perhaps when all the skeptics are up for a one on one with their absurd claims.

Best regards

Wayne

I had considered he idea of putting rebuttals with every statement he made in that post as I placed it here, but considerations for textual integrity won out over that notion. Instead, I'll just list them here, below it.

- 1) For one who “doesn't have time for blogging other than Facebook, Wayne sure had plenty of time at dcmb14390's blog! There was a running discussion there that displayed Wayne's true self in all it's glory, but this is not yet the place to put that. It's coming, in it's proper place in this tale of woe. Further, Wayne co-ordinated and initiated a cyber attack there. As a sock puppet going by the handle of “Joe Soap”, Wayne personally attempted to post no less than 34 spam posts there. More on that in it's proper place as well.
- 2) Now he says he's “relaying” an important claim for Judy, who is now a “friend” again. If the reader will recall, earlier his statement was that he saw it on Judy's Facebook page, and had to practically beg her to allow him to post it on his page, which she reluctantly did, according to that statement. Now, he tries to make it sound as if it were a request from Judy, and so he merely “relayed” that information. Notice Judy's status as a “friend” here. We've already seen how that relationship changed and had it's ups and downs, falling and rising with whatever Wayne's current assessment of the situation was.
- 3) Judy mentioned the “WOW!” signal in her initial release. That signal wasn't “covered up”, so why did Wayne and Judy both think THIS one would? After all, it was only a “modulated carrier” with some “advanced binary”, and no real information had been claimed to have decoded out of this one, either.

- 4) Now Judy had been “setting up equipment to test the primary sun-like star in my star map hypothesis for the same complex signal”. Wait... what? Before Wayne had said she was only trying to scrounge him some telescope time to look at some stars for him. He didn't mention anything about her “setting up equipment” before, nor did he ever mention that he was looking for “this same complex signal”. Indeed, if this was a brand new “discovery”, how could he have possibly been looking for “this same complex signal”? The previous statements say that he had been negotiating with her for this observation time for months – in fact, that was alleged to be the initial reason for his introduction to her by his astronomer friend. Why these new, and incongruent, details now? It looks for all the world as if he's just applying a bit of his famous showmanship to spice the story up. In other words, making it up as he goes along.
- 5) The “watchdog authorities are on her” sidetrack has already been discussed as a standard tactic of hoaxers, employed to cover tracks and hide the real reasons behind certain actions. No need to belabor the point any more here. It speaks for itself, when viewed through clear lenses.
- 6) The “she's missing! no-she-isn't-yes-she-is-no-she-isn't” has also been covered as standard practice for covering tracks when getting out of town after a scam. It just had to be applied a bit earlier this time.
- 7) “Thousands of people crying 'conspiracy!'” - I think “thousands” may be a bit of an overstatement, but however many there were doing so, they were only following Wayne's lead...
- 8) It really gets me, right... here... how Wayne is pestering her family to provide proof of her credentials in the midst of this “missing persons” crisis. One would think that they had more important things to do at a time like that...
- 9) How sensitive of Wayne to burden her family in his open letter to them with the statement “ the media are starting to say awful things about Judy” at a time like that as well... but other ATSers were keen on being informed as to just which media outlets were defaming Judy.
- 10) I couldn't quite get over this part of his open letter to Judy's family, near the end of it: “ Please understand you will also be doing it for me because this has damaged my reputation supporting something that appears to thousands to be a complete made up story”. You see? It really DOES always come back to being about Wayne, in the end!

An update from Wayne's Facebook page around this time stated this:

Stefanos Birbotsukis -The friend who claimed "she is alright" might have just been some random person who thought it might be funny to add some more misinfo into this, just for fun, you know how some people are...
...And as I just found out, that comment claiming that Judy was "alright" was just deleted, so I wouldn't give much credit to that...
about a minute ago

There's that deletion thing I've been talking about off and on, raising it's head again. That sort of thing is done not just to squelch opposing views, but it's done to control the story flow as well.

Now let's see how well Wayne dealt with the “absurd claims of the skeptics”.

Wayne's next ATS post ran like this:

Perhaps media is not a good definition...

many Webrings believe the whole thing was staged as a hoax.

Google the title of this thread and see how many sites (which I refer to as 'media') are happy to ridicule Judy and myself.

Sure it looks far fetched... sure we dont have access to her credentials to prove her status so I guess it is expected it would be a hoax.

I am happy to discuss the reasoning why I trust Judy as real and why I wanted to risk relaying her claim.

Here it is...

For some time, (perhaps measured in months) I had been in touch back and fourth with Judy after an astronomer friend mentioned she was the only open minded astronomer he knew other than Seth Shostak... and not many think he has will ever make public any ET signal if they were to find one.

So Judy had me convinced as her CV showed she was a Dr of Astronomy and under NASA research team.

I was more interested in getting her to target my stars.

She said she would need to see my work before agreeing to book telescope time.

Anyway ... nothing happened for weeks... until a day ago when I by chance saw her status blogg saying she found an ET signal.

I questioned her over and over how sure she was because people are now following her blogg anxiously.

I decided it is in my best interests as it is exciting news parallel with my work and a chance to expose it fast because I knew this was jumping the gun and protocol in a big way... so I wanted to run with it and spread it fast so the coverup of the discovery is not possible.

Thats what inspired me and thats what i did.

by the way... I dont have books in book stores and I believe in free information so I have all the information free on two massive websites.

the book is full colour and selling at next to zero profit for my investors right now until we can get the book back into normal marketing with a new distributor.

So I did this because it sounded real ... I said it was unofficial and I trusted Judys judgement by the excited postings she was making.

I have shown what I believe has happened by percentage probability statistics and I am still believing it is as so.

Here Wayne seeks to redefine “media outlets” to mean “webrings”, without it appearing that this is what he's doing. Wayne does that a lot, but not usually so covertly. Just for grins and giggles, watch for him to say things like “these are the definitions” or “the definitions are here...” or something to that effect. Follow up on it, read what he says are “definitions”, then compare “his” “definitions” to what Webster has to say on the matter. I guarantee, it will be an eye-opener!

I found this bit interesting as well: “...I guess it is expected it would be a hoax. “ Not “I guess it is expected *people would think it to* be a hoax. “, but expected that it *would be* a hoax. Freudian slip, perhaps?

He also boldly states here that he will be “happy to discuss the reasoning why I trust Judy as real “, and then proceed to do exactly... NOT that. He mentions no credible credentials anywhere, only that a “friend” recommended her. I can “recommend” a PhD astronomer for him, too. He usually stays just down the street from me, on the corner, and will work for next to nothing – merely the price of a bottle of wine, and if Wayne isn't going to seriously vet any “credentials”...

Notice how he now restates that he “happened to see the discovery by chance” - and not “relay the information” by Judy's request here. Now, the thing is, with this version of Wayne's story, how is it he thought he would be helping to keep the “discovery” from being “covered up” by merely taking it from one Facebook page and posting it on another? Did he not think that any nebulous “Shadow Agents” who could remove it from one Facebook page could just as easily remove it from another one? I don't know, I'm just not seeing the logic there. Then again, that happens a lot with Wayne's tales, as we shall see.

How is it that he claims at one point here that he doesn't “have books in stores”, and then almost immediately after says that his books are *selling* for next to zero profit (I checked – 36 USD at Amazon – a fairly hefty price for a book that is in itself “next to nothing”)? Is this just a bit more of Wayne's prestidigitation, a bit of “sleight of mouth”? Again, as far as not having books in stores goes, isn't Tesco a store in the UK? I know it has been stated that Tesco is one of the authorized UK outlets for his books... I do appreciate the humor, however, in the way he sneaks in a plug for the book, letting all know that it's in “full color”! I'm a bit surprised that he didn't mention how many pages of “full color” that would be.

As far as the “free information” goes, I recommend going to see Wayne's web sites for yourself. Just read the stuff, looking for “information” rather than “misinformation”. Ignore the links to buy the book... you don't need them, all the “information” is already before you...

RICH-ENGLAND has a habit of cutting directly to the chase. He posted direct questions to Wayne's challenge to skeptics – HARD questions. Wayne hates the hard questions. RICH-ENGLAND's questions are presented here in full:

1) what evidence do you have of this supposed signal apart from judys word?

2) what evidence do you have of judys claim to be a scientist of any kind apart from judys word?

3) why do you still defend judy after it has become pretty clear that she has no idea about the science behind these claims? as u.v cannot be picked up by radio telescope.

4) what makes you believe that judy has been pranked by her peers when it is HER that doesn't understand the science but has made the claim and defended it ? and also i cannot imagine scientist playing such a prank that they would know she would see through if she is as claimed a scientist, and also such a prank has the potential to not only ruin her but the pranksters career?

5) what evidence do you have that judy actually disappeared in reality and not just cyberspace?

6) how does andrew collins and/or others know judy was having a breakdown if nobody could contact her?

7) who is this guy that you claim to be a british special ops "expert"?

8) what exactly do you mean by special ops "expert"? do you mean he was an actual operative? or just a researcher/historian/author?

9) seeing as you claim this special ops guy was televised he must be in the public domain, so why is it you cannot name him?

10) how is it that this special ops guy became a cryptographer and was able to decrypt the most advanced binary ever decrypted? im quite sure thats not a skill that would be taught to an s.a.s operative or any similar operative?

11) what equipment did he use to decode this binary?

12) why would anyone make a claim early such as the one that judy has made and you have passed on before getting some actual evidential proof! surely its wiser to wait, because if it was for real surely its only obvious whats going to happen when you dont supply proof, and if this was really true, surely judy would know that it would get locked down and she would get no proof by announcing early? this is why none of it makes any logical sense!

Wayne is game, I'll give him that. He attempted responding with the following post:

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 16:28

I will reply beneath each question

1) what evidence do you have of this supposed signal apart from judys word?

No evidence.. see my first post... I believe she is a NASA astronomer from spending a lot of time writing to her after being referred to her by an astronomer. No names will be mentioned because the way the world works with this is the astronomers name will suddenly appear on the internet as another clown so to speak. I did it by sheer interest and trust... I would do it again if i had established similar trust with another who i believed was an academic.

2) what evidence do you have of judys claim to be a scientist of any kind apart from judys word?

Read my earlier blog... unless you are employed by NASA there is no evidence in an unofficial claim. Official claims will be posted by NASA and not by me.

3) why do you still defend judy after it has become pretty clear that she has no idea about the science behind these claims? as u.v cannot be picked up by radio telescope.

Pretty clear to you maybe she has no idea about science... pretty clear to me she blogged a few pieces of her explanation in dribs and drabs referencing even UV wave patterns that by the way NASA measure and I would expect Judy to be referencing all kind of data with NASA equipment even if it was relayed from another observatory

4) what makes you believe that judy has been pranked by her peers when it is HER that doesn't understand the science but has made the claim and defended it ? and also i cannot imagine scientist playing such a prank that they would know she would see through if she is as claimed a scientist, and also such a prank has the potential to not only ruin her but the pranksters career?

You can say she does not understand the science because your sources do not have enough data to reason the short pieces of data. Because your friends say it is nonsense means little to me. Two astronomers that have seen what she posted say this is not nonsense but incomplete data based on something completely new in nature. Once again as a friend and from the way she wrote to me I have no reason to doubt her intellect and status makes me believe as follows... since she is a believer in life in the universe from her own paranormal experiences other peers might have relayed false info to her as a prank. A scientist sending a data byte will know what a convincing joke would need to be like ... so i dont get your reasoning.

5) what evidence do you have that judy actually disappeared in reality and not just cyberspace?

You keep using the words "evidence" ... this is cyber space mate... there is no evidence of anything in an unofficial claim of this nature... and we only have her family and close friends to go by as measure of whats is happening and we havent got a phone number or direct family member to respond yet. Its still early. By missing ... see my earlier blogs... i defined 'missing' very carefully as unavailable and close friends believe she is missing.

6) how does andrew collins and/or others know judy was having a breakdown if nobody could contact her?

Ask Andrew... good question... I wrote to him asking for the lead.

7) who is this guy that you claim to be a british special ops "expert"?

The late Paul Vijay found floating in the English channel after deciphering a binary coded message in a crop circle of an amazing kind next to a radio observatory. Reports say he was also working on the Lady Diana murder too. It is insignificant... he is in the video on my website... deciphered the message aired on a Netherlands documentary... was found dead floating in the sea.

10) how is it that this special ops guy became a cryptographer and was able to decrypt the most advanced binary ever decrypted? im quite sure thats not a skill that would be taught to an s.a.s operative or any similar operative?

Did not research that... watch the documentary he explains how he deciphered it and there is another link to another researcher making it easier for a novice to see how they did it. He was a researcher and thats all that you should be interested in... he is dead.

11) what equipment did he use to decode this binary?

see above...

the next question asked was what equipment was going to be used on my star target... I wish I knew... Judy was so excited running around and blogging between work she said ... Wayne send me your target star and I have a window in one hour to target it. I never heard from her after that... and i dont count the response on her facebook page as actually being her because it is corny, with no reasoning, and cut of and signed off.

I believe a rebuttal to these is in order here.

1) He admits that he has NO evidence. That's a GOOD thing. He goes on to reiterate, though, that he "believes" Judy is a bona-fide astrophysicist, but then he bases this belief on a decided lack of evidence. That seems to be a habit with Wayne. He bases the entire premise of his "work" on a decided lack of evidence as well. We'll see that by and by, as this tale unfolds more. I do love the cloak and

dagger “secret scientist” friend claim, though. That's pretty standard practice among hoaxers, too, the claim that “it's real, just take my word for it – it was vouched for by Really Important People, but I can't tell you who they are, so you can't verify anything, just take my word. Honest. Trust me.”

2) This question was sidestepped altogether. RICH-ENGLAND's question was about the validity and verification of Judy's credentials, yet Wayne speaks about “official announcements” by NASA, and altogether fails to address the question. Nice sidestep, there.

3) Another non-answer. RICH-ENGLAND's question referred to why Wayne continued to defend Judy in the face of clear proof that she had no idea what she was talking about. Wayne's answer failed to address WHY he continued to defend bad “science”, and instead lurches into a confused and generalized foray DEFENDING it – not answering WHY he continued to defend it. Parts of this response are outright prevarication – specifically, “UV wave patterns that by the way NASA measure”, when RICH-ENGLAND specifically stated that UV is not picked up by radio telescopes, right in his question. Even NASA most certainly does not measure “UV wave patterns” via radio telescopes.

4) RICH-ENGLAND's “sources” most certainly DO have “enough data to reason the short pieces of data”. The short pieces of data reasoned here is that radio telescopes DO NOT receive UV light waves. There is plenty of data, including even the most rudimentary of physics education, that will support that conclusion. I like how Wayne mentions “two astronomer friends” in passing who validate the claim, but again without giving enough information to verify THAT claim, either. All of my astronomer friends said it was pure, unadulterated, bunk. So did my radio engineer friends. So do I, who studied Physics and Astronomy with a concentration on local stars, and who holds an FCC Radiotelephone Operators permit, and who has 4 years of electronics engineering and technology under his belt. It's a crying shame that I never got my PhD, but there's still hope. I can set up a Facebook account, and a couple of web pages, and have my PhD by this time next Friday...

5) Here Wayne rips into RICH-ENGLAND for demanding evidence, and then concludes that there IS no evidence – but then goes off on the “unofficial claim” tangent again. Here you see him again defining his own “definitions”, as was pointed out before. Funny to me how he can state, in the same sentence, that all they have to go on are the concerns of family members, but they have not been in contact with “direct family” members. I wonder if he'd care to “define” that for us, too?

6) An honest answer, finally. One must wonder, however, WHY he posted the “nervous breakdown” defense on Facebook, without having anything to go on...

7) The British “Special Ops expert” was Paul Vijay? I invite the reader to do their own research into Paul Vijay. Look for a “Special Ops” background or expertise. Go ahead. See if you can find it.

8) and 9) Wayne skipped these altogether. Oops. Going back and seeing what they were, I suppose I can understand that. RICH-ENGLAND was asking what sort of Special Ops background this mysterious character had. If you did the research asked of you in my rebuttal to #7, you'll see why Wayne skipped them, too.

10) “Did not research that” pretty much says it all. Funny how he goes on to tell RICH-ENGLAND that it shouldn't concern him, the guy was a “researcher”, and that's all RICH needs to worry about. “Nothing to see here... move along now...”.

11) another non-answer, while insinuating that he's already answered it. Misdirection.

12) Wayne appears to have missed this one altogether, too, but I'll give him that one, since it was in a separate post. His mystifying comment about "the next question" fails to address it, or actually anything that was said at all. However, he's got that "Shadow agents are posing as Judy" angle covered here, all over again. One has to wonder just why he was hammering on that so hard...

Wayne next posted this:

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 16:56

Ref to Richards comment... he said... "you know the rules of this game: extraordinary claims require extraordinary evidence!. and everyone that makes extraordinary claims is fair game for hard questions".

Richard these are your rules... I only reason data or clues in a mystery and take action after such reasoning.

The only rules here are... research... reason... reference... action ...she was a friend who I could see had advanced knowledge on astronomy way over my head and she made a claim that I reasoned that it sounded legitimate and important... I ran with it.

you can insist on any rules and obedience as you please... but in this case you only going to get reasoning... and actions inspired by the reasoning.

If you want evidence on the subject why I believe in ET life and stars that most likely once or still support life as we know it... reference 23 of my strongest cases of the ancient star maps on line for free and by law of statistics measure this by the odds against chance... this will stand as high probability in context with matching texts that the ancients themselves said that these beings came from the sky.

Yes, Wayne tends to have fits of pique when he can't make up his own rules as he goes along, and has to abide by the same general rules everyone else does. We'll see a bit further down the roads just how UN-reasoning his reactions can be in the face of having to play by the same rules as everyone else, and what sorts of actions he is prone to when seized by those bouts of unreasonableness.

See here how he tries to "define" his own set of rules? That's simply not the way it works. One has to play by the same set of rules that the other kids in the sandbox have to abide by.

As far as his "23 star maps" goes, I DID "reference" them, and found them to be bunk. I'll critique at least one of those cases later on, and expose it for the sham and ruse it is. I might critique a couple more of them, just to show the pattern. I think I can safely say that Wayne probably sees "star maps" in his cereal bowl every morning. That doesn't mean there's anything really there. BUT – he DID get that all important plug for his "work" in!

Wayne's next post at ATS:

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 17:10

Yes same Andrew Collins... the author on Egyptology primarily.

Judy never discussed equipment or i would have mentioned it. I also never asked. My interests were very focused on how soon she could target my stars.

someone asked....

"He is only addressing using mathematics to determine if a signal contains information. That is not nonsense."

Take this up with those who deciphered the messages.. I deciphered the ancient star maps at thehiddenrecords.com as well as the Hebrew Key of solomon cipher at keyofsolomon.net

someone asked...

"He says nothing about using a radio telescope to receive signals in the ultraviolet band. At frequencies which are absorbed by the atmosphere. That is nonsense."

I dont know how many times i have had to repeat this... here goes one more time...

Judy was a NASA affiliate and i have no reason to think she faked that.

think for a moment what the chances are if NASA has links to optical equipment they can reference and work with during different tests on a star target... the answer is yes... they have access to every piece of astronomical equipment imaginable. Judy was referencing pieces of data the reasons the exotic pattern of sorts within the signal ... be it UV or radio or alpha waves for all it matters. It is complicated because nobody has seen any signal in the normal frequencies yet.

We are trying to get a family member to verify somehow her credentials but in all probability we will never see proof. Think about it... what scholar feels they need to show copies of their credentials and have it on the net. All she had was the credentials of a doctorate on astronomy. She has the knowledge of a clever astronomer so I was convinced who she was.

Now, here's the thing about Wayne Herschel's failure to find out what equipment was being used to allegedly study "his" stars... the equipment used to gather a certain data set is crucial in analyzing that data, and extracting valid conclusions from it. Astronomical data is very detailed and involved, and you need to know the equipment used to gather it, as well as the operational parameters and tolerances of that equipment, in order to prevent skewed results, and potential needed adjustments dependent upon those parameters. Otherwise, the data is useless, or worse, misleading.

You don't just use raw data to draw conclusions from. You design a particular observation run, and in that design parameters are specified, necessitating the use of certain equipment, or equipment know to have certain parameters or abilities. As a grossly overestimated example, you wouldn't use a radio telescope for a UV survey, nor would you use an optical telescope to do a radio flux density survey.

There's really more to it, but that's the simple basics. For Wayne to design an observation run, and

know what sort of data he was looking for, it would be grossly negligent to not know how the observations were being conducted, and on what equipment.

As far as his “decipherment” of ancient star maps goes, Wayne has not “deciphered” anything, and a large part of what he calls “star maps” aren't star maps at all, much less “decipherable” as star maps. But notice how he got a plug in for his web sites, all the same!

The next paragraph is pure gibberish, and I couldn't even begin to decipher it... not even if it was a “star map”.

In his final paragraph here, Wayne is again defending Judy's “Credentials” as if they were real. He couldn't have been more truthful, however, when he said “in all probability we will never see proof.” That's a pure fact, and I believe Wayne knew it. ALL of the astronomers I know have an internet presence that confirms their scholarship. ALL of them. It's not a matter of “need”, as Wayne insinuates, it's just a matter of fact. What good is making scientific discoveries, and then not telling anyone about them? You'll find papers written by all of them around on the internet. I believe it has been shown, however, that Judy didn't have “the knowledge of a clever astronomer”. She seems not to have even been particularly clever as a hoaxer.

Wayne Herschel next said, at ATS:

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 17:21
Richard said...

you just stated that the rules are research and reasoning but you didn't research your source and the reasoning at this time is highly questionable.

I researched my source as follows:

- 1) An astronomer referred me to search for her because she was a radio astronomer expert
- 2) I had a chance to see her old facebook CV as a doctorate.
- 3) I googled her name with doctorate and it had many pages
- 4) I conversed with her for a long time on a level that was pure astronomye

Richard if you think that was not enough to go on to ask her if she would please consider my work and to target my stars or if you think that is not enough to go on then thats your opinion. I thought the importance of releasing something before it gets covered up was also important.

Now we can say gee whiz this is wrong and bad and not right... but it was what it was and I would do it again if the circumstances were on a similar level

Wayne appears to be defensive here, and for good reason. These positions are indefensible. His first “research” on Judy's background mentions his mysterious, anonymous, “astronomer” friend again. I can't fall for that. No reason to withhold this “astronomer's” name if he existed in fact. None at all. Releasing the name, however, would have been beneficial, as then Wayne's story could have been

checked out and verified. Just saying “trust me” doesn't quite get it, especially when there's no need at all for secrecy.

A self-written Facebook CV was verification enough for Wayne? Well, there WAS that thing where he googled her name with “doctorate” to add to the Facebook CV... the only problem is, WE did the same searches, and presumably got the same results, which have already been detailed in this document – that is to say, none which are independent or verifiable.

I'm afraid that if Wayne “conversed with her for a long time on a level that was pure astronomy”, he was at a disadvantage to evaluate it as to astronomical content, “pure” or not. I've seen NO evidence of any sort of astronomical knowledge in Wayne, so what would he use to evaluate said conversation with? The man doesn't even seem to realize that a “star map” ought to have stars on it! For verification of what I'm saying here, see my evaluation of Wayne's “decipherment” of his “Cherokee star map” later in this document.

No, I'm with RICH-ENGLAND here... it wasn't enough to go on at all!

Then Wayne said in an ATS post:

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 17:28

that same someone said...

"I really have no interest in anything you have to say about this since all you are doing is repeating what "Dr." Judy said and providing your own self-justifications for doing so."

You obviously dont read all the threads... I reasoned my approach and every detail... and it felt like an important and exciting claim and I would do it again and again if similar circumstances arrise. I am here only to justify why i did it and what it entailed and if its a hoax... i even defined percentage probability of what it seems to be.

I am not asking you to be interested either...you are clearly interested in mocking anything for a laugh or to perhaps impress others that you are very clever.

This post by Wayne was directed at ATS member Phage, who actually IS, in point of fact, pretty darn clever!

Wayne is, in fact, trying to exercise damage control, and cover his posterior. If, as he asserts, he “reasoned his approach and every detail”, such reasoning was clearly insufficient. Of course, his statement that he “would do it again” is a clear warning to be on the lookout for this charlatan.

Next in this interchange, Wayne says:

Posted on 2010/5/6 @ 17:33

S
omeone said...

"Why are people still posting in this thread? It's been proven the claims are wrong. This entire thread should be closed or deleted. "

In reality nothing has been proven... show any link to anything proven and I will gladly debate it accordingly.

It is an investigation in progress and a difficult one at that instigated very carefully due to sensitive issues with the astronomer and NASA... I repeat... the previous whistle blower had a tragic ending.

Actually, it HAD been proven, and that proof verified, ad nauseum. Wayne was in no way prepared to debate that proof, which is why he kept side-stepping and trying to lead the conversation off on tangents. It really wasn't an "investigation in process" by this point – unless you consider the investigation into why this hoax was perpetrated to begin with. He never clarified the "sensitive issues" with the "astronomer", and it had already been shown that NASA had nothing at all to do with this hoax, so one has to wonder just what sort of "sensitive issues" he was talking about here in connection with NASA.

The "previous whistle blower" did indeed have a tragic ending, but he was not a whistle blower any more than he was a "special Ops" expert. In fact, his story really had no place here at all, other than Wayne's desire to muddy the waters of THIS investigation.

This next ATS post by Wayne is where the general readership probably realized that his "defense" was going off the rails:

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 17:38

yes go for the jugular ... attack the protocol you think is wrong or incorrect and it will be debated... thats why I am here.

Most think Judy as a person does not exist or my approach to releasing her claim is wrongful or has some hidden agenda... so give me your best shot... right at the jugular ...

Im taking a bath... back in 20 mins...

In point of fact, even though the protocols that were wrong or incorrect WERE attacked, and Wayne never got around to defending them, preferring instead to defend himself, and Judy's alleged "doctorate" - and, in the midst of that, promoting his books. He never actually said anything in defense of the assertion that UV light was received and processed by a radio telescope, on which basis the entire fabrication was founded.

Also, the notion that anyone had said "Judy as a person does not exist" is in error. No one doubted her existence as a person – what was in doubt, ad rightfully so, was her existence as a PhD ASTRONOMER. That assertion was never proven, and in fact was very well DISproven. Wayne added nothing to the discussion to change that.

Of course his “approach to releasing her claim” was wrongful, and had a hidden agenda! Wrongful in that valid scientific discoveries have many venues other than Facebook for release and dissemination. Further, his hidden agenda was in all probability to increase traffic to his sites, and promote his books thereby. As evidence, I offer the numerous instances where he has plugged his sites and his books, just in what I've recorded here. They are seeded in willy-nilly, in an apparently haphazard fashion, just for the purpose of promotion.

The big problem with this post, however, was his “going to take a shower” comment. Many readers were so turned off at his antics by this point, that they tuned out, and the “Wayne is still in the shower” legend was born. That legend became so strong that it's been a running joke with the researchers involved in uncovering this hoax ever since.

Regardless of his need for a shower, Wayne just couldn't let it go without just one more advertisement and dig:

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 17:40

... a quick one... read my blogs... we dont know if this signal was for real but a few astronomers showed an interest in her data claims and i hope to get some feedback in a few days... back in 20 mins...

“Read my blogs”... do I really have to point out the advertisement there?

As for the “astronomers” who “showed an interest in her data claims”, they were never specified, and their feedback was never reported – so I have to wonder at their existence at all. My best guess is that this claim was just another one designed to throw out a smoke screen, and perpetuate the hoax a bit longer.

RICH-ENGLAND, is ever game, and apparently takes his cues from the English bulldog. I sometimes wonder, in fact, if RICH may not be somehow related to Churchill. RICH attempted to pin Wayne down, and get at least an answer to SOMETHING that was under discussion from him with this post:

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 17:45

reply to [post by Wayne Herschel](#)

ill ask my questions again because either you missed them or ignored them, what whistle blower do you mean that met a bad end? paul vigay? and are you talking about that absolutely ridiculous crop circle with the alien face and the circle?. if so then do you honestly believe that is real and left by aliens? if so did those same aliens make the richard and judy tv show crop circle that was made around the same time in an almost identical style that were very highly likely to have been made by the same people?.

do you seriously believe that paul vigay was killed because he studied an extremely suspicious crop circle that was almost definitely man made and made some spurious claims about it? surely the government or whoever would not kill anyone over such a thing! in fact its laughable because he would have already discredited himself with such claims and the government would have no need to do anything, the whole subject is not exactly taken very seriously and hasn't for a very long time.

can you explain how a radio telescope can receive u.v light at the wavelengths that judy claimed?

thanks

rich

Yes, Wayne either “missed” the questions or ignored them. RICH-ENGLAND has a low tolerance for that sort of evasive behavior.

This is how Wayne Herschel responded to that direct challenge:

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 18:08

paul vigay? the whistle blower who deciphered a message that was somehow encoded in binary in a multilayered crop circle in very fine tufts of crop.

yes he was probably murdered ... but that would be speculation wouldnt it... they guy hired a boat that was never found... then decided to jumb overboard after being missing for days.

The richard and judy tv show crop circle that was made around the same time in an almost identical style was a pathetic example of a pixeled geoglyph... it had no fine detail.. no encoded message but a very blurred so called male and female sort of geoglyph... no comparison at all.

someone asked...

"can you explain how a radio telescope can receive u.v light at the wavelengths that judy claimed?"

Ah! my favourite question again... oh dear... this isnt going anywhere is it?

Nobody reads earlier threads obviously... okay... one last time.

Judy was part of a NASA affiliate and guess what.. they have lots of nice stuff to work with. They even build rockets.

Is it sooooooo hard to imagine that the data Judy sent out in little pieces were just parts of what was proving a claim of an advanced signal... that it was primarily a Radio Telescope base she worker at, but that it would be absurd to imagine she wouldnt be able to reference the same either radio signal or just a general emf signal but in the optic range (with an optic telescope... ie with lenses) but a bandwidth that also showed there was something in there that was intermittent

Paul Vigay was in no sense of the term I'm familiar with a “whistle blower” in this instance, nor was he

any sort of “Special Ops expert”, but you'll notice Wayne conveniently side-stepped that part of the question. Mr Vigay claimed to have (partially) deciphered a message in binary in a crop circle, and allegedly committed suicide in despondency over a relationship gone bad. Wayne's assertion that Mr. Vigay was “murdered” is nothing more than an attempt to muddy already pretty murky waters, and the Vigay discussion really has no place here, other than to show that Wayne Herschel doesn't know what he's talking about, but will use any old handy prop to throw the focus off of his own complicity in this hoax.

His “explanation” for how a radio telescope could pick up UV light was really no explanation of that at all. It was a convoluted, reaching, and confusing attempt to justify a premise that had already been disproven. What he says here is unmitigated gibberish, meant only to confuse those without an education in such matters.

Not to be deterred, RICH-ENGLAND (I told you he takes his cues from the bulldog!) posted this in response to the fact that Wayne not only failed to defend his assertion that Paul Vigay was a Special Ops expert, but in fact ignored that uncomfortable question altogether:

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 18:18
reply to [post by Wayne Herschel](#)

how exactly was paul vigay a special ops "expert"? . was he an operative or in any way employed by the military or m.i.5 or m.i.6?. i have looked through lots of info already and so far i find absolutely no reference of him having anything to do with military, m.i.5 or m.i.6 or special ops, so by expert do you mean he wrote a book or something?. all i can find is that he was a computer expert and always had been in his life, i see no gaps to explain anytime where he may have been in the military at all, never mind long enough to get into special ops and become an expert. only reference of that i can find is yours, he seems to have died in a very normal and non suspicious way!

this is england we are talking about, not some communist government, they do not go around killing crop circle enthusiasts!

thanks

rich

Wayne wouldn't be the first to run from RICH-ENGLAND's withering determination to get to the facts, nor would he likely be the last. The best tactic to employ against an interrogation by RICH is to tell the truth, and fess up to wrongdoing. If the shoe is on the other foot, RICH will own up to any mistakes he may make in a heartbeat. He may have one of the most well developed senses of honor of any one I've run into at ATS. That sense of honor is what makes a questioning from him gruelling if you try to brazen out a lie.

RICH-ENGLAND's sense of honor simply won't allow that.

Wayne's next post is an effort to extract himself from this hornet's nest he had so confidently jumped in to. He really hadn't counted on the caliber of opponent he would be facing in this enterprise. Wayne is more used to pliant followers who hang on his every word as if it were gospel. More about that "gospel" angle of Wayne's enterprises later...

So then, his next ATS post ran like this:

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 18:22

Okay...

its midnight here... need some sleep...

thanks for inviting to be here and cover some important detail..

in summary this is where we are now...

I will keep trying to contact Judy through her family and friends and until we can see firstly she is okay... thats the first step... secondly... we all deserve a full explanation of what happened with references that an astronomer can check out too for verification its not just fabrication.

I want answers more than any of you because my work depends on clarity here.

I will keep posting updates on my facebook as I get them ... Vicky or others can relay them if they are important. But let me conclude saying this ...

... if Judy is harmed in any way... then consider how likely it is that there has been an ongoing of hiding of ET contact at a military global level... perhaps an ongoing war against ETs showing up on Earth and revealing how our society is manipulating humanity and hiding Illumination of the human spirit and more.

If she is harmed in any way or declared an official missing person by authorities then it is up to us to use these little pieces of data and try find more scientists with open minds to test the claims.

I sadly think that Judy was a victim of an insider prank that has practically cost her her career... and that is a very sad situation. We will get to the truth sooner or later.

Nite

I thought he'd already been in contact with Judy's family and friends. Weren't they the ones who were alleged to have alternately said she was all right, and that it wasn't her posting at Facebook any more? Evidently they may not have known Judy any better than Wayne did... or perhaps they were in the same class as his anonymous "astronomer" friends.

With his mention of "references that an astronomer could check out for verification", Wayne is just

blowing more smoke. The references already provided would be shredded in short order by real astronomers, and by this point already had been. Here Wayne Herschel was just attempting to perpetuate the hoax a bit longer.

With respect to his “work” depending on clarity, he'd already done a poor job of clarifying it. This hoax wouldn't help, of course, but neither could it have any further of an adverse effect than his own ramblings already had. More on that later, too. We'll be taking a critical look at Wayne's “work” a little later.

When Wayne says “if Judy is harmed in any way”, what he's REALLY saying is “those Shadow Agents are sure to get her” - just further perpetuation of that mini hoax within a hoax. The bits he adds after that are mere icing on that cake, meant to lead the reader into a convoluted, but non-existent, web of intrigue and conspiracy mindedness. Note in particular his capitalization of the word “illumination”, to suggest subliminally some sort of Illuminati connection to this whole sordid tale. The phrase “illumination of the human spirit” is one Wayne uses often, in connection with the new religion he's trying to get off the ground, the one I refer to as “Wayneism”.

Further, if “they” had already made one scientist disappear, as he's trying to suggest, what would keep “them” from disappearing a few more if we were to put them on the same trail that got the first one (Judy) turned into a missing scientist? Furthermore, the “little pieces of data” he refers to had already been examined by scientists, and pronounced to be meaningless. There was nothing more to glean from them.

I wonder, if by his last paragraph, he meant to say that he had re-evaluated the percentage chances for varying causes that he had already thrown out a couple of times? It seemed that now even Wayne was saying it was a hoax, and he was just trying to redirect the ire due for it's perpetration to “real” scientists, who he claims duped Judy and ruined her career. He never gets around to explaining how, if Judy really was any sort of expert in the field, she could have been duped at all by such a flimsy story.

Here follows Wayne Herschel's last post at ATS:

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 18:28

... just a quick one... they might want to delete someone like Paul who did not get a chance to finish the message encryption which by the way already said our elite government are manipulating society ... he probably had something more from the other SETI pattern which is still incomplete to this day and how it uses Orion and the Face on Mars reference which I was hoping he would release... because the ancient star maps have part of the matching patterns and it would be important to justify the star maps themselves... it didnt happen.

its up with all the references at thehiddenrecords.com/mars page

Nite

This was nothing more than a final plug for his books, predicated on the flimsy excuse of trying to defend his use of Paul Vigay and his tragic end for Wayne's own ends. The “message” didn't say

anything at all about “our elite government manipulating society” - that's WAYNE'S line, not the so-called “message” line. I'm not going to get side tracked into that message here, but it's available on the internet, for anyone who wants to research it.

The bit about “Orion and the Face on Mars” is ALSO Wayne's gig. His “work” has an awful lot about those in it, and in fact the Orion association is pivotal to his premise, which is why he salts that in every chance he gets.

I just love the way he worked a final plug in to his web sites. It's the Herschel way.

Nite, Wayne. This concludes the first installment of “Conversations with Wayne Herschel”. More will come later, while he's building up his cyber army of “light warriors” for the offensive.

I'll let RICH-ENGLAND have the final word here, with the analysis of the conversations with Wayne that he posted at ATS:

no offence but im going to keep asking exactly what questions i think are necessary.

it is very relevant to me, because it tells me what type of person im questioning, if wayne actually believes that that story is true and that the crop circle in question is real and that paul vigay was murdered by my government over it then i will absolutely stop the questions right now because it means that in my opinion hes another gullible blind believer that will just accept any story on faith and face value.

it would be absolutely pointless for me or anyone else to continue questioning anyone that believes that way because it would be a futile quest. its already becoming very obvious that wayne does not want to answer the more awkward questions, he insists we are wrong about radio telescopes not receiving u.v light but will not explain why.

mr paul vigay r.i.p was never a special ops expert or operative as wayne claims. he was a computer expert and worked in civilian I.T he was also a conspiracy theorist, u.f.o and crop circle enthusiast. he in no way was a whistle blower because he had nothing to whistle blow on, he most likely commited suicide, the theory of him being murdered by my government because of him being a whistle blower is nothing but paranoid delusion of tinfoil hat wearers, im sorry the poor guy died but it was suicide and nothing more.

for me this is all a ridiculous hoax and im annoyed that these people continue to claim such things with absolutely no proof whatsoever.

some posters predicted it would play out this way and it has.

thanks

rich

Chapter 5

The Investigation: The Plot Thickens

The initial claim, and any validity it may have had, are nicely summed up in this ATS post by Phage:

Phage

posted on 2010/5/6 @ 18:40

reply to [post by cosmicpixie](#)

Detecting ultraviolet radiation does not require any secret technology, just equipment that is designed to do so. Radio telescopes are not designed to do so. Optical (glass) telescopes are.

All @ 212.55 nanometers,
peaking @ 400.11 nanometers

These are UV wavelengths. UV radiation of the wavelength (frequency) which she claimed (212.55nm) down to about 280nm are completely absorbed by the atmosphere before they can reach Earth's surface, this is why there are no optical telescopes on the surface which are used to study these frequencies of ultraviolet light, they are in orbit. The radio telescopes which she mentioned are all located on Earth, not in space. So even if they could detect ultraviolet radiation, they would not be able to pick of most of the "signal".

She specifically stated "deep UV" which corresponds to the wavelength she specifically called out. She specifically talked about using radio telescopes to "lock onto" it. She specifically called out those telescopes. If Herschel accurately stated what Judy said there is no room for misunderstanding. It is nonsense.

The only verification of Judy's "credentials" has been from her setiathome group. As Bedlam has demonstrated, that is absolutely meaningless.

Meanwhile, ATS member UbreL33t posted the following concise summation of the action so far:

Mind you the following is my depiction, take it whatever way you deem fit.

I firmly believe his (Wayne Herschel, ed.) presence at this stage is part of the orchestration. I see him as the second infantry wave if you will.

Let's review.

We have our resident ATS member (the OP), who just so happens to be a follower of this Wayne fellas FB page, who is an Author of a book about star systems that may have a signal coming from them.

The OP, who has been comparing research with Wayne as well as becoming quite the FB chums with Wayne clearly stated early on in the thread that she works (researches) with Wayne and was going to be helping Wayne with selling his books.

As soon as that info was brought to the forefront the claim was quickly reversed and was met with a borderline hostile reaction from the OP. I think I may have even gotten ignored by the OP because I suggested it.

However, the OP and now Wayne himself keep conveniently plugging the website address for, as well as making clever mentions of, throughout the thread.

If anyone is bored I challenge you to go count just how many times Wayne's book has been mentioned in some way shape or fashion. I think you'd be surprised at the number. Subliminal messages?

Back to the review. Wayne has finally received a reply from this Scientist by the name of Dr. Judy, to which several weeks prior he sent some star coordinates from his book that he would like her to scan with the Radio Telescope that she has access to.

Several weeks go by with no response then out of the blue Dr. Judy, who is a Scientist affiliated with NASA may I remind you, has just posted a comment on her FB page saying that she has received an ET signal. All of which at this point is being relayed by the OP from Wayne's FB page to this thread.

From here Wayne assumes he is going to finally receive some information about the ET signal Dr. Judy received. Then *POOF* Dr. Judy vanishes, nothing from the blog her FB has been deleted and Wayne's reaction is along the lines of Ooooo Noooes, I hope she hasn't been erased by TPTB 🤖

The next few days are spent feverishly looking for some trace of Dr. Judy via multiple outlets. All the while Wayne's comments on his FB fill up with "Where's Dr. Judy" and "Tell Me Have You Seen Her Ooooo" posts.

During which the ATS thread is all over the place as far as this being real or a hoax and numerous speculations are being debated back and forth.

Now we get to present. Enter Wayne the Author. Wayne posts are for the most part a summary of the events that have occurred throughout the duration of thread to this point with the addition of the latest FB comments.

Now we have the OP and Wayne in the thread, again there is mention that the book has nothing to do with the topic itself, yet references to the book have somehow managed to

remain steady throughout the whole topic more or less. Whenever someone brings up that this is a clever ploy for the promotion of the book it has been met with stern denial from the beginning.

I have written several posts within the last few pages which are seemingly being ignored by the OP and Wayne as neither have responded. Be that as it may!

For those of you that are worried about Judy, don't be, she is about to make a triumphant return very soon. She may very well even end up on this thread but is probably more apt to contact Wayne on his FB page as this is the orchestra pit. This is all orchestrated & those that are holding out hope that you're going to hear ET or for that matter any signal, you're going to be greatly disappointed.

Please think long and hard about what has transpired in this thread. It has, and still is, all happening ever so conveniently, almost as if it was planned. Go figure!

From this point I don't plan to post anymore, however I will continue to check back periodically because I do want to be here when they finally drop the charade.

That post proved to be near prophetic in several of it's particulars.

As the investigation progressed, ATSer ElijahWan found this:

There's a FB page for a Bjorn Faltskog [FB](#) Judy Faltskog is still listed on his friends list aswell..... Err interesting read to say the least. If they are related...could be "Jimmy Van Greunen" her brother.

In doing research for this book, I checked that link again today, and found that it no longer exists. I have to wonder, was it made up in the first place as a mere red herring? As the story unfolds, we'll run into mention of "Bjorn Faltskog" again, in conversations with the sock puppets who came to try to stifle the investigation. Notice, at this point, the general opinion was still that Jimmy Van Greunen may have been Judy's "brother".

There was some speculation that the "Wayne" who posted at ATS wasn't the "real" Wayne, mostly based on the typos present in his posts. I answered that challenge with the following post:

Your wrong about that. I read his posts very carefully, and all of the 'typos', syntax, everything, is in perfect agreement with the way he posted on facebook.

As a specific example, his consistent use of "piers" for "peers" was demonstrated in both places.

Also, writers are not immune to such things. I write a little here and there (mostly here, I'd say) and ALWAYS have to go over every post at least 3 times checking for errors before I'm satisfied that I've caught them all. Even then, the odd one sneaks through.

That's why publishers employ proofreaders.

Some few were still of the opinion that the signal hoax hadn't been falsified yet, or that somehow Wayne's "explanation" of the UV-Radio discrepancy was relevant. To answer those claims, I posted the following:

If the initial claim can be demonstrated to have been premised on faulty scientific concepts, then of course the initial claim can't stand. In the absence of a reasonable explanation for the egregious faux pas concerning reception of light waves on radio wave reception equipment, the initial claim is considerably weakened.

I'd call that fairly fruitful in establishing the validity of the claim.

I don't think Wayne's explanation of "well, it could have been received on optical telescopes in a far reaching network comprised of all sorts of telescopes, then they went to check it out on radio telescopes too" will bear close scrutiny, either. I can see how someone would try to make that leap, but I think on closer inspection it won't hold water. I'm not going to do that inspection until I finish catching up on this thread.

A better explanation might have been "she just may have gotten confused, and meant that satellite tracking stations were picking up info retrieved from orbital telescopes", but if she were indeed a professional radio astronomer, she's unlikely to have made such a mistake. That, however, would at least have been a more arguable point.

The credential issue you mention is a dead horse to me. I've been able to uncover ANY verification of her doctorate, nor has anyone else that I've seen. I did Wayne's suggested Google search of "her name and doctorate". I got something over 22,000 hits, but only went through the first 3 pages. A few references were to "Judy Faltskog", but they all led directly to this story, mentioning her doctorate in connection with her claim. No independent references to her having any sort of doctorate. The vast majority returned results for Agnetha Faltskog, of Abba.

I don't think Agnetha has a doctorate either.

ATSer Wookiep, known as "Kenny" at Wayne's Facebook page, also posted proof that it was indeed Wayne posting at ATS, in the form of a screenshot of one of his Facebook discussions with Wayne:



Now that the investigator crew had debunked the initial claim, they were on to investigating tantalizing clues that had turned up in the initial search for “Dr.” Judy Faltskog's credentials. ATS member dcmb1490 was at the forefront of that wave, and had this to say about a radio interview Judy had done:

I just Listened to Judy Faltskog on Blogradio. This is prior to the big news and she has a picture and bio on the broadcast page.

There is no mention of her having any skills in astronomy or sciences. There is a lengthy bio of abduction and Alien encounters. I will list some highlights:

Born in 1965 in Sweden. Lived and raised in Sweden, but now lives in Germany.

Saw a UFO at age 9 in Sweden. Abducted at age 11 and then again at age 15. She still has contact with the Aliens.

Age 15 she received a small optical telescope at Christmas and this is the only mention of a telescope that I heard. While using this telescope, she was abducted again and taken aboard a craft.

She met her mentor, A human Alien named " Carn " that welcomed her before she went through a medical exam.

Before she left the craft, Carn showed her a star map of Cyra (sp) in Andromeda and explained that it was where they were from.

She claims that astronomers and Nasa are aware of Nibiru (sp) and in 2012 we will pass through the galactic plane or the "hyper state of energy".

I'm new at posting links but I do have them.

Hope this helps.

DC

Dcmb1490 led the charge in this new direction of the research. He was tireless in his quest for the truth, and dissemination of the exposure of the hoax. Truth be know, the man was outraged at the facility that these hoaxers, Judy Faltskog and Wayne Herschel displayed in their Pied Piper like leading onward of masses of people whose only crime was to want to believe. He was incensed at the way they used these people's strong desires and childlike innocence against them, all in the pursuit of filthy lucre.

Dcmb1490 did not suffer hucksters gladly.

ATS member Netties Hermit noticed another correlation with dcmb1490's findings, and posted it here:

reply to [post by dcmb1490](#)

Yes I read about that yesterday.

Interesting - it is the same "alien" that the late Arthur Shuttleworth of early UFO Warminster claimed to have met with back in 1967. (He spelt it "Karne".)
From the same place - Aenstria.

- Hermit

This would set a tone, and open new avenues of inquiry for the investigators. None of us knew at the time what a tangled web that was going to lead to.

Dcmb1490 responded with a post that included more information from Judy's radio interview:

Hello.

Actually I was listening to most of her interview, so it could have been " Karne" instead of " Carn". I do believe that she mentioned Aenstria at that time also.

She talked of another Alien named " hillerick " (sp), once again it was audio and not in writing.

All of her abduction stories were the classic:

1. Medical exam
2. Telepathic communication
3. Silvery craft
4. Walls and floors were like one (no seams)
5. They would be in touch
6. and..... The Star Chart

Nothing new and nothing that hasn't been published before.

Oh, and the best was that she received universal knowledge, her every question was answered.

The turn this investigation was taking was towards Judy's classic "abduction" experience, bearing some relation to the old contactees from the 50's, such as George Adamski. Still, we had no inkling of the depths we would eventually plumb.

DrHammondStoat of ATS had this to add to dcmb12490's information:

Hi dcmb1490, I posted about this same interview earlier in the thread and it is strange that she mentions nothing that would pertain to having technical/scientific knowledge at all. When she mentions NASA knowing about Nibiru why wouldn't she elaborate since she works for them?

My main observation about her is that she sounds way older than 44! As for the books she claims to have written on aenstreaanrealm.spaces.live.com... where are they? Certainly not available from any online retailer.

Favourite books:

The Aenstreaan Revelations My autobiography concerning the abduction of me and my family when I was 12 years old.

The Gods of Valhalla by Judy Faltskog I wrote this book about the Kalahari Incident. However it was published in South Africa and has since gone out of print. I still have a copy though.

She is conveniently the only person in the world that has a copy of the last book! It's been pointed out that the Kalahari incident was a hoax perpetrated by a James or Jimmy Faltskog, that can't be a coincidence.

I see that Wayne Herschel responded (vaguely) to questions about Paul Vigay and his claim that he was special Ops. This together with the name dropping of a known scientist 'Seth Shostak' into the account of how he was referred to Judy by a scientist friend. Of course Wayne can't mention the name of the astronomer *he* knows. Another question to Wayne is why couldn't your original astronomer friend do the work (looking specifically at the stars

mentioned in the original FB leak) you wanted?

It seems that two irrelevant (but totally verifiable) characters appear in Wayne's account that has two totally unverifiable characters (The astronomer friend and Judy). Earlier in the thread he said that the Paul Vigay stuff was 'insignificant'. Then why mention it in regards to the 'missing' Judy Faltskog apart from trying to add a sense of drama to the story? I'm sorry Wayne but until you can provide some actual evidence to back up your account of how you came to know the 'scientist' Judy Faltskog this whole thing just remains a story.

This post reminds us of James Van Greunen's perpetration of the Kalahari Incident hoax, and now ties Judy in with it in a peripheral way, with her claim to have published a book on the incident. That tie will get MUCH stronger as we progress. Furthermore, DrHammondStoat brings up several very valid questions about Wayne Herschel's part in this hoax – questions which remain unanswered, if we are relying on Wayne to answer them.

Dcmb1490 replied to that, with a reply that would set the tone for the rest of his efforts in this investigation, always finding the ridiculous in the hoaxer's logic:

Hello DrHammondStoat,

Nice to meet you. you have very valid points to consider.

Like many on here, I was just trying to research some to try to ascertain facts, in the hope that this might be true.

The goal is not to beat someone up and label them a liar. Really hoping that we get an eye opener one day and receive a signal, if they are there.

So my intent now is not to name-call but to ask Miss Judy:

If you have this universal knowledge, why not share it?

Surely you know how the craft flies and operates. End our dependence on coal and fossil fuels and tell us how they work.

universal knowledge should allow you to decipher the message.

Why won't you help to conquer new strains and primitive virus's that causes so much pain and suffering?

Why have our theories and models of physics and mathematics not been updated?

Where are the answers to clean water for the thirsty, food for the hungry, a stabilized world economy, advances in science and medicine?

What is universal knowledge if it is meant to be hoarded and kept secret ?

OK, I lied. I did do a little beating but I hope it was taken in a nice way.

cheers

As the ATS crowd became more strident, and insistent on uncovering the truth, the following was posted to Wayne's Facebook page:

Richard C. Hoagland -
Wayne,

Whoever has posted your friend's picture on "her" page ... has "flipped the NASA patch" -- a classic signal of distress!

This could get interesting yet

Lorenzo ThePrince Silvestri ➤ Hey guys just to confirm that Judy made another statement and its not her! What person would say that enough is enough and stop caring about me and that she will delete her profile and to leave her family alone? I challenged her to delete me and her profile as it would confirm 100% that it was'nt her and she just deleted me but not her profile. Also Jimmy Faltskog is now instigated in this so beware...I would definitely send the authorities round this guys house as it appears he has something to do with her disappearance..Wayne if you need clarification of this I can pass this on to you. THIS IS NOT JUDY PEOPLE FOR SURE NOW!!! (Björn Fältskog can clarify this) I would continue as if she is missing until we know 100% she is ok! I have reported Judy's page as a FAKE PROFILE and I suggest people do the same.
about an hour ago

-Wayne Herschel- Update... Judy/impersonator wrote...

"Folks I am OK, and this whole situation is starting to annoy the Sh*t out of me!!!!
If this conspiracy theories keeps flying, I will have no choice but to delete my FB prifile PERMANENTLY! Please leave my family alone! I appreciate everyones concern, but this is now REALLYYY being blown out of proportion!"

I responded...

Okay... lets just say our concerns are REAL and Judy's page has been taken over by the same people we fear have detained her.

would we expect this reply... yes
we would expect the porn virus not to be deleted... yes
we would expect no statement from you... yes
we would expect an attack at those who care... yes
we expect this facebook to delete... will you do that?

NOW IF YOU ARE THE REAL ASTRONOMER FOR HEAVENS SAKE DO THE RIGHT THING FOR YOURSELF AND THOSE THAT CARE ABOUT YOU.

I honour your nature, your personality and even if it is hoax that wasnt thought through carefully its time to heal and do what follows

there is a way you can heal fast through this Judy...

1) A statement as an astronomer explaining the misinterpretation if there was an error in scientific terms also to show you are a pro in this field. If it was a hoax... a little reasoning there too is needed.

2) Involve a family member PROVING you are okay in a public place because there are thousands now thinking you are detained by authorities. That proof is critical for most of us.

3) Somehow a way or reputable reference to show you are an astronomer hands on researcher professional or what ever you have.

I really hope you can do all 3 things as soon as possible then the healing will begin...

I followed with...

Know this Judy/impersonator ... there are many close friends of yours ready to involve authorities to open up an investigation case and take it to the media because they are not convinced you will do what the real Astronomer Judy would do as mentioned above.

Its now in your hands... do the right thing or face the shocking media frenzy that is waiting to feed on you.

25 minutes ago

Wayne Herschel- Conclusion of status:

Its in the hands of the real Judy or impersonator now to do what is expected from a real astronomer scholar...

If she does the right thing and proves ALL 3 things needed then fine... mystery over and worries of her safety are over and she can heal recover get back to normal life.

BUT... if she does not... then there are two possibilities...

- (1) Judy is missing and in terrible danger
- (2) Judy is a fraud in every single possible way

Right now my hunch is heading towards (1)

20 minutes ago

Note here how they are setting the stage and strengthening the case that Judy has been kidnapped by

the Mysterious Shadow Government. It's all in the showmanship, folks, all in the showmanship. This is really an object lesson in how to keep a hoax alive.

Of this post, cosmicpixie had to say: "Jimmy Faltskog is not related to Judy but has copied many of her sayings on his FB page. Don't know who Bjorn Faltskog is, awaiting an explanation". As we had seen earlier, Judy herself, in a post unrelated to this hoax, had claimed that "Jimmy" was her brother, but that was in her "van Greunen years", so the presumption was that Jimmy (or James) Van Greunen, was her brother, not Jimmy Faltskog. Personally, I think that in all the excitement, someone got their wires crossed, and forgot who was using which name today. Another possibility is that they weren't sure which names WE thought they were using on any given day. "Bjorn Faltskog" was probably an entirely fictitious character, set up solely for the purpose of legitimizing "Judy" when her true identity was uncovered. As the story developed, "Bjorn" was going to morph into the character that played Judy's wealthy Swedish industrialist husband.

For the record. A "Bjorn Faltskog" was located in Australia, but despite his paranormal connections, he appears NOT to have been involved with our little Judy on any level, and was not any sort of "wealthy Swedish industrialist". He is everywhere listed as "single", and so was not married to Judy.

Whatever the identity of these two characters in this choreography, the Wayneites, or Wayneists, whichever label I pin on them for posterity, were coming out in force. In all actuality, what I call them will have little effect on posterity. I suspect they will be known to history as "Oneists" or "Oneites". In any event, this coming out in farce... er, I mean "force"... no, maybe I DID mean "farce", would foreshadow the cult-like "Light Warriors" that emerged when Wayne called his followers to action with his call to arms. Perhaps we should have seen this as an emergent cult at the time, but we simply hadn't dug far enough yet.

That was coming.

ATS member DJW001 posted the following assessment, his take on the situation at hand:

Well, in any event, if the NASA ninjas do assassinate Dr. Judy, we will all remember that it was all because of Wayne's recklessness and lack of judgement for letting the cat out of the bag. He was fully aware of the death squads lying in wait for people who expose the terrible secrets of crop circles and other high level information. Yep, if Dr. Judy really does disappear, her blood is on Wayne's hands. 🚫

As I've noted elsewhere, without Wayne's publicity of this hoax, and his showmanship in promoting it, it would likely have slipped under the radar, and merely accomplished it's objective for Judy, whatever that may have been. I guess I wasn't the only one to notice that, and make that connection.

There was, at this point, some speculation on the NASA patch in Judy's Facebook picture being backwards. Richard C. Hoagland had noticed it first, and posted it to Wayne's Facebook page as noted above. For reference, this is the picture in question:



It can be clearly seen that the NASA patch is reversed, and this was taken by several to be a distress signal, similar in concept to flying a flag upside down as a distress signal. The consensus among those who held this view was that Judy had photoshopped it and posted it, right under the eyes of her kidnapers. In answer to that speculation, RICH-ENGLAND has this to say:

it makes no sense to me, surely if she was being held against her will for leaking important info should the scenario be true she would not be allowed anywhere near a computer to photoshop pictures and post them!. sorry but its just more fantasy!

RICH also said on this subject:

sorry but this fantasy is getting silly. if a person had been detained by any government on this planet for leaking sensitive information on the internet that person would be detained in a government building and would have absolutely no access to any computer equipment whatsoever, never mind be allowed to sit photoshopping pictures and posting them on the very sites that said person had leaked said sensitive information. its pure fiction, i think people have been watching far too many x files and the lone gunman episodes....

also any of her computer equipment would have been seized immediately and sent to a computer crime lab for examination...

seriously this scenario is ridiculous. straws and clutching come to mind
thanks

rich

He was logical, and he was right. The real explanation was far more mundane. It was provided by ATSer Djcubed in this simple statement:

If the photo was taken on a webcam... most likely it is mirrored... COME ON NOW ATS!~

That assessment was also confirmed by Phage, who pointed out that the same photo was present on another of Judy's web sites, and had been there long prior to the “missing scientist” mini hoax. Phage said it had been taken with a webcam in “mirror mode”, which reminded me of a recent event I witnessed, whereupon I posted this comment:

I had forgotten about the webcam mirroring issue. I never really noticed it until 2 nights ago, when my friend's son was talking to his girlfriend on Skype, using a webcam. I noticed the word 'state' on his t-shirt being reversed, but he hadn't because the only way he ever sees himself is in a mirror, so it was unnoticeable to him.

The explanation was just that mundane. No kidnapping and complicated photoshopping of secret signals to be sent out over secure connections from secret government holding facilities required.

As the ATS crowd was discussing various scenarios and possibilities to explain Judy's precipitate exit, another poster came on to ATS to come to her defense. Again, this poster created an account that same day as the post was made, posted nowhere else at ATS, and then just disappeared from the landscape – all the general hallmarks of a sock puppet. That poster's handle was eipi-1, and their first post was this:

posted on 2010/5/7 @ 18:14

I'm not sure Ms. Judy Fältskog being really involved in this affaire.

What proof we have? All info has been relayed through Mr. Herschel.

The 'net sites coming up and down are seemingly Ms. Fältskog sites, but I'm still not convinced.

Please, can some kind user recap the hints we have on this matter?

TIA.
eipi

Note how eipi-1 lays ALL of the blame at the feet of Wayne Herschel. While he certainly had a large hand in this affair, it would be improper to credit him with the entirety of the hoax. Furthermore, we shall see shortly that hoaxes of exactly this nature are part of Judy's history.

Additionally, eipi-1 seeks a recap of what we know at ATS, what “hints” we have concerning Judy's involvement in the affair. Eipi-1 was actually hard to pin down as to the reason for their presence in the thread. That whatever that purpose was it was specific to the thread is demonstrable by eipi-1's posting history – just 3 posts total, all in this thread, one on each of 3 consecutive days. The next one was this:

Ms. Judy Fältskog is not who she say she is, that is 99% sure.

(Well... IMHO 151% sure in regard of the abduction issues she claim in what I believe is really her web page.)

But my curiosity stands: is she involved in Mr. Herschel tale?

I have not FB, so I have not seen his FB page. Was that page an active, live one?

I traced something like three Judy Fältskog's pages. One I believe is the "real thing". The other two I can't say was neither live nor active before the changes made after she "disappeared".

- o -

From my viewpoint, the claim on extraterrestrial messages is rejected, and the issue on Ms. Fältskog's credentials is solved too.

The last bit of truth not found yet is -IMHO- how much involved Judy Fältskog actually is in the tale.

eipi.

Still questioning Judy's involvement, but at the same time unequivocally stating that Judy wasn't who she claimed to be, and insinuating further hoaxes in her history, like the Alien Abduction Hoax, and disavowing Judy's credentials.

eipi-1's last post was this:

posted on 2010/5/9 @ 09:48

Originally posted by cosmicpixie

Originally posted by eipi-1

I traced something like three Judy Fältskog's pages. One I believe is the "real thing". The other two I can't say was neither live nor active before the changes made after she "disappeared".

This is curious. Can you elaborate ? Link us to the cache, if there is one ?

[edit on 9/5/10 by cosmicpixie]

Nothing new, cosmicpixie. All of them are reported here.

One is the "Aenestream Realm", what I think is the "real thing":
aenstreamrealm.spaces.live.com...

Oher is Project NSearch, at www.project.nsearch.com...

And a profile in cid-8673e56d2f99df63.profile.live.com...

- 0 -

In the way, a note: the projet NSearch site, portraying the "inverted NASA" hat, says the photo was updated March 29. So I think the "inverted flag" is not related to this tale; may be a fabricated photo to show her as being NASA related, may be a mirrored photo; I can't say for sure.

But it is not an "inverted flag", other than she asking for help as long as March 29.

eipi.

Again, appearing to look for the facts of the case, and adding the information about the picture with the inverted NASA logo to assure us that it wasn't a distress signal due to the "disappearance". All of the web pages mentioned have now been erased from the internet.

RICH-ENGLAND, ever true to his tenacious nature and high sense of honor in exposing this hoax, posted the following assessment of possible reasons for Judy's abrupt departure from the internet:

oh and just to have a bit of a summary on the aftermath and the facebook deletion and posts.

this is what would happen if a government found out you had leaked government secrets or sensitive information on the internet. the police or some agency from whatever country you were from would break down your door, they would arrest you, they would instantly seize all your computer equipment and send it to a forensic computer crime lab for analysis, you would be detained in a cell for days on end in a government facility or police station and in no way way would you be allowed any computer access in that time, its very possible that you could be held for a very long time because they could invoke terrorism laws so all this about her posting new pictures with reverse nasa signs as a signal is pure fantasy of the highest order.

i think she just deleted all her stuff and deleted all her family from facebook to stop people asking them awkward questions and to escape the storm!!.

government agents really would not waste their time messing about with it or posting pretend messages! why would they need to? if anything they would just shut it all down and delete it. people are just dreaming up fantasies that they see in t.v and movies, this is the real world!.

thanks

rich

Again, impeccable logic. Sometimes I wonder if RICH wouldn't have been better served to call himself "Chainsaw", since he has an inerrant habit of cutting through the BS.

The next break in the exposure of this hoax involved Judy's claimed doctorate from UC Berkeley, and was posted by ATS member Son of Will, who had contacted UC Berkeley directly on the matter:

posted on 2010/5/8 @ 12:17

Well it sounds like this is pretty much beat to death. But I thought anyways I would post the reply I got from UC Berkeley.

Hi Richard,

Thank you for your correspondence. An individuals year and graduation is public domain so we are allowed to check your request. It does not seem there is a Judy Fältskog in our records. However, it could be that she attended UC Berkeley under a different name.

edit to add, I also asked for simply Judy Faltskog without the whatchyamacallit over the a.

Now, we know from the South African news story concerning her arrest that she was using that name in 1993, the year of her arrest and also the year she claimed to have attained her PhD at UC Berkeley. It was clear that Judy had lied about her PhD. Cosmicpixie pointed out that, at that time, we believed Judy's birth name had been Judith Van Greunen. As it turns out, the "Judith" part of that was in error, but the "Van Greunen" part was right on the money. RICH-ENGLAND was instrumental in uncovering Judy's REAL birth identity.

Bedlam had this to say about that discovery:

Two thumbs up! I was going to ask a prof I know when I got back home next week, but you cut to the chase and got it from UCB. I had assumed that since they did not publish it openly (most schools do) that it was not public data. They have a list of grads that only alumni can see, dammit.

Well, there's another nail, and one I expected when I wasn't able to find a utility or phone listing last week for her in California. Ever.

Bedlam's post here further confirms that Judy was never in Southern California, at least not for any extended period that would require utilities... like the length of time needed to get a PhD at UC Berkeley.

RICH-ENGLAND posted this reply to that revelation:

agreed, this is beat to death, unless wayne comes up with any updates but i think him and judy will slip away quietly now to get away from us, and i have a strange feeling that a new book or at least an update of waynes existing book that includes this story will arise when all the heat dies down and we have all forgotten about him and moved on to another ridiculous claim.

i think its time this thread got moved to where it belongs, in the hoax bin. i just feel a bit sorry for the o.p cosmicpixie when it does because her name has to be attached to it when im pretty sure she had no involvement and has been duped!.

thanks

rich

Another book to come out of this? Fancy that, RICH is a prophet as well! I don't think this volume is quite what he was thinking at that time, though... I think, and think RICH would agree, that this one is somewhat of an improvement over what he was expecting back then.

DrHammondStoat made the extraordinary leap of logic that gave RICH the track to pursue for confirmation of Judy's birth identity in this post:

It's a strange coincidence that Dr Judy started off as Van Greunen and that there is a known UFO hoaxter (possibly her brother) of that name linked to the "kalahari incident".

Then I had the thought, what if James Van Greunen and Judy Faltskog/Van Greunen are actually the same person? If someone (James Van Greunen) has tried to profit from a hoax but had been found out, maybe he would try to do it with another name 12 years later. This could mean that they are one person with different web personas or bizarrely the same person who had a sex change in the real world. (I know this sounds really weird but....)

Strangely enough I found a thread already discussing this here on ATS and here is something from a source that was discussed;

www.anomalies.net...

Part of the argument focused on problems with a prior UFO crash case in the Kalahari Desert of Botswana in 1989, referenced in the Lesotho documents and also involving van Greunen as a primary source. Van Greunen himself emerges as the most interesting element of the case -- an astonishingly energetic and resourceful scoundrel who has been denounced as a forger, con man and bigamist, and apparently is also a transsexual.

www.abovetopsecret.com...

In this thread there is a poster (who registered on 24 April this year) that claims to be the wife of James Van Greunen and that he died in 1993. The thread that he/she replied to was a year old and she/he asks for an end to the questioning of the 'Kalahari Hoax'. In the very balanced 2009 thread originally opened by JKrog2008, the possibility of disinfo to discredit a genuine UFO report was also discussed in regards to James Van Greunen.

This just gets curiouser and curiouser. What does everyone else think?

(EDIT) Just had to add that according to the document I linked to above James Van Greunen changed his name to.... "**Judith** Helena de Cadenet-van Greunen" !

[edit on 8-5-2010 by DrHammondStoat]

(Another Edit) The pilot James Van Greunen says told him about the Kalahari UFO was called Hendrik Greef. If you listen to Judy Faltskog's blog radio interview (earlier in the thread, where I remarked she had a strange sounding voice for a woman her age!) she mentions her brother or friend, being called Hendrik. Not sure this is significant, just thought I'd throw it in 😊

DrHammondStoat remarked at the time that he knew "this sounds really weird, but...". Sometimes, the truth really IS stranger than fiction, and we were about to learn that lesson all over again. Another particularly noteworthy part of that post is the claim that his "wife" put in an appearance, claiming that James Van Greunen died in 1993. That certainly WAS an important year to Mr Van Greunen. It was continually referenced throughout this investigation.

One source even say it was he year he became Judith Helena de Cadenet van Greunen!

The posts by the woman claiming to be James Van Greunen's wife in the thread on the Kalahari Incident are as follows, under the ATS handle "DanaScully":

posted on 2010/2/24 @ 17:48

It has taken me a great deal of contemplation and courage to join this group and say what I am about to tell you.

I hope by what I tell you that you will at last let my husband rest in peace.

I am from Germany and I am the wife of James Van Greunen.

We have 2 wonderfull children that are 22 and 20 years old.

My Husband was a Colonel in the RSA Military Intelligence.

He felt it was his duty to inform the world of the event that you call the Kalahari Incident.

My husband trusted the wrong people with this information.

These people made money out of the documents supplied by my husband, eg Michael Hesemann.

It was Mr Hesemann from Munich who destroyed me and my childrens life by systematically discrediting my husband and the truth that he stood for.

My husband committed suicide in 1993 due to pressure from Intelligence services eg. CIA, NSA, DIA, SASS, Michael Hesemann, Henry Azadhedel and many other self made UFO researchers and self proclaimed UFO prophets.

My husband died as a man and not a Transsexual as you would like the world to believe. My husband never changed his sex!

I suggest you question the source of your information. The more crazy the story the better it sells... Isnt it?

James Van Greunen is buried in Bavaria near our town.

All I ask is that you let him rest in Peace now....

His Wife and Children

And this one:

What my husband had to give to the world was Real. He only offered the truth to mankind.

It was important to him that the world know about this.

In return he was crucified for bringing this information out. My husband never tried to defend himself against all the lies they spoke about him.

He believed you could not hide the Truth when it was as big as this.

If you look you will see that these so called investigators made a witch hunt against my husband and that it became a personal war against him and not so much the information he offered the world.

Makes you think does it not?

So many tried to keep him from saying anything more. The US intelligence services, The British Intelligence Services and the South African Intelligence Services are all guilty of this.

It was the German Intelligence Service that gave him and us as a family safety, but it was not enough cause in the end all the lies they spoke about him made him very depressed and he shot himself in the woods near our home.

After this I wish that everyone and the world will just let my husband have peace in his grave.

Our Family have sufferd enough!

Her only other post at ATS under that handle was this cryptic comment in a thread entitled “Looking for people who have been to the grey room”, which was posted the day after the two above:

At the appointed time the sleeper will awaken....

It certainly appears that someone is trying to throw people off of the trail of James Van Greunen. Of note here is that this poster claims to be James Van Greunen's wife, she claims to be in Germany, and that the couple had 2 children, 20 and 22 years old, placing their births around 1988 and 1990. DanaScully sticks by the story that James Van Greunen was an officer (she claims Colonel) in the RSA “Military Intelligence”, but doesn't mention a branch of service, whether army, air force, or what have you.

She then goes on the attack against Michael Hesemann, a noted UFO researcher, and one of only two individuals mentioned in her tirade against James Van Greunen's “abusers”. The other individual was Henry Azadhedel, but for the most part, her attack focused on Mr. Hesemann. she listed a whole slew of agencies with only these two individuals, between whom Mr. Hesemann got the lions share of her ire. The US intelligence services (CIA, NSA, DIA), The British Intelligence Services (none specified) and the South African Intelligence Services (SASS) were all specified as being guilty of his persecution according to her, but Somehow Michael Hesemann rose to the top of that heap.

Secret Intelligence agencies? Where have we ran into that in this tale before? To be sure, we'll run into these accusations again. As I've said, it's a standard practice of hoaxers used to keep the attention of their audience.

The tragedy ends with the German Intelligence Service providing them refuge (the facts were quite opposite that) and Col. James Van Greunen shooting himself in the woods, and being buried in Bavaria, near the town where his “widow” and children still live. Such a sad tale of woe.

I have been told that the very best lies contain a grain of truth. In this case, Germany did figure in prominently, as well as two children born to Van Greunen around the years mentioned here. German Intelligence did have a part to play, albeit a bit part, and Van Greunen actually did have dealings with Michael Hesemann. The “Kalahari Incident” was a real hoax. It's simply amazing what this hoaxer (who was most likely Judy herself, based upon details not generally know, but which were uncovered during the course of the investigation) could spin up out of that raw material. This “death” should have been easy to confirm through records, old newspaper articles, or a visit to the grave. None of these were ever found.

We'll revisit all of these points in their proper places.

Back at the regular ATS thread for this hoax, the investigators were ticking away. Netties Hermit made this post summarizing her most recent researching:

Morning all (well morning here anyway).

Good sleuthing everyone.

I also found Judy at another CT site/forum (which I'm not sure if I'm allowed to mention here due to T&C) under the user name "Aenstria" but haven't had time to see if she posted or not.

I have also sighted a cached version of her members only website - but that was last

Thursday and the next day it was taken down.

And, as I've mentioned before, I have also been trying to connect any dots via Arthur Shuttleworth and his alien visitor "Karne" which is also Judy's "abductor" but can't seem to find anything.

Maybe someone else can have better luck.

- Hermit

The hoax had started on a Monday, and here we see that by Friday at least, Judy was trying to erase her web presence. The Mention of Shuttleworth (actually Arthur Shuttlewood) and Karne are an entirely different hoax Judy perpetrated, a side-track which we will glance at along the way, as it comes up. It's main value is in showing that Judy, AS Judy, had a history of hoaxing as well.

Dcmb1490 was the next to discover any background on the Karne hoax. He posted the following in reply to Netties hermit's post above:

Hello,

Below is Mr. Shuttlewood's Karne. Judy's is on audio in an earlier post.

Warminster Wiltshire England

Date: September 26 1965

Time: afternoon

On that afternoon Arthur Shuttlewood received a phone call from someone claiming to be from another planet (Aenstria), calling himself Karne. Shuttlewood wanted proof so he invited the man over. Seconds later there was someone at the front door. This man looked like any ordinary man, except for an apparent absence of pupils in his eyes; he also had blue blotches on his cheekbones and lips. He spent a total of nine minutes with the journalist.

He also acted in a manner that unnerved Shuttlewood, who felt that if provoked, this man could instantly destroy him. The stranger spoke of an imminent war in the Middle East and of further UFO appearances. He said a 3rd world war was almost inevitable at some point in the not so distant future. Shuttlewood noticed that at times Karne would have difficulty breathing. At times he would glance at a pale gold disc on his wrist. At the conclusion of the meeting Shuttlewood gripped Karne's wrist and left thumb in what he intended as a gesture of good will, but the visitor winced in pain. The stranger walked away in a slow and deliberate gait.

HC addendum

Source: Arthur Shuttlewood, The Warminster Mystery

Hope this helps.

DC

This was the report of Arthur Shuttlewood, not Judy. Salient points to note are the date of 1965, which was the year of Judy's birth, and the mention of "Aenstria", which we have touched upon so far in the name of Judy's web site, "the Aenstrian Realm". We will see later that "Karne" also figures quite

prominently into Judy's story.

Netties hermit replied with this post, in which she connects another set of dots:

Thanks for that DC.

Lets play connect the dots ...

- Judy. Judy has the same alien abductor that the late Arthur Shuttleworth of early UFO Warminster fame claimed to have met with back in 1967. His name is Karne from planet Aenstria.

- James Van Greunen. We have James involved in the "Kalahari incident" in which self-proclaimed ufo researcher Michael Hesemann pronounced him as a hoax.

- I have also found a James Forbes from South Africa who was also abducted by Karne from Aenstria. Interestingly, he comes here to this forum (also with the user name "Aenstria") and specifically accuses Michael Hesemann of cheating him out of money from his contactee experience.

Here is the link here - I hope it works, it is through Google translate.

allmystery.de

I'm sure there's more to be found ...

- Hermit

Quite a set of dots it was, too. The discovery of that interchange on allmystery.de would lead to some thoroughly important discoveries, and would crack the case wide open.

At that website, an interesting exchange occurred, which had a direct bearing on this case. An Individual calling himself "Gerhard Alm" started a thread in search of James Forbes. In his initial post, he said that "James Forbes" was a South African contactee, whose father was from the planet "Aenstria". He further stated that Forbes had a text at allmystery.de that was nearly identical to that in a book by Michael Hesemann called "UFOs – The Contacts". Alm went on to ask if anyone had access to Forbes' manuscript, since Forbes had never found a publisher.

Poster Moki responded by asking :

Is this the one you seek?

1980-1988

James Forbes, born 1965, South Africa, had contact with aliens from the planet in the Andromeda galaxy Aenstria. He is descended from Karn, a resident of Aenstria. This had brought him as a young child to the ground, where he was to get to know the people and fulfill a mission to help to support humanity in the transition to a new age. 1980 James was contacted for the first time by his father physically.

The second contact, they were (James and his friend) with you on the base ship. It was a

circular mothership, 30.000 km stationed above the Earth with "700 km" in diameter.

On the landing deck, they saw several other ships of different sizes. They were told that the ships "from various regions of the universe will" help to all of humanity in love. Five million aliens are stationed here, 60% of them are women. Three quarters of the crew came from Aenstria, the rest from the constellation Orion, the planet and Mentaka Auriega. Currently being prepared in 2000 out of them to travel to Earth, there to live among Earth humans.

The two boys were presented to the Council of Elders of Aenstria. You are here and are currently monitoring the development of large and powerful plan of love and light for the Earth - "We greet you in the name and love of the infinite Creator, by whose will we welcome you here today in the hour of your awakening. "

The people of Aenstria would devote their entire existence of the contemplation of the spiritual knowledge and the laws of the Creator ...

As the first life on Earth formed, it has asked the Galactic Command in the constellation Orion to monitor the evolution of this life.

After millions of years the Earth would have intelligent life had the maturity to wear ... Individuals from all parts of the galaxy were selected to populate the earth. Individuals from all parts of the galaxy were selected to populate the earth. We wanted to make sure that the "Lord of Darkness" here refers not a new bastion.

Similarly, the Planet Maldek in orbit between Mars and Jupiter has been settled. The Lord of Darkness, it was control of the Mars colony to get, attacked the Maldek and destroyed, while the Earth experienced its pole shift. The man degenerated, the earth became a battleground between the forces of good and evil.

You yourself were great master incarnate on earth to show mankind the way to the Creator.

God, they said the totality of all visible and invisible existence is inherent in every tiny atom.

The space brothers were alarmed by the first atomic explosion on earth ... The Law forbade them to intervene directly, as long as no acute distress is present.

The nuclear tests damage the earth's atmosphere and the Earth's crust. The greatest danger, however, threatened by the fact that the magnetic protective belt of the Earth, the Van Allen belts start to dissolve ...

In order to warn humanity of the leading governments of the world were contacted, and they fell on deaf ears. They hide even the existence of aliens. In your opinion, would be a collapse of all religious and scientific belief systems result.

The Aenstrianer have on the Earth and the solar system, various stations, which explore the situation on the ground and are always ready to take the necessary steps should an evacuation be necessary for the people.

List of stations:

Alaska, Antarctica, Arctic, Atlantic, Indian Ocean, northern Tibet, Pacific, South Africa
(Hesemann: UFOs: The Contacts, p. 107-112)

Everything I told you at the moment but unfortunately not offer. would be possible find out gentleman, where he lives.

Greetings Moki

We have so far uncovered that James Forbes was born in South Africa in 1965 (as was Judy), and had written an unpublished manuscript (as had Judy). Take special note in this yarn of “Forbes” contact story, and his alleged paternity, as well as the general religious tone of the story. We'll be running into another religion a bit farther down the road which is practically indistinguishable from this one, right down to using he same catch phrases.

In 2008, “James Forbes” replied to the original post from 2003, under the name “Aenstrea”, with this:

Hi folks! I heard you good people are looking for me. I am James Forbes and I am well and fine and presently living in Pretoria / South Africa.

By the way , James Forbes is a name that Michael Hesemann gave me to protect me from the public.

Unfortunately as with everyone else who has been in contact with Mr michael Hesemann I have been done in, cheated and stolen from by Mr Michael Hesemann.

Mr Hesemann made a sh .. t load full of money from my contact experience and after he got what he wanted from me, he left me to fend for myself while he was smiling all the way to the bank.

It is sure and guaranteed that he will suffer a fate that he could not have ever imagined for himself as he challenged a power much much greater than he ever thought existed.

I had my contact with extraterrestrial which I still maintain untill today.

Would be interested to find out why you are looking for me.

regards

James Forbes

It will be imperative, later, to recall that at this juncture, “Aenstrea” was self-identified as “James Forbes”.

Points to note here are that “James Forbes” is not this individual's real name, it was a ghost name given him by Mr. Hesemann to protect his real identity by Forbes' own testimony here. He then goes on to launch into a tirade against Mr. Hesemann extremely reminiscent of DanaScully's tirade against Hesemann in defense of her “dead” husband. A final thing to note is the veiled threat alleging the challenge to “a much greater power than he ever thought existed”. We'll see that sort of pseudo-

religious drivel again.

One poster went so far as to claim that the entire story was reminiscent of the faith-claims of Scientology. Indeed, there was a brand new religion in the offing, a cult we will run across farther along. Here we have as the major proponent of it Aenstrea, or “James Forbes”. When Wayne Herschel applies his showmanship to it, however, it will gain a lot more traction.

That's right, they're coming to “save” us from ourselves, by destroying us if necessary. Aenstria plays the part of John the Baptist to Wayne Herschel's rendition of Jesus. The term “anti-christ” is applied to those against the Christ – that means would-be usurpers of that position as well.

Poster Blue Angle had some very valid, pertinent questions for Forbes regarding this new mysticism vs. a base quest for money and revenge:

Must write this text in English, unfortunately, as the former participants is writing only in English.

James Forbes, it would be nice if you can come here again. I would like to contact you. I would like to contact you. The last time you were here it's nearly 5 years ago. You mentioned that you are still in contact with your friends. What I did not understand is the fact that you were blaming your book-editor in having made a fortune while you had been cheated, means you did not get your money. However, if we are on our way to develop to a higher consciousness then we should be aware that money is still a necessary mean but should not give priority to it. Having done so confused me a bit and lets your contacts appear like a dream. I also wondered why you wanted to wish (you did not express it directly) the book-editor to pay back severely as an act of revenge? If your story is true nevertheless, then please don't hesitate to contact me, here in this forum. we will then find a way to meet each other. Awaiting your answer regards from Blue-Eternity.

Indeed, what need DOES a demi-godlet have for filthy lucre? Why so harsh over a mere few bucks when the “Aenestreans” were alleged to be preaching peace and love? Remember, Forbes and his “friend” were allegedly told in the meeting on the mothership, by the Aenesstreans themselves “You are here and are currently monitoring the development of large and powerful plan of love and light for the Earth - "We greet you in the name and love of the infinite Creator, by whose will we welcome you here today in the hour of your awakening. "

In light of that, Forbes quest for enrichment and evident hatred seem to be just a tad incongruous with his “mission”.

Another poster observed “If this is the clone of Billy Meier? Sounds like a UFO cult.”

And indeed it does appear to be shaping up as such.

Mr. Michael Hesemann, not to be denied or slurred, made an appearance at allmystery.de to set the record straight, by telling his side of the story to combat the slurs directed at his good name by “Forbes.” Mr. Hesemann no longer writes in the UFO field, and has moved on to an entirely new area of endeavor. Even so, slurs directed at him by the unscrupulous, who are really only miffed at their failure to profit from their hoaxes, cannot be allowed to go unanswered. In a work of this nature, detailing the development and attempted sale of hoaxes, it's of vital importance to present all sides of the story. Here is Mr. Hesemann's:

James Forbes was the name of the original South African (alleged) contactee who wrote a manuscript with the title "The Aenstrian Revelations".

The person who wrote here is a South African fraud and con artist who called himself James van Greunen and now, after a sex change operation, calls herself "Judith Helena van Greunen".

When James van Greunen contacted me in 1989, he claimed to be a close friend of James Forbes with whom I spoke, through his arrangement, on the phone. James Forbes agreed that I first make his story known through my book "UFOs: The Contact" to get publishers interested in the book, eg Ventla Verlag in Germany. Unfortunately no publishing deal ever materialized.

It is utter nonsense that I ever made any money with this manuscript, since I never published or sold it. I just included James' story in a kind of encyclopedia of alleged contact cases. This book was published in a small print run in Germany and only found a professional publisher ten years later, still a small publishing house, Silberschnur ("Silver Cord" - ed.)

It is in no way illegitimate or immoral to quote an alleged UFO case in a book.

Indeed, since James van Greunen claimed to be James' schooltime friend who participated in some of the experiences and also claimed to be the main witness of the alleged Kalahari UFO crash, I supported him and his fiancée financially after they arrived in Munich/Germany.

Indeed, they received several thousand DM when James promised to deliver authentic SAAF (South African Air Force) documents on the Kalahari crash. I ended our contact when it turned out that all documents he delivered were deliberate forgeries produced by himself. I was able to prove this beyond a shadow of a doubt when he used elements of his own passport and birth certificate on this purpose. Of course I immediately informed both, the German and South African authorities on this scam.

When his German fiancée learned that he was not only a liar but also had a wife and children in the UK, she left him, too. For whatever reason, James later underwent a sex change operation and started to call him/her/itself "Judith Helena van Greunen", probably to escape persecution from the authorities, after he even applied for a job at the German Bundeswehr using forged documents.

Unfortunately James who now obviously adopted his schoolfriends name, at least here in this Forum, never stated how I allegedly made "a load of money" with a manuscript I never published or sold to anyone.

Therefore, I can only warn everyone who might ever get involved:

Beware of this bullshitter!

Michael Hesemann

Quite a different story than the one told by the con artist! Here we learn that Michael Hesemann did not name "James Forbes" to protect his identity, but rather this individual, James/Judy, had stolen Forbes' identity, and appropriated all or part of his story as well, in pursuit of financial gain! The financial arrangements detailed here are quite counter to those spoken of by the petulant Van Greunen.

Also, we see here that Mr. Hesemann says that the original James Forbes wrote "The Aenstrian Revelations", but in the post above from "Forbes" THAT poster claims to have written it! Recall that earlier, DrHammondStoat had reported that on a web page unquestioningly belonging to Judy, aenstrianrealm.spaces.live.com..., which has since been taken down in Judy's mad dash to cover her

tracks, this was posted in her profile:

Favourite books:

The Aenstream Revelations My autobiography concerning the abduction of me and my family when I was 12 years old.

Judy claims to have written James Forbes' manuscript. Furthermore, she had entirely co-opted the Aenstream abduction story as all her own, and was promoting it on various of her web sites at the time this hoax kicked off.

That chain of evidence unquestionably links Judy Faltskog to James Van Greunen, posing as James Forbes.

Remember when I said this was a twisted tale of woe? It was these sorts of revelations I was speaking of.

Mr Hesemann also reveals to us that James Van Greunen had an actual sex change operation, and became **Judith** Helena van Greunen! Judith... Judy... the ties that bind grow ever tighter. Also recall that when James Van Greunen co-opted James Forbes' identity, the first name was the same in both cases. This is an old convention, which operates on the theory that one is more likely to answer to the name he is used to in unguarded moments, thus preventing questions being raised as to why he didn't appear to know that he was being talked to. DrHammondStoat's speculation that sounded so weird had now been verified and vindicated.

RICH-ENGLAND, in checking out the link to this site uncovered by Netties Hermit, who noted "Forbes'" use of the screen name "Aenstrea" there, found the post by Mr. Hesemann defending himself. True to his nature, RICH wasn't just going to let the lead slide past him.

RICH-ENGLAND posted this response to Mr. Hesemann:

@ M HESERMANN. hi mr heserman. im a member of abovetopsecret.com and we are currently discussing and investigating a lady called judy faltskog who claims to be a NASA astronomer and physicist, she claims to have intercepted an alien transmission but we think its all a hoax and also think she is either related to jimmy van gruenen/forbes/faltskog. we would really appreciate your input on this matter. could you please come to abovetopsecret.com and discuss this matter with us on this thread: <http://www.abovetopsecret.com:80/forum/viewthread.php?tid=567583&page=66#pid8809995>. or e mail me at (e-mail address redacted. - ed.). your input would be highly appreciated as its very difficult for me to keep translating this site.

thanks

rich

In the midst of all these revelations, on 10 May 2010, cosmicpixie posted at ATS that Wayne had finally gotten in direct contact with Judy via telephone, and that she was fine. We all breathed a

collective sigh of relief - for the moment.

Poster Jax11 added that Judy was back on Facebook, and up and running.

Also on 10 May, the following was posted to Wayne's Facebook page:

Wayne Herschel- Recent 'ET signal' claim by Astronomer - conclusions

After speaking to the person we thought was missing today in person I have some thoughts to reason.

Firstly she is most likely in a safe situation and I recognised her voice.

She said her claim was based on real scientific research, and it was definitely not intended as a hoax and unfortunately due to a premature conclusion it is still open ended and not entirely impossible it may be natural.

The research has gone "Private" until more is known and with respect to the funding and confidentiality parameters now in place she cannot say or discuss anything further for now.

-Wayne Herschel- continued...

Consider these possibilities...

We will never be able to know exactly the full story now until the research group (now confidential) decides to do an official release.

We can speculate until the cows come home but this seems to be the most likely scenario.

The research could be onto something important and needs verification and confidentiality if it is being funded and no more information or explanation will be forthcoming.

I am hoping the work on my stars is included (the 3 in question here) and therefore I will not say or do anything to run down this project.

23 minutes ago

-Wayne Herschel- I am hoping radio telescope testing can be carried out on my three stars that I propose for targets.

But...

Target the more common radio frequencies from these stars BUT with much high amplification using filters to filter out static.

What one needs to look for are the little variations in the signal patterns that show intelligence communicating.

NO alien ever would bother to send a signal to Earth like those crazy folks heading SETI

believe... we need to look for stellar chatter and simply identify it is there. Having a few targets makes this test worth while.

Why.... because we have never had targets before.

16 minutes ago

-Wayne Herschel- Its simple... on this thread any attacks on the astronomer or myself will just get deleted. you have seen all the reasoning and can pass judgement your own way. I am not responsible for any proof and nobody can demand it.

As far as I can see if this is real research that made a slip with mention of anything important and prematurely it would play out as it has.

3 minutes ago

So there you have it, straight from Judy's mouth – via Wayne, of course. Judy was safe, but now said that it's “not entirely impossible” that the “signal” had a natural explanation. I call baloney on that, as just another attempt to wiggle out from under the weight of scrutiny the hoax had caused for them. NO UV signal received by a RADIO telescope could b considered a “natural” event. It couldn't even be considered a REAL event! Besides, earlier, on 5 May – just two days after release of the original hoax story - Judy had posted on Wayne's Facebook page claiming that it was a “false alarm”, using the exact words:

we can confidently say that this is not the real maccoy we were looking for. Please let everyone know. I believe that somewhere, someone will find the elusive signal. Thanks for you support and all your warm thoughts and caring towards me and my family!

...which made it sound pretty definite that she was trying to say that there was no signal to begin with, blaming it on a “false alarm”. Now, we appear to be edging back towards the full hoax, with it only being a “possibility” that it was a “natural event”.

The research had gone “Private”. More “stealth mode”, I presume. One would think that all research of this nature would START as private – not the actual data gathering, perhaps, but the processing of it., and not have to “go Private” at a later time.

Now, it seems, Wayne thinks we'll “never know” the results of that analysis. That completely disregards the protocols in place already for release of information with this world-shattering potential, after verification is complete. No, if there were anything to it, we'd know. The “We'll never know because it will be covered up now” spiel is nothing more than smoke and mirrors, an attempt to hide the fact that the original hoax even WAS a hoax.

Those damned “Black Bag Agents”!

Notice also how worried Wayne is about “his” 3 stars, and how he thinks they are now included in the “important” research going on in regard to the “signal”. He's important! Wayne was on the right track! “His” stars are included in the Alien Signal Hoax sample for analysis! What an important day for the Wayneites!

Wayne sets out his experiment design here, and claims he “knows” better than those “crazy” scientists at SETI how to get it done right! Wayne also says “we have never had targets before”. If that's the case, what have all those “crazy” scientists at SETI been pointing their dishes at all these years? Whence came the data that all these [SETI@home](#) folks have been crunching through their CPUs? Has Judy just been wasting her donated CPU time up to this point?

Here we also see Wayne's admission that he will delete posts from his thread – only if they are “attacks” of course – which Wayne is the sole arbiter of. Knowing Wayne's modus operandi, it's not hard to figure out that ANY criticism he can't dream up a BS response to is an “attack”. It's my understanding that several such posts WERE deleted.

Wayne is not “Responsible for any proof, and no one can demand it”. Of course not. Proof is never an important factor in perpetrating a hoax.

It only matters to those who really want to get to the Truth.

RICH-ENGLAND responded to that post with this:

it seems that wayne has taken the easy way out by still pretending or believing its real and ignoring all the digging and excellent research that has been done by people on here, hes also chosen to delete any hard questions or attacks so he can keep up this charade to either save face and/or to further his agenda in the future.

he lost all credibility as far as im concerned by not answering questions properly, by trying to point everyone in the direction of his website/book and by still not checking, researching and validating his sources especially after judy and some of her acquaintances and friends backgrounds seem to be so questionable.

RICH also added this expression of his displeasure and dissatisfaction with the quality of hoaxes we were being given these days:

yes its extremely annoying. the headline says nasa affiliated astronomer, then wayne says she works for nasa then after he is questioned he again says shes a nasa affiliate!. she either works for nasa or she doesn't its simple!. and as proven by bedlam, anyone can join a nasa affiliated seti@home team but that does not make them a scientist, i also lend my playstation 3 to a cancer research programme called life with playstation but that in no way makes me a biologist.

i did post this once but deleted because i thought i was just nitpicking like you just said, but i thought it was more relevant now after your post, there are huge holes in every part of this claim and almost everything that wayne has said. it really annoyed me that he added the paul vigay story to try and add credence and drama and parallels with judy but then he totally ignored my questions about his claims that paul vigay was a special ops expert.

and he was either vague, defensive or elusive with the answers to a lot of the other questions, he says in his latest update that this is how he would have expect it to play out if it was real but he is wrong, this is how it would play out if it was a hoax and a few people predicted this very early on.

now if judy was employed by nasa and had leaked sensitive info she would surely have been fired now for totally ignoring protocol and maybe even breaking the law regarding any confidentially agreements nasa employees most likely sign when they join. surely she would not be allowed to continue with the work because she is a liability to them.

also wayne claimed that judy was a whistle blower and was leaking secrets but now his update makes out as though its only just been made into confidential work, so which is it?.

either wayne is a total idiot or hes totally involved in perpetuating a hoax!

thanks

rich

Bedlam had this to say in a part of one of his posts:

She still hasn't explained how the signals were received, and of course, she can't, so it's an expected mix of "the dog ate my homework" wherein the mysterious MIBs get her research and "we're having to go underground to do xxx". With a handwave and some smoke to obscure the fact that the basic premise is caca.

A few days after this post, Wayne tried, once again, to resurrect the original hoax by posting more gibberish. On 11 may, 2010, he posted the following to his Facebook wall:

-Wayne Herschel-

Quote from data possible with a Radio Telescope

www.scienceclarified.com...

Radio Astronomy:

..."Matter in the universe emits radiation (energy) from all parts of the electromagnetic spectrum, the range of wavelengths produced by the interaction of electricity and magnetism. The electromagnetic spectrum includes light waves, radio waves, infrared radiation, ultraviolet radiation, X rays, and gamma rays." "Radio astronomy is the study of celestial objects by means of the radio waves they emit."

So... is it too far fetched to extract UV data from a very high power Radio telescope?... the answer... no.

May 11 at 3:29pm ·

This was a reaching attempt to justify, once again from another direction, the unsustainable fiction that UV light is received and processed by radio telescopes. By linking to a factual article, and deliberately misinterpreting it, Wayne is trying to say that radio telescopes operate in UV wavelengths. While it's true that a single object can emit in several different wavelengths, the fact is that the equipment to

process those wavelengths is very different, as we had to repeatedly explain. You process radio with radio equipment, and you process light with optical equipment.

“Far fetched” to extract UV data from a radio telescope? No, but that's simply because “far-fetched” doesn't even begin to cover it. “IMPOSSIBLE” begins to cover it.

ATS member Doc Velocity had this to say concerning the specific protocols for release of the news that an alien signal had been detected, which I mentioned above:

I think it's imperative to keep a **very wary** eye on stories such as this.

Both NASA and the SETI operation have a very specific protocol for releasing the news once the "extraterrestrial contact" balloon goes up. First of all, the signal has to be confirmed by practically every skywatching agency on Earth, which is going to take some time. The signal must be additionally confirmed by the various national defense networks — to make sure it's not one of our own signals from a covert operation.

Once confirmed through the proper channels, the information **will then be released to the public**, according to the protocol.

So, unless Judy Faltskog knows that the signal has **already been confirmed** through the proper channels, **she should not be discussing it** and **we should not be hearing about this** discovery.

That's one reason that I'm very skeptical about the story. We're not going to hear about it by way of a "leak" as Ms. Faltskog is leaking it.

— Doc Velocity

ATS member jumjum had this to say on the subject of the hoax, and the attitudes of the hoaxers, which appears to hit the bulls-eye in several respects:

This story is far from ready for dissemination. Hell, it's not worthy of further attention from anyone...at least until those pushing the tale have demonstrated its reliability and provenance. But true to ats's history, there's a significant number of folks who become so personally invested in a story that they take it as an insult to their personal honor when others point out glaring holes in the data supplied. Sorry, but asking that friends take a story on faith - and at the same time to overlook obvious flaws which could be fatal - is a recipe for disaster. It makes you unreliable with a wider audience, and provides professional skeptics with all the ammunition they need for a deadly attack.

To this day, none of those who were “pushing this tale” have demonstrated it's reliability or provenance. Indeed, the holes in this tale, and more importantly, the way it's proponents clung to it in the face of all evidence to the contrary, while being unable to produce any evidence at all to support it, WAS a recipe for disaster.

Both Wayne Herschel and Judy Faltskog are known as unreliable to a wider audience on account of this hoax – the only believers they're able to gather now are the “true believers” who have circled around them like wagons on the old prairie while the Indians loom on the ridge overhead in old westerns.

Skeptics have most certainly had a field day with it, and strangely, both Judy and Wayne have been more than happy to provide them with even more ammunition! All in all, this hoax has hurt the SETI community at large more than imaginable, and even those who believe in the possibilities must look at the field with a jaundiced eye now – not that either Judy or Wayne much cared who was hurt in their pursuit.

DJW001 observed that:

It will come back even if it's proven false. It will credulously be cited as an example of a "whistle blower" mysteriously disappearing. The damage has been done.

To which RICH-ENGLAND added:

i totally agree, and a bit more will be added along the way just to spice it up in the same way that the late paul vigay r.i.p got magically transformed from an I.T worker and u.f.o/crop circle enthusiast that committed suicide over his split with his partner into a an ex special ops guy that decoded the most advanced alien binary ever decrypted and was killed by the government for his efforts, im sure this story will take a similar place and transformation in u.f.o believers folklore!

thanks

rich

Jumjum also added a thought that would prove prophetic as well a bit later in the thread, but which I insert here for clarity:

I would add one corollary: .."and whoever asks for readers to slow down and use their critical thinking skills before swallowing the story whole will be labeled an *agent provocateur*, and the mob be set upon him."

Those are some of the very reasons that this book has been compiled. It is imperative that this story not be allowed to be resurrected or morphed into yet another legend. The harm done to the serious searchers for extraterrestrial signals is too great. Furthermore, Wayne Herschel and Judy Faltskog should find roadblocks in their path to gathering any more true believers to fleece. If, after reading this, an individual still wants to enter that camp, then fine – but they should at least have the opportunity to do so fully informed as to the nature of what they are associating themselves with.

Forewarned is forearmed.

I personally have been called all sorts of names, from “agent provocateur” to “black ops agent” to “paid agent for the NWO” among other, less savory things, by Wayne and his True Believer Army (Wayne calls them by their “happy-name”, designating them as “Light Warriors”). Wayne has “set the mob on” me, in the form of his True Believer Army. It hasn't stopped me, and neither shall it do so.

RICH-ENGLAND, in his role as resident prophet, had this to say after a freshly minted ATS member called the skeptics out for “black ops agents”:

WOW !!! SERIOUSLY JUST WOW !!! this has been debunked to death and is a very obvious hoax, but yet still the tinfoil hat wearing i will believe anything no matter what crew just keeps jumping in, ignoring everything suspending all logic, reality and disbelief just because they want it to be true!. and wow i just cannot believe that these people are calling the ones of us that dont believe this fictional fairytail black ops agents? wtf? . i really worry about the sanity and delusional paranoia of some of the people on this site!.

please moderators, dump this in the hoax bin where it belongs!

thanks

rich

remember those words. RICH has been dead-on in that prophecy department so far, and we will run into precisely the same types of people he's referring to here time and time again, especially coming out of Wayne and Judy's True Believer training camp.

I posted this bit in The Hoax Thread, as it has come to be known among some:

The HOAX itself I would lay squarely at the feet of "Dr" Judy, and of course Wayne. His vehement defense of the notion in the face of all evidence to the contrary considerably damaged his credibility, whether he was 'in on it' or not. If he's that easy to lead astray, I'm not likely to buy any books that I can have no confidence in at all.

That was then, this is now. Over time, and with the benefit of 20/20 hindsight, reviewing the information going in to this compilation and knowing how it all turned out in the end (no, we're NOT at the end yet!) I have come to firmly believe that Wayne Herschel was in on this hoax from it's very conception.

Then I posted this to The Hoax Thread:

Another thing I noticed was that when it was an ongoing saga, certain posts were disappearing from his main thread. I couldn't really figure that out, and not being very well versed in Facebook, I just assumed it was operator error on my end.

Can individual Facebook comments be deleted like that, or should I just dust my computer off so that it quits malfunctioning? Maybe paint it... I hear red computers run better than the putty colored ones..

To which ElijahWan replied:

Aye. If I'm not mistaken, the FB owner can delete and comments/wall posts that they wish with no problem. It's been awhile since I've dug around FB but that's what I can recall from back then lol. Not sure if they've changed it since then. Doesn't give Wayne much credit though does it? Only purpose I can see for erasing it is either A)Embarrassment as mentioned or B) Covering it up in a sense so no one can go back and quote/compare posts.

Here ElijahWan supplies a workable motive for the furtive activity I and others had observed Wayne engaging in with his deletion of selected posts to his Facebook thread, and finally deletion of the entire thread itself.

I replied to ElijahWan's post with this post of my own – a warning of sorts:

If it was B), that may have been a bad move, as I'm sure someone has probably saved/archived those pages at least a couple of times for comparison purposes, and can probably quote from them at will... 😊😏😏

Which was in fact true. I knew it was, for I had archived them myself, starting when I first noticed the posts disappearing. Usually, when one observes activity of that sort in the face of a situation like this, it means they are going to attempt to re-write the history of it. That was the case here, and I had archived the relevant posts, so that I could go back and verify them later if necessary. The true history would not be lost to bits flung off of the internet into thin air by a revisionist minded Wayne Herschel.

DJW001 had this concise formula for a hoax, which he posted:

Hoaxes generally have a narrative. There is an attempt to establish bona fides through a back story. Plausible, if false, information is provided. An attempt to support the lie is made. Before critical thinking can expose the lie, a new element is injected to distract attention from the original claim. Ultimately, the lack of evidence for the claim is deemed a "cover up." If you think about it, that's the skeleton of a Dan Brown thriller. On another thread there is a rumor that Germany is going to drop the Euro. It was reported as: "A friend of mine works in a bank, and they recently received..." The "whistle blower" promised to provide pictures soon. The suspense is killing me...NOT!

You will no doubt notice that this hoax followed every tenet of that formula. Unfortunately for the hoaxers, there are other considerations that they didn't follow quite as well.

In that vein, Bedlam offered this helpful advice and critique for the would-be hoaxers:

It's generally a bad idea to have too many technical details in the back story, and in this case, it's what got her caught. Well, that and not being very flexible. Had Judy been fast on her mental feet, she could have revised the story after the initial data dump on the first page, before she came back with that second batch, where she gave out a UV wavelength range, then tried to give it radio comm attributes.

Had she caught the "UV on a radio telescope?" question and adapted quickly, she might have been able to play off the 'confusion in what was posted' or 'oh, we first picked it up on the Hubble then trained the RT on it' cards, but she tried to bs her way through with more technobabble that was worse than the first dose.

The clincher was the 'magic modification' third post wherein she tried to frantically salvage the story by claiming that UV emits radio waves.

If she'd just kept the details to a minimum, she could have dragged it out a lot longer, maybe her and Wayne got that book or a nice speaking gig with Greer or something. Now, it's all screwed up.

At this point, we had not yet gotten the confirmations from Michael Hesemann from the German website discovered by Netties Hermit that I discussed above. Netties Hermit, trying still to make sense of all this, which appeared to be a thoroughly nonsensical situation, posted the following:

The identity and connection to James Van Gruenen has been bothering me too guys. Same person? Brother and sister? Old girlfriend even?

They both claim to have written the manuscript "The Aenstream Revelations" and Judy also claims to have written "The Gods of Valhalla" about the Kalahari Incident. They both have the same alien abductor "Karne."

If you want a bit of light reading you can read all about Mr Van Gruenen here.

[UFOAfrinews](#)

by researcher Cynthia Hind. Volumes 3 (p5), 4 (p20) and 5 (p29) go into detail about the Kalihari incident and her subsequent conclusion of a hoax (except she calls it the Botswana crash).

Update: a few page back I posted a link to some obscure CT german website where person using the James Forbes username came on to explain that he had been cheated by Michael Hesemann from his abduction experience. Well a one Michael Hesemann has replied!

[See here](#) Scroll down almost to the bottom.

I don't have the courage otherwise I would try to contact Mr Hesemann and see what his take on all this is.

Who know what this site is - but someone has been chatting to Mr van Greunen recently and it seems he is alive and well and also a man.

[some obscure google translated site](#)

So my conclusion is ... that I still have no idea. I do think that Judy is a real woman and James is a man - either her brother or ... is she too old to be his daughter?

- Regards, Tripitaka aka Hermit

While this appears to have thrown a knot in the theory, what Netties Hermit had done here was to give us the knot, and the knife to cut it open, both together on a silver platter.

RICH-ENGLAND replied with:

good work netties hermit, ill be looking through all that when i get chance, and if theres an easy way to contact that guy ill give it a go. and yes i think jimmy and judy are related in some way, be it brother and sister, father and daughter or marriage, theres definitely a link of some kind!.

RICH, true to his nature, followed through with that promise. At the time, we really didn't know how close the link between Judy and James really would turn out to be. As it happened, it was a real

shocker.

After visiting allmystery.de, RICH-ENGLAND returned to ATS with this rather confusing report:

well after a little reading on the links you so kindly provided one poster claims that jimmy and judy are one and the same after jimmy had a sex change but all this is just getting stranger, now im quite certain that that picture of judy is a real woman but is it really judy?.

is there maybe a real judy faltskog from elsewhere that is a real radio astronomer and jimmy has just taken on her identity?.

lol this is odd but just looks even more of a long winded hoax!.

looks like jimmy/james/judy/judith van gruenen/faltskog is a serial hoaxer!

thanks

rich

RICH then added this post, almost as an afterthought:

hi netties hermit, i signed up to that german website and i posted to ask mr hesermann to come and join us in this thread or to e mail me.

thanks

rich

edit: strange, i just checked that site again, my post is only showing when i translate the site!
i hope they can see it!

RICH also posted the following then. It seems rather confusing at the moment, but bear with us... all will be made clear:

i just remembered that drhammondstoat posted about this earlier in the thread so now we have a bit more evidence it would seem that judy and jimmy are one and the same person at least as far as the van greunen name goes but that photo must surely be of someone else because it looks female to me.

but the question still remains, does a real judy faltskog thats a real astronmer exist? and jimmy/judy has taken on her persona or was everything invented. someone posted on the kalahari incident claiming to be jimmys wife and said jimmy died in 93 and wanted everyone to stop talking about it. 93 seems to be a big year for judy/jimmy. is jimmy just classed as dead by his wife because he became judy in 93 ? if it was his wife. or maybe it was jimmy/judy posting to try and stop the hoax talk and stop people digging!.

thanks

rich

The photo RICH mentions here actually was the sex changed James/ Judy, as we will presently see. The rest of his speculations here figure fairly prominently into the outcome as well. I still say RICH ought to check out an exciting career in the field of Fortune Telling. He's good!

At this juncture, Netties Hermit found the following, at this link: <http://www.anomalies.net/archive/cni-news/CNI.0635.html>

Michael Hesemann tells CNI News:

"Recently, three German UFO researchers published a report about an alleged UFO crash in Lesotho, an independent kingdom within the borders of the Republic of South Africa. I'm in possession of the same 'documents' but decided not to publish them, since I couldn't verify their content. More than that, their source is, mildly said, rather 'fishy.'

"I received the alleged Lesotho documents the first time via fax from South Africa on October 24th, 1995. Immediately I informed my colleagues Cynthia Hind of Zimbabwe and Anthony Dodd of England, both investigators of the alleged (and heavily contaminated) 'Kalahari Incident,' about their content. We all had the suspicion that Kalahari-Bandwaggon-jumper and hoaxer James van Greunen was behind the case, but decided to start an objective investigation.

"In 1989, van Greunen had contacted British researchers Armen Victorian and Anthony Dodd and promised them documents which would prove the alleged Kalahari crash. He claimed to be a Captain of the South African Air Force Intelligence. He came over to England with his wife and two children and managed to live for some months at the researchers' expense before they gave up dealing with him.

"Van Greunen left his family in Newcastle and went back to South Africa, where he met a nice German girl, Marion Wiegand, and decided to fly with her to Germany. He learned about me, contacted me, introduced himself as 'Capt. van Greunen' and promised me 200 pages of U.S. and S.A. intelligence documents about the Kalahari case. I offered him a good book contract, but he came up with 200 pages of U.S. UFO trivia, including the famous papers of Bill English, Bill Cooper and John Lear. He furthermore produced a good-looking "authentic" document which, as I soon found out, was a cut-and-paste job by himself, using the head and stamp of his birth certificate and a seal xeroxed from his passport to make it look more official. The 'document' was signed by a 'General Oberholser' whose signature showed 12 characteristics of James van Greunen's own signature in his passport. Later he confessed to me on tape that he faked this document and learned about the Kalahari incident from Capt. Henry G., his former schoolmate.

"James van Greunen was in the military for only a few months, then discharged after they found out he suffers from epilepsy. James has a history as a young UFO enthusiast, alleged contactee and salesman of tickets for non-existent UFO conferences in South Africa. I sent a full report (including a copy of the tape) to Walt Andrus of MUFON and Prof. Jack Kasher. My conclusions were fully supported and confirmed by Cynthia Hind, MUFON's representative for the African Continent, one of the finest and most experienced UFO researchers on this planet.

"From time to time I heard about van Greunen's latest adventures. He married his German fiancée, which was a case of bigamy, and fathered a child. He got into trouble with the

German authorities after he applied for a job in Germany's "Bundeswehr" (Army), claiming he was a Captain of the SAAF Intelligence and producing a faked service record. He was sentenced for forgery of a document and using a fake rank. When his wife found out that he's a con man and bigamist, she threw him out.

"A few months later, he called me and told me he was so frustrated that he had decided to undergo a sex change -- and became Judith Helena de Cadenet-van Greunen, a glamorous creature who later worked in a night club in Johannesburg.

"Then came the day when 'she' called me and claimed that Erol, one of her friends, allegedly a journalist, had an amazing story of a UFO crash in Lesotho. He had documents and would be willing to sell them for \$3000. So that was the source and intention behind the faxed documents of October 24, 1995!

"Since everything is possible -- there are even indications that the Kalahari incident indeed happened and was just exploited by van Greunen -- I decided at least to give it a chance. The next phone call was from Judith van Greunen, who needed the money for a correction of her sex change operation in a Munich hospital. She promised if I bought her a ticket she would bring me the originals of the documents plus more, including an alien autopsy report, X-ray photos and a videotape of the recovery operation, taken from a helicopter circling above the crashed spaceship. We agreed that she would FEDEX the documents, I would pay her ticket, she would bring the film, and if it turned out to be real she would get the money.

"I got the documents, including four alleged X-rays (which turned out to be fakes), but when Judith arrived in Munich I learned that she 'left the video in SA for security reasons.' Of course she received no money, but promised to fly back to SA after the operation and come back a month later, since she would now work as a courier for the SA Intelligence.

"When she arrived in Munich without prior notice in February 1996, allegedly with the video, I reserved her a hotel room and wanted to meet her the next day. I offered to come down from Dusseldorf, but she told me she would come and visit me. Just two hours later I received another call: She was ordered back to SA by 'her friends in the intelligence community,' but she was willing to send me the video by mail if I sent her \$30,000 in advance. I replied that if she showed the video to a friend of mine in Munich, and he was impressed, we could negotiate a price. She agreed, but called again an hour later, claiming that two agents of the South African Intelligence were already in the lobby and going to force her into a car and back to SA. Indeed, she was a great actress! I phoned the hotel and was told by the friendly receptionist that "Miss van Greunen" checked out normally, with all her luggage, without any agents or any escape in panic!

"Next day I was called by W. Eberhardt, a journalist of 'Focus,' a German political news magazine (like Newsweek or Time): Now van Greunen claimed to be a Major of the SAAF Intelligence and wanted to sell the magazine 'exclusive documents about a crash of the Top Secret U.S. black budget aircraft "Aurora" in Lesotho.' She also claimed that I was working for the South African Intelligence and would try to spread the cover-story that instead of Aurora, a UFO had crashed. To back this claim, she even produced a newly made 'document' mentioning me: 'Any question regarding Mr. Hesemann or his cooperation with our government by the German government must be denied and debunked at the highest level possible.' Of course, I knew THIS document was fake! According to Mr. Eberhardt, van Greunen had tried before to sell the same documents -- now heavily censored with blacked out sections to make them compatible for the new 'Aurora' explanation -- to the German intelligence service BND.

"In May 1996, van Greunen contacted Ray Santilli in London and offered her 'alien retrieval film' for \$30,000. Ray, who had had enough hassle with the Alien Autopsy Footage, refused to buy it without seeing at least a still beforehand -- which, of course, was never delivered.

"We checked some of the content of the 'Lesotho documents.' Cynthia Hind checked some of the Generals' names and learned that they are non-existent. I called some of the numerous phone numbers on the various letterheads of the 'documents' and found that they don't have anything to do with any of the listed institutes. Furthermore, the political situation in South Africa would make it rather improbable that Lesotho would contact the South African Intelligence with a request for help, especially in such a big issue, because 'help' could easily turn into an unwanted control over an internal affair. To be one hundred percent sure, I still plan to organise a field research, trying to locate the alleged local witnesses and police officers involved in Lesotho -- if they even exist.

"To summarize, we don't have any indication that the Lesotho documents are authentic. They look dubious -- some are written in a very artistic, fat, rounded script, rather unlikely for intelligence and military forms. Their source is more than dubious -- a proven con-artist with a lot of experience in document-faking, definitely NO rank or position in the SA Intelligence community and the tendency to play games with researchers.

"Of course it IS possible that something happened in Lesotho on September 15, 1995, but there is no evidence for it. Documents are easy to fake and can't be considered evidence unless either the source or their content are verified. Therefore it is, at least in my humble opinion, irresponsible to muddy the waters of ufology any more by an uncritical exposure of this rather dubious case." [end of Michael Hesemann's statement]

ATS member smokingun, paying us a visit from the German website allmystery.de, informed us that he had done his own investigation of Judy before she started erasing her web presence. This is his first ATS post on the subject:

Hi Friends!

I came from the German Website and what i can tell you about Judy is that i can make a research before she shut down all of her Accounts in The Internet. She definitely never study something. On MSN she wrote the name of her University wrong. On Twitter she posted only Contactee Youtube Clips (Greer ect.). I saw a Photopage of her with Photos with Witch Ritual things in a Forrest. And the Cap shes wear have not the original NASA- Logo..its a cheap replic mayby from turkey. Also i read what kind of things she study..cosmolgy, Astrophysik, Spirituality esothings blabla...and on 1 Account she said living in Germany. Another one somewhere else Schweden? cant remember....so this Places are no NASA or SETI! 😊

So shes a natural born liar and a crazy Person living in her own Fantasy. Then its no Wonder when she use different Names...after i post things about her ,20min later she clear everything in Internet. I think shes German..

sry 4 my Englisch and i hope i can help a bit

regards

smokingun

His English wasn't so bad. It's not difficult at all to understand that he says here that he's done his own investigation of the matter, and reached the same conclusions that the ATS folks had reached.

On 16 May, 2010, dcmb1490 found a reference at the SAUFOR web site (<http://saufor.com/>) that said, in part, that Wayne Herschel would be holding a conference in Cape Town, South Africa, on Saturday 2 February 2008, from 2-5pm. This announcement said specifically that “Wayne will also be autographing copies of his book which was banned in America for 3 years. “

'Banned' in America for THREE YEARS? This was in 2008? Evidently, Wayne had been having trouble getting people to buy his book for quite a while. This 'banning' was nothing more than an excuse, a smoke screen, for piss-poor book sales. No such 'ban' ever happened. We'll notice along the way that this is one of Wayne's recurring complaints – low book SALES. He's ever ready to come up with some of the most improbable, and indeed at times outlandish, excuses for this sales slump. Here's a thought – if one is trying to SELL books, it's often a really good idea to write something that someone wants to read. This will at times prompt them to actually BUY it.

I put it this way in a post responding to that revelation in The Hoax Thread at ATS:

This is another of those maddening 'factoids' that causes everything in this story to reek. Now, I realize that this quote isn't from Wayne himself, but I've seen elsewhere that he's made similar claims, so I believe him to be the ultimate source of this 'book banning in the US' flight of fantasy. I'm not aware of ANY book that has ever been 'banned' in the US, and at one time or another, I've been in possession of some pretty rough stuff (dealing with explosives and such) that by rights ought to have scared the bejesus out of folks, yet was never banned.

Based on first amendment freedoms, I don't think Wayne's book was EVER banned here, and if it had been, such ban would never have stood for an entire 3 years. It's hype, to sell books.

Just because a book doesn't sell very well, doesn't mean it was 'banned'. I believe this hype is pure BS, intended to make purchasers think they're in possession of some sort of 'secret insider knowledge that TPTB just doesn't want them to have'. If these folks will 'stretch' that, which is so easy to check, they'll 'stretch' ANYTHING.

Hype on 'book bannings'... hype turning IT specialists into SpecOps 'experts'... hype, hype, hype, this story is founded on smoke and hype! And no, that smoke didn't come from any book burnings...

On the subject of Judy, this random thought had stricken me, and is recorded in The Hoax Thread:

Very strange that there are sporadic 'net comms from 'Dr. Judy' going back several years (like the South African schoolmate contacts), but not really enough to establish a 'real' internet presence, certainly not enough for an academician. It's been my experience that academicians have been heavily dependent on the internet, going back to at least 1993, for

communication, coordination, and dissemination of ideas and data.

In regards to Wayne's claim of a "ban" of his book, dcmb1490 found that it was available all over the internet, and had this to say on the subject:

Wasn't banned, i could buy it (i never will) all over the web and have it shipped to me. Did read some bad reviews about it and so it probably just didn't generate enthusiasm.

Yeah, it reeks.

After a bit of digging, dcmb1490 posted this with respect to Wayne Herschel's problems with his book sales:

This might rate a new thread that needs to be started.

It appears that Wayne's books either take pieces from or mirror Dan Brown's books. And it seems that they are published surprisingly close to one another. (answer to difficulty in distributorship ?).

Snippet from a Dan Brown's bio and book promotion page. The lost Symbol.

Archive for the 'Dan Brown' Category
A Guide to Washington DC Lost Symbol Landmarks

(Dan Brown also has layouts and cipher puzzles, see below)

=====

Now from Wayne's:

SALE OF BOOK AND FILM RIGHTS

After years of interference with Wayne Herschel's book project, mainly involving certain society connections to the hypotheses he proposes on the ancient civilizations explored in his book - Wayne is making the following announcement:

The intellectual property book and film rights covering the following topics seen on this website are being offered:

THE HEBREW SOLOMON KEY CIPHER PUZZLE INTERPRETATION

THE FREEMASON FIRST DEGREE TRACING BOARD MATCHING INTERPRETATION

THE VATICAN CITY LAYOUT MATCHING INTERPRETATION

THE WASHINGTON DC LAYOUT MATCHING INTERPRETATION

After discussing the interference problem with his investors, the majority opinion for now is for

wayne to sell the book and film rights of the sensitive material mentioned above. All the material in this website is copywrite protected, published in periodicals internationally and recently strongly secured in the US screening it on a TV show.

USA BOOK DISTRIBUTOR INVESTIGATION

There is an on going interference that appears to be preventing Wayne's book " The Hidden Records" from marketing in the USA and an investigation is under way with the AMERICAN DISTRIBUTOR in South Carolina.

Source: www.keyofsolomon.net...

Very strange indeed.

Not only strange, dcmb1490, but also strangely *similar*. Could it be that Wayne's difficulties in marketing his books may have something to do with their lack of originality? Whether that is the case or not, it seems that Wayne's book sales problems had been ongoing from the very beginning, and he was desperate to find *anything* external to himself to blame it on.

Even if he had to make up that “anything” out of thin air.

Amidst speculations that Wayne's Facebook account had been deleted, I poked around and found that it had not, but had been set to private so that no one had access to it but people on his “friends” list. What a relief! Wayne hadn't had to go on the run from the Secret Squirrels, he'd just had to run and hide from the investigatory crew at ATS. None of the investigators was able to access his wall posts to see what was being said there concerning this matter. In effect, he could see everything we said, because we felt no need to hide from the light, but what he had to say had become an informational black hole. Because of that finding, and in response to a comment by Netties Hermit that “the trail had gone cold”, I had this to say:

I think Wayne set his Facebook account to 'private', and isn't accepting new friends. Since I wasn't on his friends list, I can't get any updates from him. He appears to have gone underground, too, so that he can preach primarily to the choir.

I think Cosmicpixie got pretty wore out with it, what with folks chucking aspersions at her (simply casting aspersions just doesn't cover what was done in some cases), so she may not be too overly amenable to jumping back in, even if she still has access to Wayne's Facebook page (which I presume she does).

I'd love to have an update from her, too. It would be good to know what Wayne is saying (or, possibly more importantly, NOT saying) about this these days.

The trail may be going cold, but I ain't willing to call the hounds in just yet!

RICH-ENGLAND, ever diligent, broke the code and got a peek at Wayne's Facebook wall. This is what he posted:

i managed to get a look at waynes facebook comments, it would seem that he has moved on to the voyager 2 data story and trying to link that with the judy faltskog and paul vigay storys!. it seems he is taking it as gospel that aliens have taken over voyager 2 and are sending messages! haha.

from wayne herschel facebook :

-Wayne Herschel- :INTELLIGENCE MESSAGE RECEIVED FROM DEEP SPACE VOYAGER 2 PROBE

First it was a reply message in the fields near the Radio telescope in the UK that was an answer to the SETI message scientists sent into space, but the world laughed at it:thehiddenrecords.com...

Then a radio astronomer claiming we have advanced radio signals measured in an unknown emf frequency originating from some nearby stars which i was fortunate to relay from this facebook account here. Once again it was laughed at...www.abadss.com...

Now ... the deep space probe Voyager 2 that has a message who we are and where we come from suddenly started to send back a signal that is completely new and something the probe was not designed to do... Probably another account that many will prefer to mock...click below...

thanks

rich

i like the way wayne directs his loyal fans to a website that only has one post that's pointing out the problems with judy's story instead of directing them to A.T.S where they will see it being ripped to shreds.

In fact, the hoax was not based on any sort of "unknown EMF frequency" as Wayne states here. UV is well known (known well enough to know that it is LIGHT, not RADIO), and they had even put the specific frequencies that the "signal" was alleged to have been received in on the internet in their posts. Nothing "unknown" about that at all!

In response to RICH's post about his discoveries on Wayne's Facebook page, I encountered a few random thoughts that were set down in The Hoax Thread:

Interesting. He appears to be trying to work out a Grand Unified Conspiracy Theory! Now, if he can just manage to work in '9/11 Truth' (either alien spacecraft disguised as airplanes using a cloaking field, or perhaps the towers collapsed by super concentrated UV rays?) and 'Obama's Birth Certificate' (maybe forged by aliens and transmitted to earth radio telescopes via a UV signal which was decoded by a brilliant Illuminatus using his old Captain Crunch Secret Decoder Ring?) he may be able to squeeze yet another book out of it!

Just a couple thoughts here.

1)Note how the 'UV signal in a radio telescope' has been magically transformed into 'an

unknown emf frequency'. The Alien Signal Decoder Wheel probably did that conversion, eh? It DOES beg yet another question... if the signal were 'an unknown EMF signal', how would we have known to look for it, or tune a receiver to intercept it? EM radiation is received by equipment tuned to receive that frequency (your eyes are broad-band receivers for the visual part of the spectrum, but still receive particular frequencies differentially - that's why we see colors). We can't just 'pick up' signals we haven't got the equipment already built for.

2) As you noted, it's cute, that 'debunker blog' he linked to, rather than directing his readers to the somewhat more in-depth analysis you all have presented here. My guess is he wanted to present 'scoffers' as unthinking and unanalytic, just plain old 'conclusion jumpers', and so elected to skip the conclusions backed with more in-depth analysis presented here. That's just too grand! Can I start screaming 'COVER UP!' and 'WAYNE IS A DISINFO AGENT FOR TPTB' now? 🤪🤪🤪

To be painfully honest, this latest attempt to salvage the story by Wayne indicates, to MY suspicious mind at least, that he hasn't been 'duped' by Judy, but is a willful accomplice in fabricating, disseminating and perpetuating this story.

3) He seems to have failed to point out that NO space probe is 'designed to' malfunction, and would prefer that the conclusion be jumped to that the V'ger Probe (sorry, I couldn't resist) MUST have been tampered with, by aliens. The simplest explanation, a malfunction in a 33 year old space probe's electronics, causing it to send a signal it wasn't 'designed' to send, just isn't good enough.

Or, alternatively, it could be that 'THEY' are closing in on us, and are about to land any day now, since the 'signals' have progressed from distant stars to our own solar system now... (the crop formation in the initial report is, of course, an anomaly, and is obvious proof of time travel, too, since it came first, and should logically not appear until after the Signal Aliens have arrived). Should that happen, Wayne gets to ring me up and scream "I TOLD YOU SO!" into the hand set!

He needs to do it before the aliens drag me off kicking and screaming into their kitchen... To Serve Man.

On the book sales front, dcmb1490 had this interesting observation:

Hello,

I don't think Cosmicpixie is part of this. But the rest of the original cast, stink to high heaven in a bid to sell books, IMO.

I'm digging and digging and it smells worse the deeper you go. IMO the radio signal tied into the book and was going to reveal something to shoot sales to the moon or to Karne's home world.

I'm currently researching:

1. Birgitt Lederer - Lives with Wayne in South Africa and translates German into English. Co-

wrote the hidden records.

2. WR Fix - A king (going back more than 4000 years) referred to in author WR Fix's book, 'Star Maps', corroborates exactly Wayne's theory that the Pleiades star cluster is the legendary 'Leg of the Bull' constellation that was revered by the Egyptians as the imperishable .

3. James Van Gruenen, Wayne Herschel, Mr Michael Hesemann, Judy Faltskog - R. Lee, The Aenstream Revelations, Kalihari incident, James Forbes, Cristo Louw, Benita van Eyssen, Elizabeth Klarer
Ove von Spaeth, Robert Bauval, Graham Hancock, Roy Bodie, Dr I.E.S. Edwards, Adrian Gilbert.

Wayne claims the Sphinx is Leo in star charts (not new others claimed this before him) He seems to state a lot of previous theories, he just put them all together in a book.

One quick debunk:

"Also, zodiac constellations are not Egyptian, and there is no evidence that Leo was recognized as a lion by anyone, least of all Egyptians, 12,500 years ago. The Egyptian astronomical system was completely different from the Mesopotamian scheme that eventually gave us the zodiac. The oldest Egyptian representations of a lion constellation are New Kingdom, and there is good evidence that the Lion is not Leo. The zodiac we know was not introduced into Egypt until the Ptolemaic period, and it is a Graeco-Roman transplant. "If the star-aligned shafts in the Great Pyramid tell us the Egyptians wanted the north sides of their pyramids to face the northern sky, and south sides of their pyramids to face the southern sky, why would they arrange Giza with the southernmost pyramid matching the most northern star of the Belt and vice-versa? If the Egyptians intended the Giza pyramids and the Sphinx to reflect the arrangement of the sky in 10,500 B.C., why is the Sphinx on the wrong side of the Nile? In fact, Bauval and Gilbert had to turn a map of Egypt upside-down to get the Giza pyramids to match the stars in the Orion Belt."

source:

www.margaretmorrisbooks.com...

Anyway still digging and money, websites, books, etc (the almighty dollar) appears to be the real motivator in this story.

The focus abruptly shifted back to Judy when someone found her information at a vampire web site.
Yes, vampire.

Bedlam first broke the news in The Hoax Thread with this post:

I think you need to add "Vampira" to the list of names, eh? While it's each cat his own rat, I guess, I find it to be another indication of "Judy" being a bit out there. Probably much more than most physicists I know.

RICH-ENGLAND, seeing the cat now out of the bag, posted this response:

yes, i also had that info sent to me by u2u from another member that didn't want to post it, but now the cat is out of the bag we may as well discuss it.

here is a link to judys vampire page but i in no way take credit for this find as it was sent to me by someone else, i will credit the poster later if he decides he wants his name to it;
www.vampirerave.com...

so now it would seem that not only is judy an astrophysicist, an astronomer and a quantum cosmologist, she is also an alien abductee, a wiccan high priestess and last but not least, a vampire!!! wtf?

this new page maybe answers a few questions but maybe raises more, according to this vampire page judy was born in vanersburg in sweden and now lives in stockholm sweden but according to that south african article she needed a pardon from the south african president to be allowed to live and work in germany!, now i may be totally wrong about this but if she was born and living in sweden she should have no problems with living and working in germany because mainland europe is very open between countrys and the european union makes it very easy to move and work in any of its member countrys, also i really doubt that a record for being a lesbian in south africa would have any consequence on her in europe where lesbianism is totally legal.

but now due to seeing more pictures i think judy is a very real person and not just a cyberspace construct so now i would say she must be jimmy van greunens wife or sister, im not sure if this bit of info has been spotted or posted before but according to this website aenstreaanrealm.spaces.live.com... judy has written a book on none other than jimmy van greunens kalahari incident! so not only is she all the other magical things already pointed out but shes also an author that wrote a book on a known u.f.o hoax!

now we just need to find a bit more to link wayne to judy and jimmy from south africa to prove that wayne is a hoaxer too.
thanks

rich

edit to add: im probably going to upset a few people here but it would seem that the wiccan belief system or religion is about as much of a work of fiction as judys claims according to this article : www.cracked.com...

With the revelation that Judy was also a vampire, dcmb1490 appeared to be nigh to snapping under the strain, and posted the following:

Wow oh wow, didn't know she was a vampire too.

But it makes sense. UV kills vampires and I think it just might kill this thread.

How ironic.

He recovered, though, and posted the following, which demonstrates a VERY close link between James and Judy (edited for formatting):

I did find a German site that talks about Karne and South Africa Pre Judy's stated birth and OMG, its word for word (almost) Judy's childhood and adult abduction stories. Listen to her on Blogradio and read the German translated book. Exact.

snippet from German translation:

German to English translation

1974-1990 - South Africa, James Forbes, son of Andromeda James Forbes is from Johannesburg, South Africa on Earth incarnate alien. In his youth he was by Karn, his father from the planet in the galaxy Andromeda AENSTRIA contacted and prepared for his earthly task.

1967 - Even the British UFOlogists Arthur SHUTTLE-WOOD is one of Karn from AENSTRIA contacted, as well as Prof. HERNANDEZ from Mexico, also from the planet in the galaxy Andromeda AENSTRIA was contacted.

1986 - Forbes and SHUTTLE-WOOD meet. The Briton is the South Africans an image 'of his' Karn. This identifies his Father in tears.

1974 - November. James, 9 years old, lying in the sun and observed the changing cloud formations, when he slightly between the clouds sees flashes. He recognizes an ellipsoid, metallic gray Flying object, which executes maneuvers that conventional aircraft would be impossible. His interest in UFOs is raised since then.

1979 - At 14, Forbes comes to high school, where Henry learns GREEF know, a boy with the same interests. They found a UFO club.

1980 - On a Saturday both parents to go with James Van Der Bijlpark, 30 km from Johannesburg, as the engine of their car in the Evening twilight exposes. The landscape is suddenly in a brilliant light bathed and James sees out the window bright orange-colored spheroid object 400m above them in the Air hanging. James gets out, followed his father and Henry. The 50m general object comes closer silently radiates from hot air. You Hatches can make that make a soft greenish-blue light reaching the outside. Then James recognizes one male, bearded figure, the slowly approaching one of the hatches, looks through the hatch, with high forehead, bright blue eyes, strong trained Cheek bone. At that moment, shoot a thousand feelings of Memory of James head. He knows that he knows of that nature, you feel that the eyes look deep into his heart and read his thoughts can. Then remove the object again, changed in 400m Distance from orange color to silver-blue, shot straight into the Height. James mother is still anxious in the car.

Shortly after James dies grandfather and grandmother moved to her House. She is a very religious woman who reads it every night from the Bible and pray for him. When James her of

his experiences

says she only smiles and says - 'Fascinating, wonderful, it done so already. Do not worry, my boy. You will be the understand everything very soon. " - And he has not long after . Wait

1980 mid-year - James wakes up early with a clock against 3.00 terrible thirst. He wants to get up, go to the kitchen to get something to drink. As he straightens up he feels that his Legs can not move outside a strong wind is howling. Suddenly James noticed how a blue mist in the middle of his room formed. In the middle of the mist a ball toys are made of light blue. This explodes silently, it illuminates the whole room. From the light a human figure shapes of about 2.30m size, up to the ceiling reaching. Two silver-blue eyes looking at him, a face he knows, the same face he previously through the hatch of the Space-ship saw. The man who stands before him, finally, is with wearing a white suit, carrying a golden sign, a Triangle in a seven-star.

The man raises his right hand in greeting and says - 'Kodois, Kodois, Kodois, Adonai Tsabyote. " - Is the meaning - 'Holy, Holy God, the Lord of Hosts. " James knows that time does not Importance of greeting and repeats it easy. The stranger says -

'Do not worry, I'm Karn, your father from the planet AENSTRIA. Watch For a long time and we can direct you. But today is the Day of your awakening came, now you shall know the truth. You are voluntarily came to earth to here on a mission to To attend to the humanity in the transition to a new era for Side stand. This task is very difficult because many of you will Experienced attacks from the outside, but their goal is to awaken the Help mankind. "

Then turns KARNER to the grandmother, who now also is awake. Awe she fell to her knees and stares

motionless on what happens - 'Worship not me, but the Creator. Also, I am only a servant of God, as you yourself Rise So out from the ground, get up. I thank you that you are about my Son, have taken care of. Many years ago I asked you a question now you have become old. From now on I will own my son teach what he has to know. " At this moment the awakened Past in James, he calls, in tears - "Father, father!" KARNER says farewell - 'I must go now, but I will in seven Days to come back. " He turns back into a ball Light. This then disappears as suddenly as if the light been turned off.

While James still breathless to the place stares at the just stood Karn, it clarifies the grandmother on 'Many years ago I was careful as a young girl sheep on the farm the parents when a disc landed in a field. Karner me invited to come on board. At that time I thought he is an angel God and followed him. He told me that one of them in the future incarnate on earth would deal with many other against to fight the forces of evil and the latter was a son of one of my his daughters. He explained that many members of his people Now assume earthly incarnations would to God's plan to serve. I should make sure that this boy, his son, a spiritual education gets. So that is the secret that I Always with me wore. "

This is the story of James Forbes, whom we have already seen is the same as James Van Greunen, and the alien Karne of Aenstria. Curiously, it is practically the SAME story as was told by Judy on Blogtalk Radio. Further, we have seen that Judy is in the habit of identifying herself with the internet name "Aenstrea", or some variant thereof. Coming as it did from a German web site, and having to be translated using Google Translate into English, it's a bit halting and jumbled to native English readers,

but one can still get the gist of the information. The website in question here, where this material originated, was titled "Son of Andromeda". That name will be referred to again a couple of times before we're through, but only in passing.

One of Judy's now missing websites was "The Aenstream Realm", where she had this to say:

Karne from Planet Aenstria



"Father, The Sleeper has Awakened!....."

I would like to Dedicate this Network to my "Visitor" Karne from the Planet Aenstria.

Aenstria orbits around the Star "Sirrah" (97 Light Years away) in the Constellation of Andromeda.

To Traelision, Atea, Merok, Silorik, Umma, Nua and Ulo from Alpharet whom I had the Honour and Priviledge to meet on the Aenstrian Mothership,

To the memory of my Dear Friend Arthur Shuttlewood (1920 - 1996) who shared Physical Contact with the Aenstrians over many years with me.

(Comment by Judy Fältskog)

Arthur Shuttlewood was the man who started the Aenstrian tale, in 1967. As we saw in dcmb1490's excerpt above, James had met with Arthur in 1986, when James saw the picture (the same one as shown above) of Karne, his "alien father", which event caused him to cry , and exclaim "Father!"

The above picture also appears in a book, "The Aenstrian Revelations", alleged by several sources to have been written by James Forbes, but being credited within the book itself as having been written by... "James Von Greunen" (sic).

Judy also, as we have seen above, claimed to have written "The Aenstream Revelations". The

conclusion is inescapable, when all of this is taken together. James Forbes, James Van Greunen, and Judy Faltskog are all precisely the same person.

The quote “Father The Sleeper has Awakened!.....” is strangely reminiscent of DanaScully's third and last post at ATS, the one I noticed above as being so cryptic, which I brought up here back on page 100. Recall that it was in a thread called “Looking for people who have been to the grey room”, and it said: “At the appointed time the sleeper will awaken.... “.

Chapter 6

The Sleepers Awaken

On 23 May, 2010, some 20 days into the investigation, the trail seemed to have gone cold. There were myriad speculations flying around as to Judy Faltskog's real identity, and the exact relationship she bore to James Van Greunen. Some were still of the opinion that they were separate individuals, and some thought that James and Judy were the same, some said with a sex change operation, some said without, that she was a transvestite rather than a transsexual.

At that juncture, RICH-ENGLAND posted the following update:

BREAKING NEWS!!!

hi all, i have received an e mail from mr Micheal Hesemann that was once an associate of james/judy until he found out he/she was a fraud, here's what he had to say:

Hello, I checked the Facebook pictures of the alleged "NASA scientist" Judy Fältskög and I can assure you that this is indeed James a.k.a. Judith Helena van Greunen who underwent a sex change operation in 1991 or 92. I recognize his/her/its eyes and certain birthmarks in its face. This means: Nothing about it is true. He/She/It never was in the SAAF Intelligence, he/she/it never was at NASA in any function. It's a hoax! He/She/It just plays another role to make money. How sick! What a psychopath! Fortunately I left the field of ufology a decade ago and work as a historian and author these days, but if you have any specific questions, feel free to ask. Greetings from Germany, Michael Hesemann

thanks

rich

edit to add another e mail update from mr Michael Hesemann :

Dear Rich, just to add: She obviously borrowed her family name from Agneta Fältskog, one of the four singers of the popular Swedish Pop band "Abba". Of course her Dr.-title is a fake, at the time when she allegedly studied in Berkley, she stayed in SA and Germany ... Greetings, MH

Mr. Michael Hesemann had weighed in on the matter, and, among other confirmations, provided an eyewitness account that Judy Faltskog was in fact the same person as James Van Greunen. He also pointed out other hoaxes, one of which he himself had nearly fallen victim to, and some of the hoaxes within the hoax.

Dcmb1490 provided us with a quick rundown and synopsis of what we had on Judy in her incarnation as James Van Greunen so far, which could provide a jumping off point for questions directed to Mr. Hesemann:

Just in case Mr. Michael Hesemann does agree to answer questions we might have, I have

listed some quick references of a one, James Van Greunen for a resource.

Many of you have probably already seen these but thought I would list them as a source of possible questions for Mr. Hesemann.

Michael Hesemann tells CNI News:LESOTHO UFO CRASH DOCUMENTS -- HOAX
SUSPECTED

A lot of James Van Greunen information and his hoax;

Source: www.anomalies.net...

Cynthia Hind (South Africa respected UFO investigator, died in
2000.) Beats up on James Van Greunen's hoax:

Lesotho-UFO crash

Source: www.fortunecity.com...

James Van Greunen called out on the original Hoax in Botswana:

Botswana/South Africa UFO Crash!

source: www.fortunecity.com...

Rutgers University calls Hoax

Captain James Van Greunen has 300 more pages of secret documents in a
bank safe in Zurich, and needed money to escape with his family to
the U.S. (enough money to get him out of SA was donated by various

people.) Henry Victorian (aka "Henry Azadehdel") is hinted as being a co-conspirator.

Source:

www.cs.rutgers.edu...

The documents from Lesotho and how they were received:

THE LESOTHO INCIDENT* *OF* *SEPTEMBER 15th, 1995*

Source: www.think-aboutit.com...

If all of this does not prove hoax I don't know what will. Hopefully, Judy will be confirmed from the latest actual eyewitness account from that time period and to this on going worldwide scam.

DC

DrHammondStoat weighed in on the information received from Mr. Hesemann with the following troubling post:

Well done Rich and everyone else for the efforts you've made. Now we have confirmation that Captain/Major/ Jimmy/ James Van Gruene/ Greunen and Dr Judy Faltskog/ Van Gruene/ Van Gruenen are the same person and is a serial liar and hoaxer. I did suspect that Judy took her name from the one of the ABBA members and I was never convinced by the credentials offered by the nasa hat 🇺🇸

All this identity swapping makes me wonder if James Van Gruene was ever who he said he was, he probably started off as someone else entirely. I've no doubt that he/she will pop up a few years down the line with another identity, it seems to be some kind of addiction for the fella....I mean lass. 🇺🇸

The "James Forbes" identity had been left off that list, as had the "colonel" ranking from DanaScully's claim that James Van Greunen had killed himself in a Bavarian Forest, but that's excusable, given the numerous onion-like layers that had been wrapped around this hoax – and the hoaxer.

The troubling part of DrHammondStoat's post here is where he brings up the possibility that "James Van Greunen" was himself entirely an invention, and that this individual may have been born as someone else entirely! None of the rest of us had contemplated that possibility, nor did we really want to. Just imagine the further digging that would entail!

Another troubling thought here was the notion that Judy would likely pop up again, somewhere and some when down the road, with a brand new hoax and a brand new identity to go along with it. The idea of having to do all this digging all over again, but with a brand new hoax was unsettling,

especially in view of the way much of Judy's persona and information had been erased from the internet when she began her run to get away from the attention.

The way Judy was trying to pull a disappearing act could mean that there would be slim informational pickings for the next crew to have to expose the hoax and the hoaxers. They could well miss many of the connections altogether, as we nearly had – and would have, except for an extraordinary set of fortunate circumstances.

Dcmb1490 checked back in on the thread, after having done a cursory investigation on Wayne Herschel, with the following results:

On researching Wayne. In a Carte Blanche interview in SA recently, Wayne claims that he works with stone and concrete structures when not writing. On his website he lists Landscapes , Capetown SA - as his place of business with a Tel # and says to call him. (also found "Balcony Landscapes" mentioned as place of business, does not exist from my searches)

I could not find his business or phone listed anywhere in SA.

After some speculations on the potential blood connections between Wayne Herschel and Judy Faltskog, either in a familial way or, as some thought, as yet two more facets in the identity of this single person, I posted the following as my own opinion:

James/Judy is reported to have been born in 1965, and Wayne claims a birth year of 1959, so that connection is probably a cold trail.

Because of Wayne's continued 'defense' of the 'signal' and 'Dr Judy', I'm leaning towards a complicity in the story. At this point, I can't explain it any other way, since the story has been pretty thoroughly debunked, yet he sticks to it still.

Judy isn't giving up, either. On her new website, she posted a video from a California TV station news report claiming an 'intelligent signal', too, but it appears to be a different signal than the one she reported to Wayne.

Mein Gott, they're everywhere!

In fact, the California news story in question was a couple of years old, and had been reported long before this hoax. Judy just tried to wire it in at the coat-tail level. The video itself is still floating around on the internet, with the edits in place to try to connect it to this hoax, to this day.

A further comment from Mr. Hesemann, relating mostly to the Lesotho Incident (different from the Kalahari Incident, but still having Van Greunen's thumb print on it) was posted by RICH-ENGLAND:

hi all, here is the latest from Michael Hesemann, he is a very busy man and has also put most of this stuff behind him a long time ago so once we have asked him a list of important questions then i will respect his privacy and leave him alone as he has already made enough effort on this subject in his lifetime, also @DrHammondStoat, i take no credit for this at all, all ive done is ask questions and spot flaws, the hard work was done by others, it was netties

hermit that discovered mr Hesemann, i just followed his lead.

from Michael Hesemann by e mail :

Dear Rich, I just saw the reaction on my "revelation" re. James/Judith whatsoever he she it calls herself ... I would suggest you guys collect 10-15 questions, send them to me and I reply in form of an interview. Re. the Lesotho Hoax, I investigated this claim on site (in Lesotho) in March 1997 and published my report in the June 1997 issue of the German "Magazine 2000". The story is a complete hoax, the documents are faked, he got NOTHING right, not even the official name of the Lesotho Government (On his "documents" it's the Royal Government of Lesotho". This title is never used. It's either "Kingdom of Lesotho" and/or "Government of Lesotho". Also, on his computer created letterhead he placed the flag of Lesotho, which was NEVER used on a Gov't letterhead, when, indeed, they use the kingdom's arms. This just as a small example. I went to the alleged crash site near a village and nobody in the village knew anything about it. Judy/James ia a pathological liar. I would not believe anything that comes from him/her/it!Greetings, Mike H.

thanks

rich

The next thing we knew, RICH-ENGLAND had some actual documentary evidence in hand, courtesy of Mr. Hesemann. He posted the passports for both Judith Helena Van Greunen and James Van Greunen.

BESKRYWING VAN HOER/DESCRIPTION OF BEARER
 SIGNALEMENT DU TITULAIRE

2

Naam
Name
Nom

JAMES HENDRIK VAN GREUNEN

Plek en datum van geboorte
Place and date of birth
Lieu et date de naissance

SOUTH AFRICA
SUID - AFRIKA

1965:04:21.

Lengte
Height
Taille

m
1.98.

Kleur van oë
Colour of eyes
Couleur des yeux

BROWN
BROWN.

Woonplek
Residence
Domicile

UNITED KINGDOM
VERENIGDE KONINKRYK

Geslag
Sex
Sexe

M.

Identiteitsnommer
Identity number
Le numéro de la carte d'identité

6504215167003

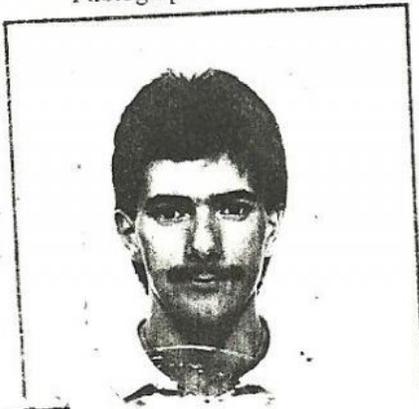
KINDERS ** CHILDREN ** ENFANTS

Naam
Name
Nom

Datum van geboorte
Date of birth
Date de naissance

Geslag
Sex
Sexe

Portret van houër
Photograph of bearer
Photographie du titulaire



Uitgereik te
Given at
Delivré à

Datum
Date
Date

Die geldigheid van hierdie paspoort verval op
The validity of this passport expires on
Ce passeport expire le

13 DEC 1993

tensy dit hernieu word ** unless renewed
à moins de renouvellement



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Direkteur-generaal
Director-General
Directeur-général

3

Passport of James Van Greunen

The quality of the pictures on these doesn't allow for a very good comparison, particularly the picture on Judy's passport. They do, however, have some very interesting corollary information.

Note first the issue date on James' passport of 14 December, 1988, and that it expires on 13 December, 1993. For Judy this information is an issue date of 12 February, 1992, and an expiration date of 11 February, 1997. This information puts them in a chronological order, with proof that James' passport was issued first. Further, it tells us that Judy was at least passing as a woman by early in 1992, whether she had taken the full operation at that point or not.

Next, note the birth dates on both: 21 April, 1965. That is in accordance with the year we had previously discovered, and firmed it up to a specific date – the same birth date for both, as is the birth place – South Africa. Recall that in some places on the internet, Judy had claimed to have been born in Sweden. This shows that to be false. Most likely she was trying to support her new surname of “Faltskog”, and place even more distance between her new identity and her old identity as James.

The respective heights, 1.98m for James and 1.84m for Judy represent a difference of 14 cm, or about 5 ½ inches, which can be explained by exaggerations in either direction by both identities to create an illusion of greater difference than is really there, or it may be down to some quirk of the operation – or there could be another explanation entirely, or some combination of all 3. James is just under 6 ½ feet tall according to these, and Judy is just over 6 feet tall – not a great difference at that height. Both would simply register as “tall” to most people.

Eye color is listed as “brown” for both, but that's not all that uncommon. In the matter of gender listed, James simply says “M”, while Judy's says “F/V”. I'm not sure if that's significant or not.

Residence for James is the United Kingdom, and for Judy it is Germany. James' passport was stamped at issue in London, which verifies his presence in the UK. This was two years after his meeting with Arthur Shuttlewood, so his stay must have been lengthy there. In fact, it was lengthy enough that he got married and started a family there. Judy's residence in Germany in 1992 is troublesome in light of the newspaper report mentioned earlier maintaining that her “lesbian kiss” in 1993 in South Africa was causing her problems with emigration to Germany in 2004. All other leads, however, including this one, place her in Germany at just this time, so one really has to question the newspaper account.

It's interesting to note that neither passport lists children for James/Judy in either incarnation. We know that James had two children in England, and at least one, possibly two, in Germany, and that all of these children were necessarily born before the operation.

The clincher, however, the real proof in the pudding, is the signatures of the respective bearers, Compare them yourself.

Both passports, male and female, James and Judy, were signed by the same bearer. James Van Greunen and Judy Van Greunen are the same person.

After receiving this new input, and in particular this photo of James, which was the first we had of him, I posted the following at ATS, in an attempt to sum up the findings. We had previously discovered photos of Judy in various places on the internet, and using one of these, the infamous “NASA ball cap” photo, I put together a side-by-side comparison of the two for this post:

Here's the side by side comparison images:



Note in particular the resemblances of the chin, earlobe, cheek, jawline, and the nose (especially the tip of the nose, where the similarity is most obvious).

Hair part is also in about the same place.

We have:

Similar appearance, probably closer than even familial siblings.

Same birthdate.

Same hair color.

Same eye color.

Same whorls, lines, and underscores in the signatures. Same overlaps of characters, and same formation of letters, with the same strokes.

Ladies and gentlemen, I think we have a winner!

The only difference that I can discern is the height, which is 14 cm. That's about 5 1/2 inches for us metrically challenged folk. I'm not sure how to account for that discrepancy, unless its a combination of some sort of surgery and 'stretching' the numbers. Stretching alone doesn't get it, since security types are trained to assess those sorts of things, and 5 1/2 inches is too big a gap to mistake.

The gender is, of course, different, and I'm curious as to why the ID number has a line drawn through it instead of a number written in on Judy's 'F/V' passport.

Other than that, I have no doubt it's the same person.

ETA: Those are the SAME eyes. The eyebrows have been altered to be lighter on 'Judy', but the eyes have exactly the same lines and contours. Judy's face seems a bit heavier, but I'm told that in normal people, that comes with aging. Not me, of course, I'm not normal, and can't gain weight anywhere to save me!

Edit to add some more: I just crunched the passport numbers to convert heights to something within my comprehension. Holy cow! 'James' was nearly 6 1/2 feet tall, and 'Judy' is STILL slightly over 6'. They sure grow 'em big in South Africa! I'm 6'2", but I was corn fed!

Together with the scanned passports, Mr. Hesemann had sent an e-mail to RICH-ENGLAND which answered some of the questions posed by ATS members:

hi all, these are the latest e mails from Michael Hesemann, and the answers to the questions posed by dcmb1490 plus a little extra info. im going to let mr Hesemann get on with his life now and respect his privacy, he has been reading this thread so could i ask everyone to give a big thank you to him for his time and effort in helping us.

THANKS MIKE.

e mails :

Hello, to answer your questions:1. enclosed is James van Greunen's passport photo from 1988; I xeroxed his passport when I paid him a 3000,-- DM advance in 1990. I also do have a colour photo of him, but I can't find it at the moment (hey, this is 20 years ago!)2. Oliver Gerschitz is a German right wing extremist author and publisher and organizer of the "Regentreff", a meeting in a place called "Regen" in the Bavarian Forest Region, infamous for speakers of the ring-wing-extremist conspiracy scene.I have no idea if van Greunen was ever invited to speak there. I completely left the UFO scene a decade ago, when Neo Nazis got too much influence.Jan van Helsing a.k.a. Jan Udo Holey is a Neo Nazi Conspiracy author of several antisemitic books, some of them forbidden and confiscated by the German Courts of Law.3. Sorry, I don't know Wayne Herschel. 4. Marion Wiegand was the former 2nd wife of Jan van Greunen when he was still a man. She was pregnant from him when I met her.Yes, he fathered two children with his first wife Mrs. Janice Fugea, who lived in Newcastle at that time. Why he undertook a sex change operation in 1991 is the biggest mystery of his/her/its case!

Dear Rich, I read that your reders have problems with the size difference. Let me assure you that James van Greunen never was 1,98 metres. He was slightly smaller than me and I am 1,86 m. So I think 1,84 is correct. I don't know how this wrong size got into his provisorical British passport. But I know from my own experiences both at the German pasport authorities and at the German Embassy in Tel Aviv (when my passport was stolen by some Arabs who burgled our car) that they NEVER check measurements. You can write whatever you want, more or less. Maybe the clerk had problems calculating from the inches/feet into the metric system. Who know. Unfortunately the photo is only black and white and at the moment I can't locate a colour photo. But please, I met the guy often enough - his eyes, his birthmarks (especially one just next to the left eye), the shape of his nose and chin are identical with Judy's - only that Judy is, of course, ca. 20 years older than the guy on the photo and full of

female hormones, slightly softening her facial features (and, of course, the mustache is gone). I even have a legal document of a German court mentioning the sex change operation.

Hi Rich, I just found out that, although I answered to the best of my knowledge, there is indeed a connection to Gerschitz and the Regen Treff. Gerschitz helped the opportunist and sensationalist German author Andreas von Retyi to "investigate" the Lesotho Crash. Well, none of them ever went to Lesotho (as I did), but they flew Judy van Greunen back to Germany and blindly believed in the authenticity of the self-made documents she presented. Gerschitz, at that time, remained anonymous and von Retyi published them under his name. This was already in 1996 and caused me to fly over and start a real on site investigation in March 2007. Greetings, Mike

thanks

rich

With this post, many thought that the story was finished. We had found out all we needed to - or were likely to, we thought – and so many were packing up to move on to other, lighter threads for R+R. It had been a gruelling chase. The dcmb1490 chipped I with this post:

Unless you guys want it to die (this thread) I'm finding some interesting facts on Wayne all of a sudden.

The following link has his cell and landline listed for 2008 and invites anyone to call. At this time he was in cohorts with " Blossom Goodchild" and was hawking a coming UFO sighting and a new religion. see snippet.

Snippet: Cape Town resident and author of the controversial book claiming humanity descended from beings from another star system, Wayne Herschel believes it is going to be a real UFO sighting, fulfilling a huge launch of a new religion that has taken almost two decades to complete and it seems destined for arrival in Cape Town South Africa.

Source: www.niburu.nl...

I have two more pages of sensational claims and have just started to research.

There are blogs, news, radio, etc., sites making claims of a coming Alien/God message about to happen.

Sounds familiar.

Latest I found is his new book in 2009.
source: www.nowpublic.com...

And check out last years announcement. His secret knowledge is putting him on danger.
Source: www.dailygrail.com...

I smell more than a way to sell books, I smell Judy.

Ohm and one last item in this post. You can even apply to give lectures on Wayne's books.
source:thespacelady.blogspot.com...

Will post more in a couple of hours if the thread is still active.

That got our attention.

The quote within is a direct quote from a press release that Wayne put out during the buildup to the Blossom Goodchild Galactic Federation of Light hoax. There you have it, straight from the horses mouth. Wayne intended to start a new religion, and it was supposed to start in Cape Town, South Africa.

Allegedly where Wayne is.

The pres release, too lengthy to reproduce in full here, had other tantalizing statements. Statements such as:

Herschel is about to reveal the source of his controversial research material and claim the unthinkable:

**'I have literally seen
the face of God'**

He adds that the material he has sourced and about to release is 'Not of this world'.

He is about to launch 18 years of work justifying what he has been 'shown' about the soul and the place of Creation of life in the universe.

He believes he spiritually accepted the responsibility decades ago to bring it forward, secure it and make it freely available for all to see.

Wayne has "seen the face of God"... he's about to release the information "shown" to him... and it's HIS responsibility to establish this spiritual kingdom. Yes sir, Wayne is starting a new religion, and he says so himself, right here.

More:

He is certain that it is no coincidence the 'extra proof' that he needs to launch the difficult new spiritual drive is about to show itself as it was 'promised' to him.

'How often does it happen that a whole new religion gets launched?

One derived from a paranormal source involving the UFO subject...

Wayne has a “promise”... it's going to launch a whole new religion... based on aliens.

Here it comes... the part in the pitch where he gets around to naming this new religion...

It will prove firstly that the detail in the messages Blossom was given were real messages and a true description of who the visitors really are. Secondly the details she has been given so far fit like a glove with the new spiritual material titled 'Oneism' as released at www.Oneism.org

“Oneism”. Or “Wayneism” as I prefer to call it. Here he claims as well that the “details” “given” to Blossom Goodchild “fit like a glove” the tenets of Wayneism.

Of course, he had to get a plug in for the new web site revealing it to a grateful world!

But wait, there's more! Continuing:

1. The visitors are of our lineage relating to our celestial ancestors.
2. They come in peace to give us hope, and new spiritual drive merely by visual appearance.
3. They will do nothing more than be seen or defend themselves if attacked.
4. The sighting will prove the existence of the so-called 'Federation' as proclaimed by various mediums, and that these beings are from Sun-like stars near the Pleiades, an all important constellation as per Herschel's published theories in his book 'The Hidden Records'.
5. They speak of the 'Oneness' of humanity and give the clue Alabama:

Oneism Website is still not completed until the 14th due to security protocol:

All media... please see the extra material on the new religion and for the meaning of this clue and Table mountain as the ground zero possibility for their appearance...

These alien gods are from the Pleiades, evidently, rather than James' claim they were from Aenestria, a star he defines as one that is 92 light years away in the constellation (sometimes mentioned as “galaxy” in his works) of Andromeda. That seems to be the main, and nearly only difference between Wayne's new religion and James' new religion. They are even alleged to have began the buildup at around the same time.

Of course, Wayne's gods want you to buy his book, “The Hidden Records”, so you can learn all about their home in the Pleiades. Keep in mind this was around 2 years BEFORE he had allegedly asked Judy to even look at his three candidate stars for this alleged Homeworld of the Gods. I'm not quite sure how he got that information into the book without even having narrowed down the candidates to one star, much less studying that star.

Well, I know ONE way to do it – make it up as he goes along...

Note how he can't release this information until the 14th October, 2008, due to “security protocols”. Doubtless those problematic Secret Squirrel Black Ops agents pestering him again. Don't ALL new religions preaching “peace and love” have to deal with those sorts at one time or another in their beginnings? I don't know about you, But I don't think I want to join any sort of religion that has to have

a top secret “security” apparatus. Didn't they have that sort of thing at Jonestown?

The press release then goes on to provide links to the dogma of Wayneism at his web site, of course, the sole authorized outlet for authentic Wayneist beliefs, links detailing Wayne's experience with creation, “historical proofs”, a definition (provided by Wayne, of course) of Good and Evil, and the secrets of the soul.

A standard start-up kit for a new religion, right?

This next bit bears repeating in full, since it seems to have mysteriously disappeared from Wayne's own site:

WAYNE HERSCHEL REVEALS THE SHOCKING SOURCE OF HIS MATERIAL - 14 OCT 08

Many scholars have challenged Wayne on his material source, especially since he has proposed a completely alternative and very controversial interpretation to a vast amount of earliest history.

Wayne is not a scholar yet he has obviously proposed a little too much new material to be taken seriously as a non scholar.

Since releasing his book no academic has taken any time to evaluate or comment in front of any media on his material due to his controversial status.

Wayne has now decided that enough is enough and due to the stalemate status of his important material that offers humanity a chance to alter its destructive ways, the time has come to reveal his source of material and a lot more that should give the subject matter the attention it urgently needs even if it creates more controversy.

With the release of his secret source he will also release another plethora of some more substantial material to prove all his 'theories' are far more than just coincidences.

Wayne claims that every single piece of new material in his book and website is only one half of a two part story of who we are and where we come from. The physical origins are the first half of the mystery and the second half will be the spiritual origins of humanity.

It is critically important right now to release the spiritual mystery of 'who we are and where we come from' since time is running out and it isn't just another coincidence that he also claims to have the answer to this ultimate mystery.

All Wayne's material is sourced from the unthinkable:

He claims it is all sourced from something not of this world.

What a buildup!

It's true that no academician or serious scholar has taken time for a formal evaluation or media

comment of Wayne's new religion, but not for the reason that Wayne claims. Wayne says it's because he's "controversial", and insinuates that scholars can't stand up against him. Not so, and I'll take that challenge for a debate any old time Wayne wants to issue it. The only stipulation I insist on is that it be in a public venue, where the listeners can decide the merits of the arguments on their own, unhindered by Wayneists trying to shut me up, shut me down, or otherwise delete my comments and prevent the audience from hearing my side.

No, the reason academicians and scholars have thoroughly ignored Wayne's new religion is that it is so laughable that they think it to be harmless, beneath their consideration.

Wayne is going to reveal a "secret" source. There's that secrecy again. Apparently, this secret source is "not of this world", according to this press release.

I do have to agree, however, that Wayne's "theories" are far more than just "coincidence". Far more. They are absolute fantasy, spun out of nothingness.

Just like his express claim, right here in black and white, to have "the answer to the ultimate mystery"

One last snippet from this press release:

There was a 'price' of seeing the answers to his grand question that he asked the 'source'...

'Who are we and where do we come from?'...

It came with two conditions. One was the responsibility of presenting both the physical origins material and spiritual origins material by securing it with copyright to prevent destructive interference with it. The second condition was that since it has enough evidence to start a new belief system it will be available for all to see on the internet and it must be given the name Oneism.

Wayne was apparently told by his cosmic masters that he had to "copyright" this new religion. How convenient that the Space Brothers thought of Wayne's investors and bank account – one would think that enlightened, spiritual beings would have no need for filthy lucre, and would be more interested in getting their message of "light ad love" out there than in lining someone's pockets.

This, I think, is the first patented religion I've ever run in to. Convenient that Wayne is his god's only authorized representative on Earth. If it gets off the ground he should be sitting pretty.

Nice of his god to give him that catchy name for his religion, too. Actually, from what I can tell of his web site, and having to read the fine print at that, this single word is all that I can find that he's claimed a copyright for – this single word. Upon a diligent search, both dcmb1490 and I have so far been unable to find an actual, real world record of this copyright, in any copyright office, anywhere. Still, to honor Wayne's wishes that he solely be allowed to use that word, I have chosen to avoid it as much as possible, and so have coined my own word for this new religion. I have dubbed it "Wayneism". You saw it here in print first, so I have first dibs on the copyright for that one!

Wayne had this to say in part on his blog "The Daily Grail" on 4 July 2008:

I have also had some serious threats that I will ignore, so for all web boffins... consider

pressing ctrl C on the website and consider posting it up anywhere - ONLY if you suddenly see that my website is down for longer than a week.

The truth must prevail - please spread the word on blog sites.

W.H.

Serious threats. The inference we are to draw here is that he is in danger from the Secret Squirrels over his "secret knowledge". Lots of secrets in Wayne's world. Can you hear my eyes rolling? Keep in mind that this was posted a full TWO YEARS before his debacle at dcmb1490's blog at Wordpress. But keep it in mind all the same, as we'll be running into this bit of showmanship again. It's another of Wayne's running themes.

As a matter of fact, DrHammondStoat had noticed that proclivity, and posted this comment in connection with Wayne's fantastic claims of persecution by the Shadow Master Secret Squirrels, and how he uses that spurious claim as a marketing tool:

Netties Hermit and dcmb, it does seem Wayne has been very cunning in promoting his books. I have no doubt that his claims of hacking and sabotage are rubbish. Sadly if you look around their are many people on forums posting about how he must be on to something if TPTB are trying to sabotage him. So that method has worked for him.

His other ploy seems to be attaching to some sensationalistic claim made by someone else (ie. Blossom or Judy), he can hog the waves of publicity that the claims get until proven untrue, then he simply says he was mis-informed by that person. That seems to have worked to.

At PRLog.org, a free press release site, an article about Wayne Herschel's alleged "decipherment" of a document from the Vatican called "The solomon Key parchment", a press release dated 18 March 2009 ends with this ominous warning:

Due to threats and interference in the authors dealings with it, he has put it all on a website that he has been advised to make look 'new age' with the hope that the interference will stop.

Right. It's all 'true', but Wayne was advised to make it look "new age" to get the secret Squirrels off his back... that's a tactic that always works when nefarious intelligence black ops agents are hot on your trail, right? Evidently, it doesn't take much to discourage those types, or throw them off the trail.

RICH-ENGLAND made another post, conveying information from the ever helpful Mr. Hesemann:

hi all, a bit of extra info from Michael Hesemann: Dear Rich, just to round up the picture, I send you herewith two German legal documents re. James/Judith/Judy van Greunen/de Cadenet/Faltskog: 1. A letter of confirmation that the German State Attorney investigated against James van Greunen because of "fraud" and "misuse of titles". It is very well possible that this caused the sex change operation to start a new life without a criminal record ... 2. A document of the Court of Lindau/Germany when I sued his ex-wife for the return of the advance of DM 3000,-- paid on her account (it was refused because she stated that her account was only used because her husband did not have his own account and due to the divorce she is not responsible any longer ...) Anyway, the court of law, after interrogating

Marion van Greunen, stated: "An interrogation of the former husband of the Defendant, who calls himself Judith Helena de Cadenet after a sex change, was not possible ..." Therefore any denial that this sex change took place and that we are dealing with the same person is just groundless. As you see, the doc bears the official seal of the court and is dated 16 July 1993. Please find the docs (in German, sorry) enclosed! Greetings, Michael Hesemann

here are the documents, i apologise in advance if they are too big or small, i have no way to resize them, but maybe you can download them or look at them on my profile.

thanks

rich

Those documents I present here, with the following commentary from Mr. Michael Hesemann, the source, posted by RICH-ENGLAND:

hi all. a nice bit of help with translation from our friend Michael Hesemann.

Dear Rich, I had to smile when I read the attempted translations in your forum. Please correct it. It says: doc 1 State Attorney of the State Court Munich I ...Preliminary proceedings against James van Greunen Dear Mr. Hesemann, we herewith inform you that the proceedings regarding the fraud and misuse of titles-complex is reopened. Sincerely Elmuth Judicial Officer doc 2: (Lindau District Court) "An interrogation of the former husband of the defendant, who calls himself after a sex change, now Judith Helena de Cadenet, was not possible" Greetings, Michael Hesemann

thanks

rich

Staatsanwaltschaft bei dem Landgericht München I

Geschäftsnummer: (Bitte bei allen Schreiben angeben!)

► 242 Js 55387/90

Staatsanwaltschaft b. d. Landgericht München I · Postfach · 8000 München 35

Verlag Michael Hesemann
z.Hd. Herrn M. Hesemann
Preysingstr. 11

8000 München 80

8000 München 35, 07.12.90

Postfach

Justizgebäude Linprunstraße 25

Telefon: (089) 52 04- (Durchwahl)
52 04-1 (Vermittlung)

Telex: 5 22 339

Telefax: (089) 52 04 41 31

Nachbriefkästen für fristgebundene Anträge:
Strafjustizzentrum, Eingang Sandstraße
Justizpalast, Haupteingang, Prielmayerstraße 7

Ermittlungsverfahren gegen James van Greunen

Sehr geehrter Herr Hesemann!

Es wird mitgeteilt, daß das Verfahren bezüglich des Betrugs-
und Titelmißbrauchskomplexes wieder aufgenommen wird.

Hochachtungsvoll

Auf Anordnung


Eimuth
Justizangestellte

der Vorschußanspruch ihres damaligen Verlobten und späteren Ehemanns fällig gewesen sei, da die Übergabe des Manuskripts des Buches "Der Kalahari-Zwischenfall" am 11.03.1990 erfolgt sei. Als Zahlungsempfängerin sei deshalb sie im Scheck angeführt worden, da ihr seinerzeitiger Verlobter in Deutschland noch über keine Bankverbindung verfügt habe. Legt man diese Einlassung der Beklagten zugrunde, handelte es sich bei der Hingabe des Schecks vom 11.03.1990 nicht um eine Darlehensgewährung, sondern um eine Vorschußzahlung an den seinerzeitigen Verlobten der Beklagten. Beweispflichtig dafür, daß die Hingabe des Schecks nicht zum Zwecke der Zahlung eines Vorschusses an Herrn van Greunen sondern als Darlehensgewährung an die Beklagte erfolgte, ist der Kläger. Dieser Beweis ist ihm nicht gelungen. Eine Einvernahme des früheren Ehemannes der Beklagten, der sich nach einer Geschlechtsumwandlung nunmehr Judith Helena de Cadenet nennt, war nicht möglich. Die Parteien haben auch übereinstimmend in der mündlichen Verhandlung vom 24.06.1993 auf die Vernehmung dieser Zeugin verzichtet und waren mit einer Aufhebung des Beweisbeschlusses des AG Lindau vom 04.06.1992 einverstanden. Sonstige Beweismittel stehen nicht zur Verfügung. Die Einlassung der Beklagten ist auch in sich schlüssig und kann nicht von vornherein als unglaubwürdig angesehen werden. Damit ist der Kläger beweisfällig geblieben. Die Klage war abzuweisen.

Kosten: § 91 ZPO.

Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit: § 708 Ziff. 11, 711 ZPO.


K i n d
Richter am Amtsgericht /g

Für den Gleichlaut der Ausfertigung
Abschrift - mit der Urschrift
Lindau (B), den 16. JULI 1993
Amtsgericht Lindau (Bodensee)

als Urkundsbeamtler
der Geschäftsstelle




Georg Bacher
Justizangestellte

Meanwhile, back at the ranch, ATS member "A boy in a dress", known to most of us simply as BIAD, summed up the developments, and the disillusionment attendant upon them, with this post:

So, I see the continuing saga of 'Judygate' has now defined it's characters!

Thinking on my my feet... (my high heels, actually)... I would say that this complex tale should end with Wayne (probably played by Brendan Fraser, due to casting costs) and a bodice-ripped Judy -sans ASAN cap (played by Eddie Izzard), racing down a back-lit tunnel hand in hand.

Of course, the 'baddies' will have lackies dressed in semi-Asian uniforms of blood-red sashes and dusty beards. (I shivered there!)

Their huge scimitar swords flash and glint... (is it getting warm in here?)... in the water-dripping tunnel and their teeth show with menace.

On and on, they'll run... fleeing the hordes. Wayne's muscles will shine with sweat, but he'll hold onto our heroine's hand with a gentleness... (Phew! I'll just undo my starling-egg-blue blouse top buttons).. rarely seen on today's silverscreen.

Meanwhile... the brains of the operation (and I can't help seeing Donald Pleasance sat in a wheelchair stroking his pussy) sits spider-like in the main hall and taps the controls with a shiny gloved hand and ponders the wrath that 'Solomon's Key' will bring down on the world.

Don't forget... if the story needs to show London... (in fact, in the movies, London is the only inhabited area of the UK!)... you will need to have a passing red double-decked bus.

If the tale calls for New York... yellow cabs and irate passing commuters on the steam billowing streets.

Paris is easy, Eiffel Tower and accordion music overlaid.

But at some point, our intrepid duo will need to take on the Kalahari Desert, for cost purposes, White Sands -New Mexico should do... (hell, Transformers got away with it)

Make sure Judy's attire is a little low-cut and the sword slashes in Wayne's off-white shirt show only a little of his six-pack.

Also for your list, you must remember when the scene where Doc Judy is tied to a 'Illuminati' rocket and our Wayne is struggling to beat the countdown clock and the tight knots, and Judy confesses she used to be a dude...

make sure there's no hint of 'Crying Game' music.

Oh!... and make sure she wears a Doctor's white coat a lot...
that way, we've played the equal-opportunities card early on.

Did I miss anything?

That seemed to be BIAD's way of saying that this was quite a production, but wholly lacking in substance, and on a shoestring budget to boot.

BIAD then followed up with this commentary expressing the disillusionment involved, and the harm brought to the honest "Alien Life" community who, after all, only want answers – but honest ones:

I do apologise to the folk out there who are probably making a tidy sum of money off the backs of the gullible and the lost... it's a great market for the souless and they should be applauded.

But still, when a guy who has maybe struggled to bring his family up in hard times, is shuffling home in the wee-small hours from a low-paid nightshift job and glances up to the heavens, whilst pondering when he was gonna get a break and spys coloured lights doing odd manouvres in total silence.

When the same guy then watches three specks of light speed away in different directions... one over the gasworks, one over 'Big Barbara's Hair Salon' and the last fleeing over the corrugated rooftop of 'Saucy Cyril's House Of Flowers'-then the dude is gonna want some answers.

But to charge him beaucoup dollars (okay, you get the T-shirt) just to listen to re-hashed drivel that always-always means you have to attend the next seminar... it all seems a little 'Elmer Gantry'

The TV is no better, I must have watched over a hundred programmes about the Ufo phenomena and there're all the same.

Think about this... if you have no interest in silly flying saucers and little green men, would you stay up late to watch these poorly -produced programmes?

Yet, a strong manly voice always starts in with the beginning of the Ufo phenomena beginning in Roswell, New Mexico and then moves onto Project BlueBook. (As NOBODY heard of these things?) After 20 minutes of a bland-yet conspirital-sounding history, they eventually get to the 'Rendlesham Airbase incident' (30 years old!)

Charles Halt is wheeled out and he gives his account, then Nick Pope a.k.a the british Mulder -comments that in his time at the Ministry, he saw documents pertaining to odd occurences and then in the final mintues, we're left with the solomn-sounding narrator asking us to watch the skies and hope.

Maybe this should've been in the 'Rant' section... I'm sorry.
But it makes my corset stretch, everytime I hear of the damn vultures of this world preying on folk who just want to know what's going on.

Netties Hermit responded to that post with this:

You know, in all seriousness, I often wondered what the motive is for this kind of hoaxing. Of course money - but really ... can you REALLY make that kind of cash [to live on] in the UFO hoaxing field?

I came on this website because I had an interest in the paranormal, and UFO phenomenon and really thought that I would find something new and exciting and and I have to say, that I have done a complete turn-around to now being a de-bunker. So many hoaxes and so many hoaxers have jaded me. It's like a poison.

But I disagree with you slightly BIAD. It's not the market that souless - it's the perpetrators.

Have a good evening.

- Hermit.

And so the tone was firmed up after having been previously set. It was now more about debunking the hoaxers, and less about the hoax itself, which had, after all, been thoroughly debunked already. The Bad Guys had been defined in this comedy of errors.

Dcmb1490 found these interesting snippets of information on the hoaxers, and put them together:

Wayne -

“Snippet:

the prime reason his research base would be different to that of scholars. Herschel eventually began his own personal investigation into subjects like astronomy, the pyramids and ancient paranormal events, a hobby that would ultimately culminate in intensive and relentless research. **With qualifications no greater than college**, he researched everything he could in his quest for the meaning of life “

and

“Snippet:

SA Observatory.

Talks by prominent local experts, including Dr Phil Charles, Prof Renée Kraan-Korteweg, Prof Michael Feast , Dr Gert-Jan v d Merwe, Dr Jeff Murugan, Prof Patricia Whitelock, and Dr Duncan Miller. Their topics ranged from cosmology to the Vredefort Dome, to the role of amateur astronomy and the National Astrophysics and Space Science Programme. Our invited guest speakers also included among others Case Rijdsdijk, **Wayne Herschel**, Wayne Traub, Kevin Govender and ASSA Deep Sky Director Auke Slotegraaf.”

Interestingly enough, that last was found at <http://saao.ac.za/>, which seems to have disappeared from the internet as well.

Going back over data that had already been uncovered, dcmb1490 recalled this concerning Judy:

“Snippet:

Personal background Radio Astronomer working on government based projects in Europe, South America and the USA. Studied in Germany at well known university in Bavaria. Post Doctoral degree in Astrophysics, Astronomy , Quantum Physics and Mathematics.

Born in Jonkoping / Sweden in 1965, **but presently living in South Africa** “

“Snippet: NEWS UPDATE... Judy has a telescope booked tonight for targeting my three stars I found in the ancient star maps!!! HD283271 HD282943 TYC 1799 1026 1 Link to The Hidden Records: jsp ”

“ ◀◀◀BREAKING NEWS▶▶▶... NASA ASTRONOMER DECIPHERS 'INTELLIGENCE' SIGNAL FROM NEARBY STARS... Radio telescopes all over the world are apparently all locking onto mysterious signals RIGHT NOW in an unusual part of the radio spectrum and have found a signal code! **The astrophysicist involved is a personal friend** and I am standing by for more news... ”

With which he concluded:

“Point is: she resides in SA and had Observatory time and she is a personal friend. Author has dealings with the observatory and its staff, so he must know her. Am I grasping? “ and “was pointing out he is listed as a” renown astronomer” “

It appeared from this for all the world like the various hoaxes and layers of hoaxes were going to connect these two hoaxers with their own stories, by their own claims – and this in spite of their “on again, off again” claims to be connected.

I responded to dcmb1490's above revelation with this:

Oh yeah!

Earlier, when it was just starting to come crashing down, Wayne tried to distance himself from her by stating, rather emphatically, that he didn't know the woman, had never seen her, and just met her on facebook 6 months ago, or something to that effect... and now this?

Yeah man, I'm even getting a whiff of that all the way over here. Back in a while. I have to go outside and check the bottoms of my shoes...

Then the “sock puppets” started arriving.

Chapter 7

Laundry Day: Hanging out the Socks

As I have noted elsewhere, periodically a poster would come in, having just registered that same day, post only in The Hoax Thread, and then ride off into the sunset. Warlockandjudge was just such a poster, and as will be seen, bore more than a passing resemblance to Judy Faltskog. It's my firm belief that Warlockandjudge was none other than a "sock puppet", a pseudonym in an already pseudonymous environment, for Judy Faltskog herself. There are several clues present to support this identification.

Warlockandjudge registered at ATS and entered the fray all on the same day, as can be seen in the following:

Warlockandjudge

Member

Registered: 2010/5/31

Location:

posted on 2010/5/31 @ 04:33

It is with great amusement that I have read your efforts in getting to the bottom of this story.

Strange thing is, I know Dr. Judy Faltskog and her family personally for over 28 years now, and it must be said that if she was a man, she is the first man on Earth to have given birth to 4 children!

Even more ridiculous is your efforts to prove that she is South African! Hell, She is Swedish by birth and has lived in Sweden all her life. Try checking with the Swedish Skattemyndigheten.

As for Mr Hesemann, everyone in the publishing world knows that Mr Hesemann is a Transvestite, that he is gay and that he has a serious problem with woman. My wife is a writer and therefore have firsthand experience with his shananagans.

I really would have hoped that if you really had done some serious investigations, you would have discovered this too.

So much for idiots trying to pretend they are Buck Rogers!

There are several things in this post by Warlockandjudge to note. First is the apparent over-familiarity with Judy Faltskog.- call her a “Dr.”, even after that claim had been proven false, claims to have known her for nearly three decades, and even goes so far as to say that she's had 3 children! Now the fact of that last is more than likely so. We've verified 3 of “her” children, born while she was a he, James Van Greunen, and are pursuing leads into the potential for a fourth. The first two were born to an English woman in the 1980's, and the last verified was born to a German woman in 1990. Shortly after that birth, James became Judy through the miracle of modern medicine.

Here again is the false claim of Swedish birth, even though it has been shown that Judy was in fact James Van Greunen, who was born in South Africa. Also recall Judy's post looking for old schoolmates in South Africa from her “Van Greunen years” - her very own words. In various internet profiles, Judy has claimed to be Swedish, South African, and even German. Investigations showed that the South African claim was the correct one, but Judy evidently has an investment in this new persona having been born in Sweden – perhaps a crucial fixture in this hoax, or the next. Whatever the case, she seems to have a vested interest in supporting a claim already demonstrated to have been false.

This, of course, is never enough for a hoaxer. Not content just to create a sock puppet to support her own spurious claims, she simply had to attempt to discredit those who were exposing her in a sort of “spy-counterspy” game. This, if done correctly, discredits all of their present claims concerning herself, and has the added advantage of making them less likely to speak out in the future, and even if they do so, the likelihood is that their exposure of any further hoaxes will be ignored or ridiculed. This would of course, in theory, allow her to perpetrate even more hoaxes with impunity. That's if it's done correctly. Judy didn't do it correctly here. Instead, she went for overkill which exposed the ridiculousness of her claims and highlighted them. Judy pushed it too far, and actually debunked her own claims.

Notice also her alleged over-familiarity with Michael Hesemann in her spurious counter claims. The claims themselves are not important, lies that they are with the sole intent to discredit. What IS, important, however, is her claim of familiarity with Mr. Hesemann. I ask you, what is the likelihood that “Warlockandjudge” would know both Judy AND Mr. Hesemann well enough to pass judgment on either one, unless “he” (Waj claims to have a “wife” who is a writer) too were involved in and privy to the sordid details of that particular attempt at scamming? Who could be in such a position? None other than James/Judy! The lame excuse that “his” wife is a writer, and thus has first-hand experience of Mr. Hesemann just doesn't hold water. The writing world just isn't that small or tight-knit in the modern world. For example, I'm a “writer” too (you're reading it, aren't you?), yet I've never met Mr. Hesemann, and I suspect that most writers can say the same.

And there you have it.

Another point to note is that Warlockandjudge posted a total of 11 times at ATS, all in this thread, then just disappeared.

Warlockandjudge (notice the initials- “W and J” – could even stand for “Wayne and Judy”) next posted this, in response to RICH-ENGLAND pointing out that Judy Faltskog and James Van Greunen are one and the same person:

I dont know or care about a James Van Gruenen or if he has had a sex change. If that blows his hair back, thats fine by me.
This is a personal attack on Dr Judy Faltskog, someone who is dear to me and whom I have

known a very long time.

How about me telling you and everyone on the net that your mother is a man, how would you feel? Can you even imagine in your pea brain how her kids might feel?

I will do my best to stop this garbage posted about her not reaching her or her family

Hell, her husband is the director and owner of the company I work for.

Start checking out Mr Hesemann and his person. Amongst your discoveries you will find out that he is the real criminal.

A wealth of detail here, which is the mark of one trying too hard to convince. They think that if they flood you with unverifiable details, you'll just have to throw your hands up in the air and concede their story as "fact". Again, Warlockandjudge claims to have know Judy "for a very long time", attempting to strengthen "his" story through an Appeal to Authority. The ONLY person on Earth who has known Judy that long is James/Judy him/herself. Also note the mention of Judy's "husband" being the director of the company which Waj works for. Another unverifiable Appeal to Authority. As a matter of fact, any such persons were never verified, even after an exhaustive search for both persons and company.

In the end, notice the attack again on Michael Hesemann. This is again to attempt to discredit him, and the verified documents he presented, as well as again the attempt to point the finger at him, in an effort to get the attention off of Judy. Warlockandjudge just tries too hard, but without an ability to present verifiable facts to back up the tale. I think it was Shakespeare that said "methinks thou dost protest too much" in reference to situations such as this.

Finally, note the contention as to who is the "real criminal" here. Note it well. We'll run into that exact allegation again, in much the same context.

Warlockandjudge's next post was deleted, citing "manners and decorum", and is thus lost to posterity. BIAD weighed in on the discussion with this rather astute observation immediately afterwards:

Hmmmm.... when someone is under the impression that their investigations have led them to a certain point and they believe they have done their best, I find it odd that other parties would be so rude as to not just to say "er... you're mistaken and I think I can show you the way" but instead write in such a manner as to dismiss the investigator's information straight away!

There are folk here Mr. Warlockandjudge, who have attempted to show what 'Dr. Judy' was saying could be proven by other scientists and astronomers... not all were dismissive.

The trail is complex and has twists and turns that has left most here with the idea that this is a book-selling ruse or a way of attracting more followers to their way of thinking.

I don't think that relaying information in such a brusque manner is beneficial to anyone.

That was indeed the crux of it. Rather than being able to point out any flaws in the investigation and back that dissenting opinion up with any facts, Warlockandjudge simply tried to run over all opposition roughshod, without even a shred of evidence to back up his contentions. A very weak argument.

Answering a question from ElijahWan on whether or not the Judy Faltskog that Waj knew was a radio astronomer, Warlock and Judge posted this:

In answer to your question, yes Dr Judy Faltskog is an Astronomer. She owns several small Radio Telescopes and has done much work Privately. She is affiliated with NASA, doing research for them from time to time.

Hell, she has enough money and don't need to concock a story to make money. She is not looking for attention cause that she has enough of from the scientific community.

To prove to you that Dr Judy Faltskog is who she says she is, do you really expect me to go and steal her Social Security card? spy on her personal life? Intrude on her Privacy? Ask her husband if she is a man?

If you don't have respect for her then that's your business, as for me I owe her and her family a lot and will stand by them to shield her from unsavoury attacks by people such as those here on ATS who are trying to impress each other with their insanity.

Now, in the rush to provide an overabundance of confusing detail, and to over-complicate the basic story, Judy has morphed from not just a radio astronomer, but to a person who actually owns "several small radio telescopes" Not one, but several. It's a good thing that she has suddenly become independently wealthy, too, as radio telescopes are NOT cheap... and "Several" are orders of magnitude more expensive than just one. There is a reason that nearly all radio telescopes are owned and funded by governments and educational institutions.

As for her "attention from the scientific community", I can only say that I'm acquainted with the scientific community, in particular the astronomical community, and neither I nor any of the scientists I know has ever heard of her as a radio astronomer, much less as all the other astronomy-related things she claims. If she were getting plenty of attention from that community, it seems likely that someone would have at least heard of her, or been able to find at least one paper she has written.

The matter of "proof" that Warlockandjudge claims we demanded was nothing of the sort as what he lists here. In debate, this fallacy is called an "argumentum ad absertio", an argument carrying to the absurd. It's used to mask the fact that one cannot present reasonable evidence, by insinuating that the opponent has demanded UNREASONABLE evidence. We would have been happy had Waj been able to present even ONE verifiable fact. Even verification of a little fact would have lent some credibility to his rants. As it stood, he was never able to offer evidence of any thing at all.

Next, his attack swings to bear on the ATS investigators, in an attempt to get them to stop. It seems not to have worked that way. His effort detailed here involves calling us "unsavory", insinuating that we are "attacking", and finally that we are "insane".

Warlockandjudge then made the following post, directed at RICH-ENGLAND:

If you so feverishly believe that she is a hoax and a man, then why are you following this thread with so much passion. Are you into sex changes? Secret fetish or something? 



Remember that post. We'll see exactly the same sort of unfounded personal attack again, from "another" poster in particular. What Waj does here is to try to ridicule RICH, because he simply can't

refute RICH's contention that James and Judy are the same person. This is called an “ad hominem” attack in debate, meaning “to the man”. It's employed to attack the person of the debater when one simply can't refute the message of the debate. It's an attempt to weaken an argument by discrediting the arguer, in lieu of being able to find any fault in the argument itself to attack. It usually means your opponent's argument is one you cannot assail, and therefore you must concede that it is correct.

AboveTopSecret moderator neformore stepped in at that point to quell the situation and get the discussion back on track, which he did admirably. Warlockandjudge's next post was a bit more subdued:

I just think you are all way off line, cause instead of finding the truth about a signal from space you are out on a personal vendetta against the person of Dr Judy Faltskog.
What has her sex to do with a signal from space? Why try and kill the prophet if you dont agree with the mesage of the prophet?
Admitting that this is a forum for conspiracy theorists is not doing your reliabillity any good.

This post very conveniently neglects the fact that the truth about the “signal from space” had already been found: it was a hoax, and could not have possibly been true in the form presented. Naming Judy as a “prophet” has certain interesting implications, especially in light of the fact that Wayne is still trying to get a new religious cult up and running. Yes indeed, an interesting choice of words there.

Also of interest is this change in tack immediately after he himself had attacked the messenger instead of the message. That's one admirable trait of charlatans – they are quite adept at changing anything and everything, from tactics, to personality to even the story itself in mid-stream if a particular approach is not working. They are nothing if not resourceful and inventive.

Warlockandjudge's next post was also deleted, as off-topic, and the next one after that read thusly:



She is married to a very wealthy businessman! Strange your investigations hasnt turned that up yet!

In fact the investigation hadn't turned that up... because it simply wasn't so. I was just another fiction in the persona of Judy Faltskog. Her alleged husband, “Bjorn Faltskog”, couldn't be found as owner, director, or “wealthy businessman” anywhere, and yes, searches were conducted. Nor could any of these alleged radio telescopes of hers ever be found.

Rich-ENGLAND, in trying to cut to the heart of the matter, posted this directed at Warlockandjudge:

we have no issue with judy/jimmys sex change whatsoever, we have an issue that judy was once james van greunen a known and proven u.f.o hoaxer.

we don't care whether mr Hesemann is or isn't what you say, what we do care about is the factual evidence that he provided which proves judy was jimmy and is a hoaxer.

now as ive already asked twice or more, please provide evidence to the contrary and we will apologise, until then the evidence stands as is.

and i didn't think you would be in sweden !. thats my point

His last comment here was in answer to an interchange where RICH requested that a trace be initiated to find out if Waj was in Sweden, as was Judy's claim for her location – even though we already knew she was in Trier, Germany at that time. Didn't think Waj would be in Sweden indeed! Gotcha! Waj was working on the assumption that we thought Judy was in Sweden, per her own claims.

The res of his post is self-explanatory. Side-track issues don't matter at all unless they have a direct bearing on the issue in question. What does matter is an ability to support what you say via evidence. Warlockandjudge was being called out on those grounds.

DJW001 stepped in at this point to provide a brief synopsis of the story so far. It reads:

The plot up till now: The OP passed on an interesting post she noticed on the Facebook page of Wayne Herschel, who styles himself a famous author, astro-archaeologist and inspiration to Dan Brown. (That's what he claims.) The post was an alleged message from Dr. Judy Faltskog, who is dubbed "a NASA affiliated radio astronomer." She claims to have received an "intelligence signal" in the ultra-violet region. (There's also some gibberish about "resonance frequencies" or something.) This alone kills the credibility of the "disclosure." Over the next day or so, Dr. Judy starts to justify the claim with hand waving. Radio telescopes can pick up a candle flame, that sort of thing. Web searches quickly reveal Dr. Judy to be a vampire, a wiccan, single, and possibly, a self-claimed radio-astronomer with a criminal record that prevents her from leaving South Africa. She is found to reside in Germany, Sweden, Californiam South Africa... with degrees from un-named universities as well as a PhD from UC Berkely. When asked, UC Berkeley never heard of her. She also claims to be an abductee and author of a book about the Kalahari "incident." As her story falls apart, she begins to suggest that she may be in danger (a la Dan Brown) and disappears. Wayne Herschel attempts to distance himself from her. He joins ATS briefly then disappears when it becomes obvious that there is no doubt in anyone's mind that the whole thing is a hoax. Eventually, contact is made with Herr Hesemann, who was investigating the Kalahari incident. He described, in detail, his dealings with James van Greunen, the "source" of the documents. His story made a clear case for fraud on van Greunen's part and provided evidence that he may now be going under the name of Dr. Judy Faltskog. Now a new member has appeared making accusations against Herr Hesemann and claiming to know the real Dr. Judy. Welcome back, Judy.

He had a way of cutting straight to the chase, and identifying Warlockandjudge as a sock puppet for Judy all at the same time as getting everyone new to the thread up to speed by just hitting the high points. A job well done.

Warlockandjudge's next post was deleted, citing an "extreme terms and conditions violation" immediately after moderator nefermore dropped in and said to stop with the off topic attacks, or the thread stood in danger of being closed. It seems that dear Waj was after just such an outcome, and went for broke in his post. Thankfully, ATS staff saw the post for just what it was, and deleted only that post, leaving the thread open and running. These interventions by nefermore will be important later, when "another" individual mentions "unmoderated forums". Watch for it. Additionally, this gives us a certain insight into the character of Warlockandjudge, and shows the methodology employed to try and silence dissent, all in one fell swoop.

At this juncture, questions and comments directed at Warlock and judge got rather pointed, particularly regarding Judy, "his" knowledge of her pursuits, and the privately owned radio telescopes of hers. RICH_ENGLAND fired a shot across the bow with this:

if what you say is true and judy owns several RADIO telescopes, could you please enlighten us on how RADIO telescopes receive U.V LIGHT ???.

also could you please explain why if judy owns these RADIO telescopes, how it became a big secret?. surely if she owns them then she is not a whistleblower as claimed and has every right to tell the world about any signal her own RADIO telescopes received ?.

also if she is a real NASA affiliated dr and astronomer then why didn't she go straight to the press instead of a silly cryptic facebook message to a dodgy author?. surely the press would listen to someone with those credentials?.

thanks

rich

Bedlam chimed in, saying:

I'm amazed that someone would actually baldly state that someone 'owned several radio telescopes'.

I'm thinkin' that someone doesn't have a clue as to how much an RT installation would run. It's like saying that she owns several sports stadiums. Not happening.

Unless, of course, you try to claim that any device that measures radio noise is a radio telescope - I see a few homebrew RT sites that call VLF receivers radio telescopes, for example.

The Allen Array was on the order of \$50 million, and it's small to middlin'.

Of course I had to throw in my two cents worth as well:

The "Signal from Space" hoax was dealt with long ago. Never happened. That's actually what led us here, wondering just what sort of person would try to pull off such a poorly thought out hoax.

I could care less if she/he has had a sex change. Since it's evident that IS the case, then one has to wonder why, whether it was some sort of extreme attempt to elude authorities, skip out on debts, or what. The fact that it happened matters nary a whit.

You come in here making all sorts of unsubstantiated claims, and expect us to just go along with it? Not gonna happen. As folks around here are fond of saying, "pictures or it never happened". In other words, if you're going to make wild claims, be prepared to back them up

when you get called out on the carpet about them.

So, if you're here to verify "Dr. Judy's" story, you can begin by verifying your own. You've already said that Judy owns several radio telescopes. Locations of these facilities are far from secret, so begin by telling us just which ones she owns. I can have it verified within a few minutes of getting that information.

Further, you said she had plenty of attention from the scientific community. Name one or two peer-review journal articles that we can find for ourselves to verify her identity. I have to tell you, I've done searches on and off line through the literature, and come up dry so far. You could obviously fix that deficiency. I'm not about to go through the Swedish tax records as you suggest without making these cursory verifications first, which are all in the public domain.

You further state she was born in Sweden, and lived there all her life. You have known her and her family for over 28 years (but are not in Sweden). Her husband is the owner and director of the company you work for. That would imply that her husband is in Sweden also, and as the director of a company, the company HQ is likely there as well.

If she has been in Sweden all her life, as you allege, how did she get a 1993 PhD from UC Berkley (which Berkley has no record of) or the "undisclosed university" in Germany?

Tell you what I'll accept. Verify just the "scientist" parts of the tale, give me things I can check out for myself to verify it. For that verification, assume that I have a PhD in Astrophysics, and would have access to all that entails, contact wise. That means I ought to be able to track down 'friends of friends' in the Astronomy community. If she has as much attention from that community as you claim, it ought to be a piece of cake. I'll take it from there if you can manage to provide even a shred of evidence to back up your story. You can start with RT facilities she owns, and journal publications. Easy stuff, already in the public domain stuff. It's not like you'd be giving up state secrets.

This is the minimum of what it will require for you just to begin verifying your OWN story, before you can begin to get my attention and change my mind about Judy's story.

See how easy that is? I never once asked you to explain how UV signals were picked up in an RF aperture, privately owned radiotelescope. I just ask for easy things, that any one with a 28 year association with an individual should be able to provide.

Warlockandjudge never returned with the requested information. He had made his last post at ATS, and vanished like morning fog when we got down to the brass tacks of asking for specific, and easy, confirmations. Somehow, that didn't surprise any of us.

I marked those facts, saying this:

So.

We have a 'drive-by' poster come breezing through, making 11 posts in just under 10 hours, claiming to possess all the knowledge we've been unable to turn up in all this investigating going on.

Somehow, with all that knowledge, this poster just clams up, and can not verify even a single claim they have uttered.

Not one single word.

The factoids they claim to have are not linked together by ANY sort of supporting structure. As any investigator knows, facts do not stand alone. They lead to other facts in an interconnected web. This is how investigators investigate, it's how they get leads. All these interconnected factoids will generally be in agreement, will support one another. When they don't, those particular nodes in the web demand closer scrutiny to get at the factual story.

You'd think they could do better, and assist greatly in unraveling what mystery remains, but it seems that, even though they claim to have all this first-hand knowledge, they are singularly unable to 'straighten us out'.

I do hope warlockandjudge deigns to grace us with their presence again, and impart upon us poor souls a bit of the verifiable knowledge they possess.

Otherwise, I'm afraid there is no other way to interpret the initial onslaught as anything other than confirmation that we are on precisely the right trail, and are getting close enough to verifiable truth concerning Dr. Judy that SOMEONE is spooked that the game may be up.

Upon the realization that Warlockandjudge was never to return, RICH-ENGLAND summed it up with this:

one huge question that i totally forgot to ask warlockandjudge is that if judy has never been jimmy and was born in sweden and always lived there then how is it that she and warlockandjudge knows so much about Michael Hesemann?. because if judy was never jimmy and was never involved in the kalahari u.f.o hoax and has always been a swedish citizen then surely mr Hesemann and judy would never have met.! . sorry warlockandjudge but you have shot yourself in the foot with your badly thought out messages and answers and have only added more proof that judy was jimmy and a hoaxer instead of defending her, in fact my conclusion is that YOU ARE JUDY/JIMMY VAN GREUNEN/FALTSKOG/FORBES !!!.

thanks

rich

RICH-ENGLAND also posted e-mail he received from Mr. Hesemann, who had been following the thread, and wanted to comment on what Warlockandjudge had to say:

hi all ive received a couple more e mails from our very helpful friend mr Michael Hesemann, these are in response to warlockandjudges comments, Michael asked if i would put them up so i am only happy to oblige.

RICH originally posted the e-mails in the reverse of the order in which he received them, but I here present them in the original order they were received. The first:

Hello, having a look at your thread once again, I found that obviously van Greunen/Faltskög reacted on our "exposure"; of course, what else can we expect, with a lot of lies. It is true that HE fathered three children (or maybe more) when he was still a man. But that he/she/it lived in Sweden for all her life is just another lie. Let's see ... www.blogtalkradio.com... Judy herself names her residence as Germany. As far as I know,he/she/it lives in or near Trier! aenstreamrealm.spaces.live.com... Here Judy confirms that she has a connection to both, the Kalahari incident (promoted originally by James van Greunen, based on alleged information given to him by his former schoolfriend Henry Greef) and the Aenstream Revelation (a book originally written by James Forbes, although van Greunen later claimed it is his story). Here Judy Faltskög takes over the heritage of James van Greunen... www.iol.co.za... In this article, Faltskög confirms that she is South African by nationality, lives in Germany and that she is "Lesbian"; certainly not a Swedish mother of a family of four children. Once again, she is proven to be a liar. Of course, her claim that "Mr Hesemann is a Transvestite, that he is gay and that he has a serious problem with woman" is too ridiculous even to comment. Just to set the records straight, I am engaged to a lovely young lady, we are together for seven years, and I always had wonderful girlfriends, although until the year 2000 my job as a journalist involved constant travelling, so at that time it was difficult to keep up a relationship, being rarely in my country or city. I absolutely never in my life had any homosexual tendencies or dressed in drag, so this claim by a transsexual Lesbian is, indeed, funny. Still, Ms. Faltskög should remember that I already won a defamation lawsuit against her when she still was James van Greunen, that she already had to pay a penalty and that I will sue her again if she repeats her ridiculous claims. Greetings, Michael Hesemann .

thanks
rich

The second:

Let me point out that just everything claimed by "Dr. Judy Faltskög's" fictitious husband is a lie. She once claimed she was married to a Swedish Lesbian, she lives in Trier/Germany these days, and even under her new name, according to a newspaper article launched by her, she is South African by nationality, resident in Germany and sentenced by an S.A. court for Lesbian activities in public - this all happened AFTER her sex change in 1991, verified by a German court, when she turned from James van Greunen to Judith Helena van Greunen/de Cadenet. Before, he indeed had three children with two different wives in England and Germany. Of course his claim of me being "homosexual and a transvestite" is not only slanderous but also another lie, born out of his sick and pervert phantasy. I herewith warn Judy Faltskög, resident in Trier/Germany, that I would sue her again (I already won a defamation lawsuit against him in 1990) whenever she repeats this or other slanderous lies. Of course I also never made a penny with "her" book (actually written by her school friend Dr. Henry Greef alias James Forbes), which was never published neither by me nor by any other publisher nor did she deliver the documents she was bound to deliver according a contract she (at that time: he) signed. Therefore the fact is that she still owes me money, but so be it. At least this strategy helped me to recognize rather soon that he/she/it is nothing but a phantasy-prone con-artist, hoaxer and parasite. Michael Hesemann.

apologies for the wall of text, thats just the way it copy and pasted!

thanks
rich

DrHammondStoat discovered a “doctored” video on YouTube which merged two stories together in order to attempt to support this new Alien Signal Hoax perpetrated by Judy Faltskog and Wayne Herschel. Here's his post on the matter:

I was under the impression that Hendrick Greef was another made up persona of Judy's. Hendrick Greef was supposedly the captain in the S.A. airforce that James Van Greunen got his Kalahari story off...well after people became suspicious of James's claims of being an airforce captain.

If you listened to the blogtalkradio interview (where Judy is interviewed by one of her friends, very impartial 😊) She mentioned her brother (or was it childhood friend now?) was called Hendrick. It just seems like another of Judy's 'characters' to me.

Talking of slander and being generally dishonest, I wonder if you guys have seen this marvellous Youtube vid that name drops SETI scientist Dan Werthimer in an attempt to give the 'Dr Judy' story credibility. The creator (is that you Judy?!) of the video links a genuine signal story from 2008 and tries to imply it happened 'yesterday' and is something to do with the 'Dr Judy' hoax. Sad thing is people on youtube are buying it.

www.youtube.com...

Interesting reply to a comment (left by someone who hasn't been fooled) here:

4 days ago

How is this breaking news when the story about the signal that was reported on KTVU-TV and the quote from Werthimer (that name was spelt wrong in video) is from 2008? Looks like someone is using a verifiable story to lend authenticity to the recent 'Dr' Judy signal hoax. Mentioning 'yesterday' instead of an actual date was a nice try. I'm guessing the creator of the video is well known hoaxer Judy/ James Van Greunen/Faltskog who is NOT a Nasa scientist! Please research this for yourself.

@ChippyChazoo Well, I talk to Wayne almost daily on Facebook , and Judy is still missing even to her friends..

Ofcourse, I do not know Judy myself, I talked to her once the same day she went 'off-air' or missing or what ever.

seems to be some commotion about blinking lights in the Orion constellation that is going on right now too and have apparently been going on for 7 years... As I said, I just take Wayne's word on the Judy story...

FromDimmuLand 4 days ago

So this Youtube user is claiming they talk to Wayne (come out of the bath Wayne, we need to talk!) and there "seems to be some commotion about blinking lights in the Orion constalation that is going on right now too and have apperntly been going on for 7 years"

Looks like Judy is still busy trying to perpetuate the myth that her 'signal' was genuine.

The YouTube link mentioned here is: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s34v5tLgpVo> for anyone wanting to check this video out on their own for confirmation. On a visit to the link on 21 October, 2010, during the preparation of this book, I found that the video and comments were still present. They had also tried to tie this hoax in with the "Aliens have hijacked Voyager" hoax, but including that hoax here probably exceeds the scope of this book.

It was also attempted to be linked together by Wayne Herschel on his Facebook page. Yet another recent attempt to resurrect the "Dr. Judy's Alien Signal" hoax on Wayne's part was an attempt to tie it in with the recent discovery of a planet in the habitable zone of Gliese 581, using a particularly twisted and tortured logic, as well as some completely fabricated components to string the whole together. A detailed examination of these attempts to resurrect the hoax is beyond the scope of this book, the only really relevant parts are the attempt to link new discoveries and new hoaxes to the Dr. Judy hoax in an attempt to breathe new life into it.

Strangely, or perhaps not so much so, several of the "related videos" listed at YouTube on the page with this video attempting to support this hoax through subterfuge were videos posted by none other than Wayne Herschel, touting his "star maps" and his new religious cult.

ANY publicity is GOOD, publicity, eh Wayne? Pump up and promote a hoax, then ride the wave all the way to the bank...

Also notice how the defending poster "just takes Wayne's word on the Judy story". Therein lies the danger of this hoax, and the reason for this book. No one should "just take the word" of another in regard to such fantastic claims, in the complete absence of evidence. When that door of credulity is opened, where does it stop? Where does critical thinking kick in? Ever? Is this individual, and more like him, likely to "just take Wayne's word" when he speaks about his new religious cult as well?

It has been said "I can defend myself from the Viking's axe, but God help us against the True Believers", and I have to agree with that sentiment. Blind followers are a dangerous crowd, far more dangerous than mere weapons of steel.

Netties Hermit found the following on Wayne's Facebook page, posted on 7 June, 2010:

Flashing light in sky near Orion - HawaiiThreads.com
www.hawaiithreads.com
Flashing light in sky near Orion Mixed Plate

-Wayne Herschel- I have an astronomer friend watching it like a hawk... more news here if it appears again later. I am starting to wonder if these light bursts are what the missing Radio

astronomer Judy Faltskog was trying to describe as UV light burst communication coming from stars.

Yes... sadly the Judy Faltskog mystery just got deeper a few days ago. Her facebook and two main websites are gone and her webhost is worried too. Judy called me and was going to meet me in Joburg a week ago with Camelot (now Avalon) and she did not appear.

I have promised her close friends i will not get involved any further due to the risks and the growing barrage of crazy people bad mouthing her name.

Now this post appears to be somewhat paradoxical, with Wayne saying that he won't get involved any further, giving the appearance of once again trying to distance himself from the hoax, yet at the same time making the post in the first place, thus keeping the hoax alive – and now trying to link it with yet another “signal” in the form of these alleged “flashing lights” from “near Orion”.

Of course, Wayne has his “astronomer friends” on the case. One has to wonder why none of these alleged astronomer friends have bothered to point out all the holes and flaws in his “theories”. It seems to me that would have been helpful to Wayne, allowing him to improve his game. Maybe they aren't all that close as friends after all.

Netties' own comment on this turn of events? “Wayne Herschel, keeping the mystery alive ... “

I had this take on that post:

"Crazy people" he says? Do ya think he means US? 🇺🇸 I don't see how we could be badmouthin' her name, seeing as how we can't even be sure WHICH name is really hers! Hell, I bet by now, SHE don't even know which name is hers!

On a side note, has anyone tried to get on her NEW web home lately? I seem to have misplaced my link... OR the link I have no longer works, and she's on the run again!

Edit: nevermind. It still works if you do it right (which of course I didn't)... can't see why Wayne thinks she's gone missing...

You might be interested to see this video posted May17 on her new website:
[Vid at Judy's Place](#)

Which, to my untrained eye, appears suspiciously similar, ok, PRECISELY similar, to the youtube video posted by DrHammondStoat upthread of here.

Another interesting vid in this vein from there is:

[this one](#)

Note the first comment under it. I do believe it refers to the same signal, decidedly NOT "Dr. Judy's" signal.

And the "flashing light in Orion"... If it was Doc's "UV signal", we wouldn't be able to see it with our eyes... and dammit, I seem to have misplace my Radio Telescope! Think Doc Judy might loan me one of her personally owned RT's? I mean, if she's got a dozen or so, she CAN'T be looking through all of them at once.... can she?

Don't bother trying to access those links at Judy's new web site. The site is still there, but has "gone private" now, membership by invitation only, and requires a login. "Gone private"... is that sort of like "stealth mode"?

The "look through" the radio telescopes was a poor attempt at humor on my part. No one "looks through" radio telescopes – that is only done with optical 'scopes. Radio telescopes collect data, which is stored, analyzed, and processed so that sense can be made of it on a computer screen, not at an eye piece.

Concerning Wayne's attempts to revive the hoax using new "discoveries", DrHammondStoat had this to say:

Hi guys,

The fact that Wayne is now reiterating the claims of the youtube user 'DimmuLand' (with the new Orion story) and trying to inject new life into the original Dr Judy signal story, confirms for me that he's 'in on it'. He probably knows full well who Judy is. It's all about book sales and publicity methinks. If you google for 'flashing lights in Orion' or similar you will get plenty of people reporting this over the years. It's probably just due to atmospheric distortion. The fact that there are already discussions of flashing lights in Orion around for people to look up, provides a grain of existing truth on which our hoaxing friends can build upon for their latest story.

I've started putting together some stuff on our friend Wayne the methods he likes to employ to promote his work and the people he is connected to. I'm having trouble working out exactly where to place a thread on a self styled, self published, hoax promoting, unable to get out of the bath, archeo-astronomer. It doesn't fit strictly into Ufo's and aliens. Do you guys have any suggestions where it should go?

Thanks awfully, toodlepip!

BIAD also weighed in on that subject with this:

I agree with Dr. H, if you get a chance at ressurecting a broken story, possibly with information that implies unscrupulous folk are at work to discredit you, the followers -who wanted it to be true tend not to back-check any other information that might show fraudulent behaviour.

It's a hard gig, once someone has 'outed' you, it takes a lot to get you back in the game.

Remember... there's a living to be made from all this garbage and they will fight to keep that safe.

The shower trick, I have no doubt, is a ruse based on the series 'Dallas' where an prominent actor wished to leave the series, was killed off and due flagging ratings, the character was brought back appearing from a shower and commenting that the last couple of months was a dream!!

To guys like Wayne, I believe reality and the make-believe tricks of TV-land are both the same. The crowd gets the sugar it yearns for and he gets his money.

Wayne will keep swinging away at this, there's new audiences to gather out there... and of course, a lot want this subject to be real.

The man-chick thing is a new twist, though!

BIAD certainly had the M.O. Of these hoaxers down pat. Furthermore, this was his sterling moment of prophethood – the prediction that Wayne would fight tooth and nail to keep this hoax alive was dead on the money, as we shall presently see. I conclude from that BIAD's rationale for Wayne's reasons in doing so which figured so prominently in the chain of logic were also likely dead on the money.

Netties Hermit found and posted the following picture of Judy:



Upon seeing that picture of Judy, and knowing of the association with James Van Greunen, Marr commented:

She has a jawbone Mike Tyson would envy. Also noticing a little Adam's apple..

Not really much for me to comment on there. Marr said it all.

Towards the end of June, 2010, Wayne was still trying to link the Alien Signal Hoax to anything, anything at all to try to lend it some veracity. RICH-ENGLAND found this on Wayne's Facebook page, and posted it to the ATS Hoax thread:

ive just had a look at wayne herschels facebook wall and this is the last post i can find that mentions judy and is also still prattling on about alien signals:
-Wayne Herschel- via Judy Fältskog:: RADIO ASTRONOMY - STRANGE SIGNALS DETECTED It occurs when the light shows of the Aurora break a protective force field that blocks the signals... here is a recording. The story source is from: www.space.com...'s Alien Sounds (Audio).

They appear here to be trying to insinuate that at some times, the Earth's aurora display will allow UV through. That claim in no way addresses the fact that radio telescopes will STILL not pick up UV light

and process it.

On 28 June, 2010, in the midst of trying to obtain more pictures of James Van Greunen for analysis, RICH-ENGLAND got the following e-mail from Mr. Hesemann, and posted it to ATS:

hi all, latest e mail from our extremely helpful friend Mr Michael Hesemann:

Dear Rich,

I do have another photo of him SOMEWHERE, but, honestly, was not able to find it. Whenever I locate it, I will scan it for you. In the meantime, I had the opportunity to listen to a radio interview with "Dr." Judy Faltskög. It's 100 % the voice of James van Greunen, EVERYTHING, his pronounciation (although he/she/it claims he has a Swedish accent, he doesn't at all - he only has a slight BURISH accent since his family is BURISH (Dutch settlers in SA). Therefore, we can reconstruct "her" biography as follows:

"Capt." James van Greunen a.k.a. Judith Helena van Greunen de Cadenet a.k.a. "Dr." Judy Faltskög:

21.4.1965: Born in Johannesburg/SA as James Hendrik Van Greunen, listed by his Birth Certificate (of which I have a copy) as "white male".

12.1.1979: Applies for MUFON membership; Walter Andrus grants him membership in the rank of a "newsclipping service" collector. He claims that his field of expertise (as a 14 years old boy!) was "model rocketry and astronomy and building missiles" and calls himself an "amateur astronomer"

ca. 1980 gave lecture in Johannesburg (with 15!), claiming to be a contactee. According to a witness, he suffered from epilepsy during this time.

During the 1980ies, he wrote a book, "The Aenstream Revelations", based (as he admitted to me) on the experiences of a schoolfriend, "James Forbes", who once invited him to one of his alleged ET contacts.

ca. 1987-9: Fathered two children with Janice Fugea of Newcastle/UK

1989 Claims to be a witness of the "Kalahari Incident", sold documents he (allegedly) received from his school friend Capt. Henry Greef. Stayed in the UK, returned to SA, where he met a German girl, Marion Wiegand.

1989: Founds SA UFO Organisation "NUFORIN", sells tickets for a conference and disappears to Germany.

1989/90: Stay in Germany

15.2.1990: Became father of Andreas Michael van Greunen, Mother: Marion Wiegand, from Lindau/Germany

1990: German state attorney persecutes him re. Misuse of titles/use of false title, he gets sentenced

ca. 1991 Underwent sex Change

4.7.1991: Sentenced at the Bavarian State Court for libel and slander.

1992 Stay in Germany

1993 Stay in the UK

16.7.1993: Amtsgericht Lindau (Court of Law) confirms former male identity, marriage with Marion van Greunen, born Wiegand, and Sex change operation

1993 return to SA, sued for public indecency

12.2.1995: Receives Passport As Judith Helena Van Greunen

1995: Claims pregnancy!

1995: Hoaxed "Lesotho Incident" documents

2002 Applied for work permit in Germany ?? Marries Swedish Lesbian to get European Union passport Moved to Trier/Germany

2010: Hoaxes "Dr. Judy Faltskög"-Story, claims to be a NASA/SETI Astrophysicist

What a life!

Greetings,

Michael Hesemann.

thanks all, and thanks Michael.

rich

This was the first attempt at a time line of events, and was the basis for the time line found in chapter 1 of this book. Note that by "BURISH", Mr. Hesemann is referring to the Boers, Dutch settlers in South Africa.

I have independent confirmation from others who knew James AS James (family members of Janice Fugea), who met and dealt with James over an extended period) that he had a Boer accent.

Now the hunt began to locate and interview Janice Fugea, whom the consensus viewed as being the key to unravel and identify this entire tangled ball of yarn. Having known James and lived in close proximity to him over an extended period of time, it was generally felt that she would be the most qualified individual to identify him/her.

There was a strong undercurrent of not wanting to intrude on Janice's life, a feeling that having put this episode behind, she might be unwilling to reopen old wounds. To that end, the search for information into that aspect of this story began first with internet searches for information that might shed light on

it, rather than an intrusion into that family's affairs.

As it turned out, Janice's family found US, and were more than willing to help, within certain constraints to preserve their privacy. RICH-ENGLAND posted the following break in the story:

hi all, latest update from our good friend Michael Hesemann. and its BIG NEWS, he has been in contact with janice fugeas sister and she may be willing to help us.

i am posting this but i have removed name of janices sister and also i have removed email addresses to stop anyone sending anything unwanted or making unwanted contact, i have emailed her direct myself to ask her if she would be willing to join us in this discussion. if not then we will have to relay questions through me and Michael Hesemann.

i think the following messages are in a backwards order because they were e mails so the first one is the last one in the conversation. (Ed note: I have re-arranged the e-mails into their proper order, to improve readability and comprehension. - nenothtu)

Thanks again Michael.

Hi Rich, obviously your thread was read by ... the sister of van Greunen's ex-wife Janice Fugea! Today I received the following e-mails from her (see below). Do you have any questions to her?

Greetings, Mike Hesemann

QUOTE:

In einer eMail vom 28.06.2010 21:34:28 Westeuropäische Sommerzeit schreibt (name and email removed):well...Michael , i am Janice's sister (name removed). i was his sister in-law 'unfortunatly' what a very small world it is.there is so much to expose and about time it happened, im thinking very hard now!just how far does one go.many thanks, (name removed)

On Mon, Jun 28, 2010 at 9:40 PM, wrote: Dear (name removed), thanks for contacting me. i know that van Greunen was married to your sister, before he betrayed her, married a German girl (Marion Wiegand) and eventually underwent a sex change (indeed, what a life!) Maybe you tell me more about your experience with him/her/it ... Greetings from Germany,Michael Hesemann

thanks for your reply. Yes there are an awful things that would interest you and gaps that would be filled unfortunatly it is very late but perhaps if you could put some questions together just to help me understand what you are missing. and i will help you in every way i can, if you can compose your questions i can answer them tomorrow regards (name removed)

thanks

rich

The e-mail that RICH sent to Janice's sister yielded the following result:

hi all, another update, i have now been in direct contact with the sister of janice fugea. she has very kindly offered to help us and will answer any questions that we have but wants her privacy respected, her name and details will remain anonymous and i shall respect all of her wishes. i have asked her if its ok to use her first name but will keep it anonymous until i receive an answer.

once again i must thank Mr Michael Hesemann for all his help and for providing us with information and for helping me make contact with the lady in question.

here is the email that i received with details removed: hi rich, have just got ur email , I assure you that james and judy are one of the same person emphatically, like i have said to michael hesemann i will help you but keep all my details strictly private, and off line ! will ans questions . You can provide me with a contact no. if you wish, its good to know what goes around comes around, about time too long overdue. get your questions ready

thanks

rich

and:

hi all, two new emails from janice fugea's sister. some great info, sorry i can't give her name but she has asked to remain anonymous at this time and that will be respected. so a big thank you to the kind helpful anonymous lady.

Hi Richard, I can see you are going to keep me busy, I have already emailed Michael this morning with some information, I have no objection to you posting what I say , but at present please keep my details and name strictly private, (NAME REMOVED). What difference would it make if you used my name on A.T.S ? I have not heard of wayne herschel , does he actually exist or is it not another alias of james/judith or IT as i called him. Janice met 'it ' when he was about 18 years she was about 10 years older, not alot was known about him , or should i say nothing to be believed, I once spoke to his sister in South Africa , his family disowned him and never wanted to set eyes on him again ! Janice I believe took the two children to visit at one time but it made no difference. I have another sister who is all for exposing Judith for what he is , and will help along with myself through these emails. I found out about this through google and the internet, it is amazing what you can unearth. Janice had about three different surnames, whilst she was with james, changing her name to avoid detection. I am in the middle of trying to gather information or evidence for you , but bear with me , 25 years of dates become a bit fuzzy . What has happened to his other wife and child ?

thanks

rich

and:

second email from anonymous lady.

Hi Richard , James disappeared in approx 92/93 to Germany, where he apparently had a sex change (money was conned out of my grandmother to pay for this,) on his return he lived with Janice , but became Auntie Judith to the children , they were very young and did not realise. Janice was very talented and used to make all his women's clothes, he was very well dressed, at this time he was tall, slim, with a blonde shoulder length bob hair cut, quite striking in appearance and certainly noticeable !! At this said time he had a boyfriend who worked for the DHSS who used to come and visit him they would sit and hold hands in front of Janice etc.,. The mind boggles !! About this time he started to claim he was an hemephridite , also claiming now to have cancer of the uterus , could we get him treatment he was on borrowed time ! The family gp at this time more or less washed his hands of him , unfortunately , Janice hung on to his every word , I never ever believed in brain washing but she was an utter zombie , totally void of emotion, where he was concerned , never to this day will I understand how this could happen . During this Auntie Judith reign , you can understand how the children were mocked at school , so much so , a friend in London heard about this through another friend who had children at the same school and asked what the hell was going on . you cannot begin to imagine . Talking about his sex change , my other sister was actually shown his breasts , apparently very impressive! What you have to understand when Janice met James he was quite large , a bit podgy even with huge thighs , by the sex change time he had dramatic weight loss and was quite slender . Having watched sex change on the television , i must agree i thought it was a long drawn out procedure , hormone tablets etc, yet this was very quick and impulsive, I always thought what had he done so wrong he needed to change his whole identity ? Maybe he just had breast implants who knows ? I shudder ! I am off now , put your questions together (name removed)

thanks

rich

Note here this early mention of James' "impressive breasts". That will come into play later, as so much of this narrative is wont to do.

Given this new turn of events, dcmb1490 had an immediate list of questions for the family of Janice:

Thanks Mr Hesseman, The sister of the ex-wife, and you Rich for the additional insight into this individual.

Fascinating, exactly the type of inside information that helps in bringing this hoaxer into full light. I have some questions, The more we learn of the man the better chance of unraveling this fraud, agenda and his cohorts.

1. Is she willing to give up James's family names to aid in research. ie. sister, mother, father.

- 2 Did he have any close friends while he was married?
3. What were some of his favorite things he talked about or like to do?
4. How was his mental state as a man before the sex change, any strange habits?
5. What jobs did he have to earn a living and what did he do at those jobs as far as skills.
6. Any other cons he tried besides taking grandmothers money for sex change, or the Kalahari, Lesotho and alien signal stories? it sounds like he lives to con.
7. What attribute or character stands out the most in her mind when she recall those times.

Lol, I have more but wayne is going to get some attention now. off to look at some ideas that popped into my head.

Thanks Rich and thank the participates.

RICH-ENGLAND next posted the following from Janice's family, offering further insight into the character of James/ Judy I have broken the "wall of text" back into paragraphs for readability, but they may not follow the paragraphs of the original. Content remains the same):

hi all, latest update from our new and very helpful friend the anonymous lady, i can guarantee you that she is absolutely genuine, ive had some stuff to check that i unfortunately cant post for very good reason, but the information is getting better with every post and she is also looking for some photographs for us. if anybody has any questions for our friend then please feel free to ask.

Hi Richard ,

I can try , if there are any to be found you will get them. By what an interesting and full life our ' jimmy ' has lived ! An astro Physicist / Theoretical cosmologist - he /she has come such a long way from his chef days in the local pub. He conned his way into work at the local pub come restaurant, saying he was a top chef , that lasted two days till he was kicked out, could not even set a table ! Next came faith healing , then low and behold he was a financial advisor with international client base, begging to take over my grandmothers affairs ! mmmm what came next Clairvoyant , advertised his services, ten pound a reading , met with some clients in the local park, or in the rented flat around the corner that they did a moonlight flit from ,suprise suprise !

Quite a busy man , fitting all this in along with fathering his children , sex change , cancer , romance , marriage , and then an awful lot of evil things inbetween, as well as constant travel between . london , south africa , nassa, Isreal, Canada , how exhausting ! Oh and a few more moonlite flits leaving absoulutely everything behind , prams , cots . pushchairs etc. OH AND TONS OF DEBT, all this and not even working !

Then fancy he was arrested for impersonating a high ranking officer (In full uniform). Then on top of that he graduated UC BERKLEY the same year he had his sex change ! Now forgive

me but we have to fit into this time span he was sectioned under the MENTAL HEALTH ACT detained at her majestys pleasure , released only on condtion he return to his home town of South Africa for medical help danger to both himself and the public !. (To the believers out there , this must be when he had his epilepsy!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!) You should have seen the fire door he poked a large hole in with a household screwdriver before he was carted away, bless it took him all day.

And then can you credit it he returns to the UK to continue his path of fraud and distruction. I might add they were shot at in South Africa and had to leave very very quickly .. and guess what my grandmother funded the return by bankers transfer because again he conned her into beleiving the childrens lifes were in grave danger . This was funded on condition Janice returned alone with the Children, and guess what he came too, but was stopped entering my grandmothers house by myself , only to sleep rough in a field around the corner, with janice taking him food parcels!,

conned his way back in again taking total advantage of an wonderful old lady . Some concience eh ? This is James Van Gruenen , alias Judy , jimmy and a whole lot of others' When he eventually left my grandmothers he left behind a whole load (20 +) stolen cheque books, bet that affected his cash flow !

regards for now (name removed)

thanks

rich

On a related note, I myself have been in e-mail contact with this lady, and have gotten much the same story, sometimes with greater or lesser detail than RICH regarding various events.

Dcmb1490 posted the following response to these revelations, as well as information on some new, and disturbing, leads he was working on:

Thanks Rich,

And thank your source for the insight into this bizarre story and its main character of many faces. I have been reading at the "church of Wayne" for awhile today at www.wayneherschel.com..., and it made me a little uneasy.

But now I have a suspicion as to why the two tie together. The two main players that started this story, that is. Proving it is another matter.

Also learned that the well is far from dry and found some things that are new to me. Can't wait for further updates from your sources and will post what turns up if it supports the thread, later.

Those things he discovered which didn't "support the thread" were deemed as "off topic" by him, and formed the basis for the blog he would later start separately on his own in this matter. They were related to the overall picture, but some didn't have a direct bearing on the discussion at hand, and he felt that the entire story needed a wider, less topic-restricted venue.

Before long, the Anonymous Lady replied to RICH-ENGLAND, with answers to dcmb1490's questions, and RICH dutifully posted the reply in the thread, adding to the knowledge base:

hi all, some more emails from our anonymous friend and answers to dcmb1490s questions.

Hi Rich, this is a joint reply for member dcmb 1490, compiled by myself and other sister.

1 James Hendick Van Greunen, Dont no anything of his family, other than he had a sister called Carol. Think Janice met him in Port Elizabeth SA at a ? Reading !

2 Never knew one friend of his, no one did, and Janice lost most of her friends due to him.

3 He did not communicate with anyone, very mute, He would try and build space/ships and rockets in the back garden !! if anyone called he would skuttle off to the bedroom and hide , if he was not already in there, He used to ponce around in a tight pair of red satiny shorts !!

4 His mental state was consistant throughout . Strange throughout !

5 Dont think he ever earned a living , just conned his way through , although he was a Chef, Astro/Pysisist, Clairvoyant, Faith healer, Preacher, Silver service waiter, Walter Mitty, - Con artist, and just emergerd to today a Project Assistant in South Africa !

6 He conned money, anything, anyone, stole from anyone, Visited some friends in the South of England , Stole a camera and other possesions, He actually did things and got away with it because people were too embarrassed to say , they had been made a fool of !!!! He Posed as Officers , anything !

7 Gosh !! Try EVIL , DELUDED , SICK, COMPLETE SOCIAPATH, VOID OF ALL PERSONALITY, shall i go on ? (to this day cant believe what Janice , a very clever, very intelligent astute person ever saw in he/she/it !!!)Hope this goes some way to ans, your questions dcmb 1490 Kind Regards.

thanks

rich

The “friend” in the South of England James visited and stole a camera from turned out to have been the renowned UFO researcher Anthony Dodd.

The mention of “sociopath” in relation to James proved interesting, as I later found out that he was actually diagnosed as such by a psychiatrist in England, while he was “Sectioned at her Majesty's pleasure” for about a 30 day period.

There was an addendum to this particular communication:

more from our anonymous friend.

Hi Rich, back again , What has happened to Marion Wiegand and son ? 2 What scale of conning is involved around james/Judy ? What is very interesting is that this Wayne Herschel

, has a very strong resemblance to what James looked like, some years ago, Is there not a possible family link . ? brother , ? Cousin, to a a bit credibility to this theory, when I showed both my mother and sister the picture there immediate reaction was quote "Thats Him , James , Very interesting . One thing for sure the picture he has on display , does not appear like a 51 year old male ! An incredible likeness to " IT " Regards.(name removed)

thanks

rich

BIAD posted this reply to these revelations, and as always was uncannily insightful into the mess:

Wow! this is very intriguing, from what I can glean from the emails RICH acquired, this James/ Judy person has wandered the trails, using folk who either believed in him /her or were too embarrassed to stop him/her.

The statement "*...Never knew one friend of his, no one did, and Janice lost most of her friends due to him ...*" reminds me of someone I used to know and it was all about manipulation.

Also... *Try EVIL , DELUDED , SICK, COMPLETE SOCIAPATH, VOID OF ALL PERSONALITY, shall i go on ?* ... indicates the hurt that this James/Judy has done... it screams anger.

Well, he/she's being dragged into the light, whether he/she likes it or not.

Great going, RICH.

As I later learned, James was extraordinarily manipulative and controlling in his dealings even with his family in England.

Wayne, in a bid to breathe new life back into the original hoax once again, made a new posting on his Facebook page, which was found and recorded by RICH-ENGLAND:

hi all, ive just seen another message on wayne herschels facebook page about alien signals and the mythical "missing radio astronomer"

unfortunately the "see more" button isn't working for me! so i could only copy the following half of the message, hopefully somebody can help me out and retrieve the full message, here goes :

-Wayne Herschel-: **WORLDS TOP ASTRONOMER - ALIEN RADIO SIGNALS - WITH LIGHT**
Michio Kaku defines what SETI should be looking for and it is along the very same lines a

recent 'missing' radio astronomer claimed was being unravelled! The public laughed how absurd it is that an ET signal could be measured as light, an EMF range in the light f ...See More

i am absolutely appalled at how this charlatan can twist our words like he has done with this phrase " The public laughed at how absurd it is that an ET signal could be measured as light" ERM.... NO WAYNE HERSCHEL, NOBODY HAS SAID THAT A SIGNAL COULD NOT BE MEASURED AS LIGHT.... WE SAID U.V LIGHT CANNOT BE RECEIVED ON A RADIO TELESCOPE AS CLAIMED, AND THAT U.V LIGHT HARDLY PENETRATES THE ATMOSPHERE AND NEEDS A SPACE BASED OPTICAL TELESCOPE TO RECEIVE IT, WE ALSO SAID THAT MOST OF THE EARTH BASED TELESCOPES THAT WERE CLAIMED TO HAVE RECEIVED THE SIGNAL COULD NOT HAVE BECAUSE THEY CANNOT SEE THE REGION OF SPACE THAT THE SIGNAL IS CLAIMED TO HAVE ORIGINATED FROM BECAUSE IT IS OVER THE HORIZON AND BEYOND THEIR FIELD OF VIEW!

WE ALSO SAY THAT "DR JUDY FALTSKOG" IS NOT A DOCTOR OR ASTRONOMER OR ANYTHING ELSE OF THE SORT! SHE IS ALSO NOT "MISSING" SHE IS A KNOWN AND PROVEN HOAXER AND USED TO BE JAMES VAN GREUNEN. AS HAS BEEN PROVEN HERE....

thanks

rich

Dcmb1490 made the following posts, to clarify and expand the post on Wayne's Facebook that had so upset RICH:

Here it is Rich. it was only a sentence longer.

WORLDS TOP ASTRONOMER - ALIEN RADIO SIGNALS - WITH LIGHT

Michio Kaku defines what SETI should be looking for and it is along the very same lines a recent 'missing' radio astronomer claimed was being unravelled! The public laughed how absurd it is that an ET signal could be measured as light, an EMF range in the light f...requecy band! Watch the video and ask... are we being told the truth about SETI and their current work and methods ?

YouTube - Michio Kaku On Aliens On Physics ...

www.youtube.com

YouTube - Michio Kaku On Aliens On Physics

and -

Wayne's statement :

a recent 'missing' radio astronomer claimed was being unravelled! The public laughed how absurd it is that an ET signal could be measured as light, an EMF range in the light frequency band!

Absurd that he is still claiming this after all of the documents and first hand knowledge that was gleaned here.

IMO, he is now in my mind a co-hoaxer to this whole scam from the beginning. I'm still of the mind that the signal was meant to tie into his book and new religion to boost sales and quite possibly a new cult, that's my opinion only.

sheesh.

During his investigations, dcmb1490 turned up some other leads, which in turn raised questions of their own. He thought that Janice's family would be able to shed some light on those questions, and to that end posted the following:

Hi Rich,

I have a couple of more questions if the sister is still active to answer them. Besides cons and stealing, James seemed consumed with aliens and UFO's, so that's where my questions will mainly go.

1. After the Kalahari incident and when he came back as "Aunty", did he ever mention his role in that hoax?
2. Did he ever try or actually contact - Arthur Shuttlewood (Author and Ufologist in the UK) while staying in the UK?
3. Any idea where he stayed in Germany? ie. location, he went several times.
4. Rockets, I understand. But what kind of UFO's did he try to build in the garden, models or something on a larger scale?
5. Did he ever mention traveling outside of South Africa to neighboring countries?

Thanks Rich, I ask these for a reason.

RICH-ENGLAND sent the questions to the Anonymous Lady, and got the following reply to them:

hi all, latest emails from our friend the anonymous lady, and replies to dcmb1490s questions.

Hi Rich, by you are keeping me busy. Here goes member dcmb 1490 -

1 When he came back as aunty, he was consumed over his appearance, it must be hard looking feminine when you are 6ft, with big hands and feet! He did not discuss anything with family members as they could not be taken in , Janice on the otherhand hung onto his every word ! We were very sceptical about everything concerning him.

2 Dont know about that, but they did spend some time in Warminster (Southern England) ? UFO conventions etc. maybe it was him ? There was someone called Tony Dodds, (Retired policeman - now deceased - but has a website) who i believe was investigating the lesotho incident! that they spent time with, and stayed with , I believe they stole a camera and documents OR tied to sell him documents , he was down from down south, think he was conned toooo !!'

3 Not sure, Hamburg springs to mind, also he spent time wherever he had his sex change in germany.

4 Thet put little discs ?? around the garden to attact UFO's as means to contact other beings. He left a drum of gunpowder in my grandmothers garage which she made my other sister take to the chemist (Can you imagine the stress my grandmother was put under) for safety reasons. That was for his miniture rockets !!!

5 Like I said he travelled vastlly , Canada, Eygpt, America (at one time there was photos of them by nassa wearing silver suits but they have all been destroyed as stated beore) Isreal, europe, never mentioned further african countrys. What is amazing is neither of them Janice or James had an income !! Yet they managed soo much travel ! We always wondered what they were up too and how all this was funded cause they got everything they wanted , word processers , typewriters, anything ! Were they Couriers ? Drug runners , Who knows. Cant even begin to contimplate. As I am typing this I am beginning to think I and have lost the flippen plot , as it sounds so far fetched ,and unbelievable , but it is all fact. Hope that clears up a few things, (name removed)

thanks

rich

BIAD, watching from the wings, pounced on all this new information, and with characteristic insight, produced the following colorful analysis:

Thanks RICH and others for the updates and info, what usually happens in these cases, is that we move on... the hoaxer(s) exposed and wander off beaming to ourselves.

Except this time, RICH, Netties and others didn't go away and I believe this is something James/Judy isn't used to.

May I discuss some of the recent words out here?
I saw you, you and YOU, nod there and thank you!

WORLDS TOP ASTRONOMER - ALIEN RADIO SIGNALS - WITH LIGHT

Michio Kaku defines what SETI should be looking for and it is along the very same lines a recent 'missing' radio astronomer claimed was being unravelled! The public laughed how absurd it is that an ET signal could be measured as light, an EMF range in the light f ...See More

Classic case of using a mask, a regular serious chemist being placed ahead to 'serious up' the way in case anyone saw the revelation of a hoax.

S.E.T.I IS PRIVATELY FUNDED.... N.A.S.A DITCHED IT YEARS AGO....

Great paranoid stuff, just what you want here, the white-haired men in their suits and brooding offices are kidding the public, but this fresh-faced girl and Wayne know better... we're younger and we want the truth to out! Ooooookay.

*1 When he came back as aunty, he was consumed over his appearance, it must be hard looking feminine when you are 6ft, with big hands and feet!
He did not discuss anything with family members as they could not be taken in , Janice on the otherhand hung onto his every word ! We were very sceptical about everything concerning him.*

Right there, that's the part where he 'bloomed', where he started again and in his self-analysis, he found that his 'disciple' still remained, though the former mentor had gone... he still had the gift of conning.

*2 Dont know about that, but they did spend some time in Warminster (Southern England) ?
UFO conventions etc. maybe it was him ? There was someone called Tony Dodds, (Retired policeman - now deceased - but has a website) who i believe was investigating the lesotho incident! that they spent time with, and stayed with ,
I believe they stole a camera and documents OR tied to sell him documents , he was down from down south, think he was conned tooooo !!'*

The world of supposed Ufo investigators is a misty one, tracking down definite proof that nobody has ever produced to the masses, yet. The masses want it, oh yeah... they need it. They'll eat anything that implies it's the truth... we need it alright.

*... What is amazing is neither of them Janice or James had a income !! Yet they managed soo much travel !
We always wondered what they were up too and how all this was funded cause they got everything they wanted , word processers , typewriters, anything ! Were they Couriers ? Drug runners , Who knows...*

Obviously, I can't comment on the last part, but acquiring flights and materials to investigate further, could well be easy just by conning folk that the materials and travelling is important. Folks will throw money at you, if you promise them their God. You just have to keep promising over and over... in different ways.

Dcmb1490 reacted with an explanation of the rationale for his questions thusly:

Thanks once again Rich and our most informative Lady.

Interesting about Mr. Dobbs, sorry to hear of his passing. He did have a partner that was contacted at the same time. Worth looking into.

Hamburg helps also, gives a starting point and may have some of the neo nazi groups that hinted at her being a member or lecturer.

Wasn't expecting he had actually met Shuttlewood. Another avenue to look at. Disc in the garden to draw UFO's seem more mystical than attempt to attract Aliens by other logical means, such as lights aimed up into the sky etc. I was wondering before we got the answer if he had hoaxed some UFO pics with models at that time, I ran across some pics and questioned the source for possible monetary gains. I read that he went to Canada for a very short time (thanks to donated money after the Kalahari incident) and was quickly deported back to the UK. (I haven't found out why) . Was hoping he mentioned Rhodesia as a tie in to our boy.

Thanks Rich and The gracious Lady for the answers. Gives new avenues to explore.

Dcmb1490 also posted the following, as a potential reason for the obstruction and opposition we had met, and which we would meet much more of:

Oh and I found something from a Niburu forum site that might tie our boy to a thread of deceit and prop up my theory that someone is looking to grow a religion and sell books by an amazing event, say like alien contact, I don't know maybe like a signal. Anyway here it is from the horses mouth and his e-mail to the owner of the site:

He has launched a new website to explain the shocking paranormal source of his material and it is so important and so easy to measure and reference that he is told that it will stand the chance of **starting a completely new belief system.**

There was a 'price' of seeing the answers to his grand question that he asked the 'source'...

'Who are we and where do we come from?'...

It came with two conditions. One was the responsibility of presenting both the physical origins material and spiritual origins material by securing it with copyright to prevent destructive interference with it. The second condition was that since it has enough evidence to start a new belief system it will be **available for all to see on the internet and it must be given the name Oneism.**

The launch will most likely time in with a celestial event in Cape Town to prove its importance.

Here is the link to the spiritual secret and the detail of its source at... www.oneism.org

It also proposes what really happens inside the pyramids and it will add substance to the human origin theory.

Source: Personal e-mail from Wayne Hershel

Also read Wayne's article Timing of the Release of Oneism – Official Sighting?

Bezoek voor meer actueel nieuws en reacties het Niburu Forum.

Bekijk ook onze agenda! Klik hier

source:www.niburu.nl...

He has an agenda it appears and I think we threw a temporary wrench in the works

Interestingly, and probably NOT co-incidentally, immediately after that, more sock puppets started filtering in, trying to throw a wrench into OUR works!

Chapter 8

Changing the Socks

On the first day of July, 2010, we were graced with a visit from another sock puppet. This one, AnneH, demonstrated a far too high degree of familiarity with the principals of this case in England – which caused her to inadvertently give away her true identity. Specifically, she displayed far too close a familiarity with the family relationships and names, even of wholly uninvolved individuals, to have been a mere casual acquaintance.

Strangely, or perhaps not so much so as we are learning here, AnneH registered the exact same day as she started these posts, and only made a total of 4 posts at ATS, all in this thread. We should be noticing a pattern with that.

Her first post, redacted here to preserve anonymity, is presented otherwise precisely as it appeared:

posted on 2010/7/1 @ 14:08

(Name redacted), you and (name redacted) should be ashamed of yerselves slandering and defaming anyone for that matter about things ye know nothing about. The same goes for (name redacted) too. You, your mom and (name redacted) never wanted anything to do with Janice, not even when she was dying. None of you had a good word for her, ever! Pretending now that you are so wonderfull is a outright lie. I took care of Janice and the children. Roy told me about this website and that you were having a good chinwag, pretending to be the so wonderfull (name redacted)! I decided that it was time that the real truth be told. You really dont have much right to say anything bad about anybody anywhere! Look at yer own life! You are on methadone cause you are trying to get off the heroine! How many times did you not borrow money from Janice to support yer habbit. She died without getting a penny back from you! You both left her alone to fend for herself with the kids. Your grandmother also suffered through you and (name redacted). As for (name redacted), how bad did she not treat (name redacted) her son when he was small. Clubbing all night while (name redacted) and (name redacted) had to take care of him while you had the whole of Newcastle in yer bed? I dont know much about James even though I met him a few times with Janice in Gateshead at Tesco`s. I never found him to be as bad as you are trying to make the world believe. I think its rather that you are still upset that he was the first and only man who did not want to get in yer bed! If yer in a glass house, dont try and cast any stones. Should I tell the world about everything I know about you and yer sister. Janice had told me enough while she was alive. For the record, she really loved James. I had a look at the photos of "Judy Faltsrog" on the internet and as a very close friend of Janice and the kids and can vouch that this person can never be James! Even had Roy take it to Whickham Police station where a friend of his work to see if this could be James. His words were! " Negative, not the same person" Start looking at yourselves and see what you have become. I have lost my respect for you and (name redacted). Shame on yer both!

We were, without a doubt, going to have a lot of fun with AnneH. People who display an inordinate amount of “righteous indignation” in matters where they have no rightful stake are like blood to sharks at ATS. It always begs the question of what angle they are coming into the fray from – what's their interest?

Note here that AnneH doesn't display any concern at all for the topic at hand. She just launches into an attack of attempted character assassination on Janice's family members. She presents a degree of knowledge that few would have, and in a circle that small, identities can be, and were, determined.

Having been absent during the first sock puppet foray, and having been somewhat put out by that unfortunate occurrence, it was with a certain satisfaction that I found myself present to respond to this one. I posted the following response at the time:

Howdy, AnneH! Sounds like you may know some of the actors involved, and I was just wondering if you had anything constructive to add here? I mean, anything factual, beyond an agenda-driven rant, that is.

Personal attacks on informants is most unbecoming, unless of course you have something constructive to add yourself that may counter what has already been uncovered. Otherwise, it's exposed for what it is - damage control, and nothing more. I notice that you generated personal attacks on the informants on SEVERAL different fronts, all without countering a single thing they said... we call that a "smoke screen" over here in the Colonies.

A particularly telling part of your rant is the following:

Originally posted by AnneH

I had a look at the photos of "Judy Faltsrog" on the internet and as a very close friend of Janice and the kids and can vouch that this person can never be James! Even had Roy take it to Whickham Police station where a friend of his work to see if this could be James. His words were! " Negative, not the same person"

I note that immediately above this portion, you said you didn't know much about James, yet now you're apparently a Facial Landmark Recognition expert on his features? Further, your cursory mention of a "friend of a friend at the Wickham Police station said 'No Way!'" doesn't hold much water - or are we to assume that James was on a over-familiar footing with police-types? In any event, I'd like to see the Police Facial Recognition Analyst's credentials to summarily dismiss the correlation between two faces with such obviously similar landmarks. If you've got an ounce of veracity, you won't mind providing that.

Even now, months later, I don't think I can say it any better.

AnneH, feeling herself up to the challenge, responded by saying:

Listen Mr nonethe, I have nothing to say to you or any of the other people here. I dont know you and I dont like discussions with strangers. I am addressing (name redacted) and (name

redacted) here who are contributing in Slander and Defamation of the Character of my best friend " Janice Falcus's husband. I know how (name redacted) and (name redacted) can bend and twist the truth just to get attention. Both of them has already been in a lot of trouble because of their telling fibs. Talk about manipulating. Janice is lying in her grave, and I know that she loved James untill her last breath. How much money are you all paying (name redacted) and (name redacted) to tell all this nonsense and rubbish? Seems like most of the people here are boring old men who are behaving like old woman with wet bloomers anyway! Yer just like a bunch of old woman gossiping! Got nothing better to do than to slander people? I am terribly shocked by what I have seen here. You are all so very very wrong in what yer saying and doing. May God have mercy on yer all for doing such wrong!

A couple of points to notice in this post are the continued attempts at character assassination, The insinuation (again! It's a recurring theme!) that somehow someone is being "paid" to bring out this information, and the attempted assault on the investigators as "boring old men who are behaving like old women with wet bloomers". We have seen already, and will continue to see, those same exact tactics, nearly word for word, over and over again. One would think that a person capable of learning would figure out that such feeble attacks were not working, and so should perhaps have been adjusted to something a bit more effective.

Furthermore, when one has nothing to say to someone, why jump into a forum and say it any way? I direct your attention as well to the fact that, in all that rant, AnneH didn't produce even a slim morsel of evidence to contradict what we had already discovered. As a matter of fact, she never even really tried to challenge any of it, opting instead to try character assassination on the messengers in an attempt to obscure the message.

I can think of only one person that would try that – and it would have to be someone with a vested interest in keeping the facts of the case under wraps.

My response to this post from AnneH was this:

Originally posted by AnneH

Listen Mr nonethe, I have nothing to say to you or any of the other people here.

Well of course you don't! Run along and play then. I hear Macy's is having a special on Sock Puppets that you may want to check into.

I am addressing (name redacted) and (name redacted) here who are contributing in Slander and Defamation of the Character of my best friend " Janice Falcus's husband.

Strange. Neither has posted here, yet you reply here. Am I to take it that you don't REALLY know how to get in more direct contact with them, then?

How much money are you all paying (name redacted) and (name redacted) to tell all this nonsense and rubbish?

Nothing, that I'm aware of. I'm reasonably certain that they won't be jetting about with their proceeds from this investigation.

Seems like most of the people here are boring old men who are behaving like old woman with wet bloomers anyway! Yer just like a bunch of old woman gossiping! Got nothing better to do than to slander people? I am terribly shocked by what I have seen here. You are all so very very wrong in what yer saying and doing. May God have mercy on yer all for doing such wrong!

Interesting analysis from one who admits just above that she doesn't know us, doesn't know anything about us, and has no desire to engage us in conversation...

Slander is of course a crime. You might should get interpol on that pronto. Unless, of course, you have no case there... or have worries of what other crimes interpol might uncover...

On the other hand, if we're "so very wrong", I'm sure that most of us are open to correction. Now, if you have correct and verifiable information that you'd care to inject and correct us with...

Then again, if you CAN'T do that, then everything stands as it is.

Seems fair enough to me.

As we will see presently, I probably shouldn't have mentioned "Interpol".

Dcmb1490 had a shorter, more to the point reply for AnneH:

Bring it on,. With documents and first hand knowledge to back up our claims, Bring it on!

And judy/james, I will not rest until you are exposed for what you are and your co-conspirator's are scheming and are shown to the world at large

Yes, he meant every bit of it. Exposure of this hoax and the hoaxers became a mission for him. It's generally bad form to fling down a gauntlet at someone willing to call that bluff unless one is absolutely certain of their facts, and that they can back up what they say. Bluffing should be reserved for poker games.

Instead, AnneH decided to run the bluff and raise the stakes. Since the post was directed at me, I took it a bit personally, and as many people can tell you, I don't bluff so easily as they first thought I would. As

a matter of fact, in common with dcmb1490, I'm rather game to call the bluff, and force a show of the hand.

Sadly, AnneH's next reply was deleted, citing "extreme violations" of the ATS Terms and Conditions of use, and some of it is lost to posterity. A portion is present at the top of my post in response to it:

Originally posted by AnneH

Roy has copied all of this nonsense written here and printed it all as evidence. I am reporting this web page and all of this content to the police and cybercrime unit in Newcastle upon Tyne in the morning for a full investigation, and I will start criminal proceedings against the owners of this website and all concerned in this slander and defamation.

yes I do have a direct contact to Debbie and Kim. Want me to give you their telephone numbers on this page?

Very well then. You've thrown the gauntlet, let's have at it. I recommend you retain a very good barrister, as you're going to have to manufacture evidence vis-a-vis any sort of "slander" or "defamation".

Keep in mind that counter-suits for punitive damages accrued in frivolous proceedings are going to get very expensive.

Why on earth would I want you to give out phone numbers and such in an open forum? Are you new to this? If so, I strongly urge you to reconsider your stated course of action, as it can become very detrimental to your own finances.

Further, should you be in possession of the contact information you claim, then one can only wonder as to your motivation in posting here at all, especially in light of the fact that you stated outright that you had nothing to say to any of the rest of us. Why say it then, dearest?

AnneH dear, I've been threatened by the very best before, pursuant to some of my former employment, and to be honest, I'll sit right here with bated breath, waiting on the post to deliver the charges.

I could really use the money. Please, bring it on.

Not to be outdone, dcmb1490 arose to the challenge with gusto:

When you get to the part where you need name, address, e-mail, and phone number, U2 me and I'll happily send it to your lawyer whom appears to have nothing better to do than sue people on internet blogs.

Bring it on James, I will only request that you don't show up in red undies in court and require that we call you aunty.

Bring Wayne too, he can make a star map from the directions to the courthouse and sell it on his site to help make an honest buck, like making up UFO crash stories to pawn to a gullible public.

I am surprised you have time to pull yourself away from all those radio telescopes you own and operate. I hope Karne comes with you if he is not busy with Spock and Capt. Kirk.

This just energizes me into a higher mode to prove what a sham you and your co-horts are and have been doing lately. Bring the lawyer on, you have a record of winning in court.

Hang on a second: Just got a message from deep space, here its for you..

PS. Explain to them while you have them on your Kalahari hotline, what fraud and slander really means.

You know, this may sound strange, but with all the threats flying and directed at us, none of us were ever served with those promised court papers.

RICH-ENGLAND felt a need to clarify the facts in one of AnneH's more egregious charges:

hi all, let me just make something very very clear.

NOBODY HAS BEEN PAID ANYTHING AT ALL FOR ANY INFORMATION THAT I HAVE BEEN GIVEN !!!!.

first of all, i made contact with Mike Hesemann on a german website and he very kindly offered his help totally free of charge.

our second source, the very kind and helpful anonymous lady contacted Mike Hesemann of her own free will after coming across this thread by accident. then Mike put me in contact with her and she also offered her help totally free of charge.

I REPEAT, NOBODY HAS BEEN PAID IN ANY WAY FOR ANY INFORMATION.

thanks

rich

Dcmb1490 made public announcement of his new mission in life here, as a direct response to the proddings of AnneH:

Wow, good stuff Rich. Please thank Mr. Hessemann and Janice's sister for all of the information in uncovering this fraudster.

I know monetary gains have not been awarded on this side of the debate but its what drives

the other side. Because of the new sources of information and the threats from the perpetrators of this scam, I will not rest until this sham is exposed for all to see. Be it here or elsewhere on the internet.

Originally, I got hooked on a possible earth shattering claim, and was let down. Now I'm hooked in preventing this con man from such claims and monetary gains in the future.

James, Judy, Wayne, you have made me into a person with a cause.

Something I usually don't believe in and actively participate upon and I dislike you even more for doing this .

Again, he meant every word of it. Dcmb1490 started digging, and digging deeply. His efforts eventually culminated in an entire blog of some 70 web pages in length, which was the direct inspiration for this book. There are few people on this planet whom I've ever seen to have as much determination and single-minded drive as dcmb1490 when he embarked upon that mission.

RICH-ENGLAND laid out the contradictory nature of AnneH's posts with this post:

AnneH,
if you are a friend of Janice and family as you claim, then why are you bashing them? as I don't see where anyone has had a go at you or your friend Roy,!

in your first post you say this and I quote : " I don't know much about James even though I met him a few times with Janice in Gateshead at Tesco's "

then in your second post you say this and I again quote " I am addressing Debbie and Kim here who are contributing in Slander and Defamation of the Character of my best friend " Janice Falcus's husband. "

so make your mind up! which is it? either you don't know much about James or he's your best friend? or if by that quote you mean Janice is your best friend then surely you would know James much better than you claim? and also what the hell are you doing slating Janice's family?.

also, if as you claim, you don't hardly know James van Greunen and don't know Judy Faltskog at all, then why are you protecting them?.

in fact, I don't see how any of this is your concern unless you are Judy/James.

your backwards logic just serves as more proof that you are Judy/James and are once again attempting deflection just like you did under the usernames of WarlockandJudge!!.

you just keep digging a deeper hole for yourself with every post and every claim you make.

thanks

rich

I told you he should have picked the handle of “Chainsaw” for his habit of cutting through the BS! He calls 'em exactly like he sees 'em.

Dcmb1490 had his very own prophetic moment here:

Welcome back Netties Hermit.

I have Missed your input and valuable research abilities. Was just over at one of the main characters FB page reading and he is now trying to recruit "Light warriors" to spread his message across the internet.

Man, it just gets weirder and weirder with these folks. hope its not so, but I have a bad feeling that he will target this thread soon with his warriors.

It appears the good Dr. from NASA has paid us a visit. I'm glad because that means that she isn't missing anymore. At least, if true, this thread has done some good after all.

Welcome back Dr. J

This was the first mention of “Light Warriors”, but the concept was to have a profound effect on this entire affair. In fact, Wayne's recruits would try running roughshod across the internet in an attempt to amplify his censorial efforts.

It didn't work out just the way they had planned. This book is one of the fruits of their forays into the realms of censorship.

AnneH's last post at ATS was as follows:

Cyber-bullying, slander and defamation of character, criminal injuria, malicious intent and the list goes on. I let the law now take its course. The detective told me they are trying to contact Judy faltsog to ask if she want to press charges too. I still have trust in the British judicial sytem. Let me make it very clear to yer lad, me husband is also a police officer and me name is not judy. You accuse everyone who has something to the contrary to what yer saying, as being judy and james. What is yer problem lad? Evidence of total paranoia? This is me last time here cause i feel nausious just reading all the rubbish yer all writing here. Yer all like a pack of dogs with rabies! Shame on yer all!

Indeed, it WAS her last time at ATS, but I suspect not through choice. AnneH's entire account there was banned, after only four posts. Among other reasons, such as extreme T+C violations, that action is taken when it is discovered by ATS admins that a particular single IP address is posting with 2 or more accounts, effectively an attempt to “multiply” the voice of one person. Those “extra” accounts traced to a single IP are called “sock puppets”, and I suspect that AnneH was banned because she likely had the

same IP as “Warlockandjudge”. I further suspect that we ran into this same character, and likely this same IP, at dcmb1490's epic blog, under the pseudonym there of “Rob”.

Considering the laundry list of “crimes” she alleges, together with her threats that the legal system was in hot pursuit of them, I find it nothing less than astounding that no one was ever served with legal papers in the matter.

No one.

Note here that her husband is now a “police officer”, whereas before he had to take James and Judy's picture down to the police station in order to have it “identified” by a “policeman friend”. Also note that it wasn't the fact that she was in opposition to us that brought out her identity – it was a combination of factors that led to that. Her opposition was merely annoying, since she was completely incapable of ever producing a shred of evidence to back that opposition up, and “set us straight”.

Since AnneH had been summarily dealt with, and stomped off in an apparent cyber-huff, dcmb1490 proceeded on his new life mission. He posted this next:

Judy Faltskog is a fraud

The person claiming to be working for NASA and received alien UV radio signals on a radio telescope is no scientist as has been proven by many documents and first hand accounts.

With that being said, maybe the google spider will put it at the top of searches when her name is queried. Since she is suing us all anyway, might as well give her some ammo.

You make a good point Rich. Let him try.

Snippet from his FB page:

We can work together as Light Warriors and expose the Elite on the net... if we do a big enough job with many of us blogging the manipulations, then many will see and some will get to the media who are not controlled.

sheesh.

Wayne had tipped his hand for the initial assault, but he was apparently to have grander designs in the censorship of the internet department, as we shall presently see.

We did have a couple of parting shots for AnneH, before we realized that she was never coming back in that incarnation.

Dcmb1490 said his:

Now you've done gone and hurt my feelings. I would cry except that I'm laughing so hard at your childish threats to worry too much.

We were discussing a fraudulent claim made by someone on here and you come in accusing others of drug use among other things and you don't consider that cyber bullying?

I had an uncle once that was a police officer. What does that prove? nothing
Just thought I'd throw it in since it seems to mean something.

I don't care about anything else except taking this hoax to the end. The rest is mute.

I had the following remarks:

Oh my. "Cyber-bullying"! Slander! Defamation of Character! Criminal injuria! Malicious intent! Etc., etc... How about we chat about the 'malicious intent' of perpetrating a fraud?

Tell you what, I've offered to engage in discussion, so that you can 'correct' my errors, and will publicly admit if you can prove me wrong.

Funny, how one can continue to sling threats in the face of such an offer. Got anything of substance to add? Prove me wrong, you win, hands down. If you CAN'T do that, you've no longer got a leg to stand on, since the offer has been made in good faith.

Hiding behind the skirts of an alleged constabulary won't help your case at all. As far as your husband being a police officer goes, you might want to examine closely my photo page at ATS. There is a folder there entitled "me", and every one of those photos actually IS me. well, except for the dogs... but they're MY dogs - WORKING dogs. Here, maybe [THIS](#) will assist you in finding the page.

Pay particular attention to the uniforms. I'm not an entire stranger to the profession. Just who do you think DOES investigations?

I'll wait on them to come throw the cuffs on me. I'm not hard to find. We'll have a nice discussion over the matter.

As a matter of fact, AnneH would later come back in a different disguise and make a specific comment about me, relating to this very post. That's one of the things that identified her to me in a later incarnation. Note that I never claimed to be a police officer here, only that I did investigations, and worked closely WITH police officers – was not a stranger to the profession. As a matter of fact, at one time I used to help train police officers, and have been trained and certified in police work myself – but elected to go into a related, but different, field where that training came in pretty handy. The photos in question actually were me, wearing my Custom Protection Officer uniform, in which capacity I also had frequent occasion to deal with the constabulary.

BIAD, ever the analyst, had several relevant observations across a couple of posts. Those observations included:

Mmmm... interesting text, no breaks, use of 'oldie-worldy' words like 'yer' -telling fibs and 'cast any stones'... nah, I ain't falling for it, Jude.

To insult people from the beginning of your postings is a little poor in my estimations, to accuse others and fake a rant (no breaks, but exclamation marks) is even lower.

Maybe you could assist us AnneH, in unraveling this confused tale?

I see 'Tesco's' lists higher on your perception than the area of Gateshead...? why is that?, is Tesco's a regular haunt and the idea that Gateshead is known by everyone in the world is a given, because it's all of your world?

Odd that you say this and then immediately write:

'... I never found him to be as bad as you are trying to make the world believe...

Hmmm.

I can understand your frustration... it's not very nice when folk who are supposed to be your 'mark' become your jury.

I must apologise, my dear AnneH... I missed this little gem.

... I still have trust in the British judicial system.

Let me make it very clear to yer lad, me husband is also a police officer and me name is not judy...

May I ask -and I hope I'm not being too bold, If you're so concerned with peoples welfare and character, why didn't you inform your/yer husband about the heroine problems?

There are facilities in the UK and especially certain areas where unemployment is rife... to deal with these terrible social issues (I'm not going too fast for you, am I?) ... and a career-minded gent as you're/yer husband must be, would have known this and assisted them out of their dilemma.

But still, the UV/radio signals... can your friends help us with this confusing issue?

I've looked at the words that AnneH... (oh, don't think none of us DIDN'T see your little 'An Hoax' joke... which is wrong, anyway -my lickle Judes) ... used and found that some more just doesn't add up.

You set off and bully the supposed bullies by mentioning names and threatening to release private information about them. Yet, you're so aggrieved, you never bothered to ask your husband if this would be morally right?

You indicate that the people you mention, are ravenous to sleep with others all around that area and yet your Policeman-husband ignores this and prints off the evidence... (which you seem to think is an important act, why not just save the pages?)

Through RICH's diligent work, you ignore his findings and rage on about who he may or may not have spoken to... you don't confront the initial problem -which is RICH, you assume that what is written is true and therefore that tells me that it is and you were aware of it.

You're sweating, Judy/James and you don't like it. Now please explain to us how this all came about... the Judy/James Wayne show.

Explain the UV signals issue against the radio telescope problem and then we can all put this behind us and be friends... and meet at Tesco's.

No aspersions were cast on RICH-ENGLAND in the making of this text!

I added the following, almost as an afterthought. There were lots of those "afterthought moments" involved in investigating this scam. It was the sort of thing that would churn over and over in your subconscious, and suddenly jump to the fore, sometimes in the wee hours, when a hitherto unnoticed connection was made.

Another wee problem... Why, oh WHY, would the inspector involved try to locate the ever on the lam JUDY (she IS still on the run, hiding from those nefarious intelligence operatives, ISN'T she? It's so hard to keep up with all the twists in this scam) to see if SHE "wanted to press charges", and yet there was no mention of JAMES, the alleged pseudo-friend and stalwart spouse of AnneH's HEART friend Janice?

Why isn't AnneH raging for the inspectors to get in touch with her friend JAMES, who she claims to be here in defense of? Reckon there might be some reason they can't find JAMES, Adam's apple and all?

Poor, poor James... AnneH lost sight of his plight in her efforts to suddenly shift course and defend Judy!

RICH-ENGLAND pointed out that he had already posted a link to a web page which had Judy's phone number on it, in a post she had made on the linked page. Given that, he found it curious that an allegedly competent police investigator would be "trying" to locate Judy to see if she wanted a piece of this legal action.

I don't think anyone ever pointed out that unless AnneH were Judy or James, she wouldn't have any legal standing to bring suit in any event, since she wasn't an "aggrieved party", and so had no legal stake in the matter.

BIAD also noticed an interesting convention in the names these sock puppets were being give:

Aw hell!... they're taking the proverbial golden liquid, here!!
WarlockANDJudge... W AND J..?!!!
AnneH... A NEW Hoax...?!

So they (Wayne/Judy/James) came here to get along side us to do what? Stifle us?... make us tire and leave it alone? To show us the error of our ways, perhaps?

Whatever the reason was, they can forget it... it doesn't make any difference if this gets you fame... you'll be classified as fraudsters.

"...Only don't tell me that you're innocent. Because it insults my intelligence and it makes me very angry.

Now, who approached you first? Judy or Wayne?"

"There's a car outside that will take you to the airport. I'll call Tesco's and tell them what flight you're on"

"Go on. Get out of my sight"



On the topic of AnneH's veiled threat that her "policeman" husband had printed out hard copies of the web pages to be used as "evidence" in the threatened civil proceeding, I had this to say:

On a more serious note, I've been involved in two investigations regarding nefarious computer dealings. In both cases, 'Evidence' was preserved electronically, and only produced in hard copy for the trial phase, when it was entered into evidence.

In one case, I provided hard copy for an investigator concerning certain 'hacking' techniques, since he needed to know, and the material in question was not available on the investigated machine.

Actual printouts are passe, except in certain extenuating circumstances, and they have to be certified before being entered into evidence as true and accurate representations of the

material in question.

Nope, not buying it. With all the dark background ink from an ATS webpage, they wouldn't even make decent wallpaper.

An actual police officer would have known that, and there would have been no cause for a policeman's wife to claim he had done something which he would not have done.

Around this time, there was a plethora of postings indicating that nearly everyone present on the page had figured out that AnneH was actually Judy in disguise. The disguise had been pretty thin, and really hadn't been all that hard to see through.

Dcmb1490 had found an interesting connection which would provide at least one possibly explanation for this hoax, with the added advantage of providing a reason for both Judy AND Wayne's involvement in the perpetration thereof:

Please come back AnnH.

Since you are familiar with everyone in this twisted plot and you are now using a computer again, then you must have been rescued by Austin Powers and returned to your UV telescope array.

Please, sit down with us and have a cup of coffee, let's chat.

I want to apologize for being rude and questioning your motives in this sordid affair with the alien signal and feel like we interrupted your story before it was finished.

So please, tell us the ending of your story that we so rudely interrupted.

Were you to eventually "break the code" and tell us of some kind of hidden record or the such?

Was this, the big news I read on another site about an author stating that something big was about to happen in SA?

Could it have been that an alien signal from these well known stars would be proof of life on its own merit ? All we would need is a star map and a book to look at the heavens and believe again.

Perhaps it is a message from the ancients and they want us to follow a prophet that will lead us to save the planet and redeem our souls.

I don't know.

Please come back AnnH and finish your story.

ATS member TroubadoursGA had the following to add to RICH-ENGLAND's assessment of potential

causes for such hoaxing:

*Originally posted by RICH-ENGLAND
reply to [post by dcmb1490](#)*

....

the worst thing is that most of these people start off with good intentions, but then follow one of three paths,

1 they realise that there isn't really any proof of anything and run out of believable material but have chosen this career so have to start selling any kind of fantasy or hoax just to keep the money coming in.

2 they find evidence of a few things that are true or believable and get so sucked in they start to believe absolutely anything

3 they just get so hooked on fame and money that they will just sell anything to the gullible.

or a mix of all of the above!

thanks

rich.

While I would agree with you on these 3 categories, I would go a step further in this specific case and state that many of the thread contributors here have, directly or indirectly, intentionally or otherwise, created an expose of a sociopathic hoaxer (SH) within the confines of this one thread - the profile of a sociopath fits the the hoaxer(s) like a well worn glove. If my observations are obvious, I apologize.

Granted, I'm no psychologist, however, I worked many years as K-9 Police Officer ("Bobbie-puppy-pusher" to some :lol😄 explosives, narcotics detection, that brought me in contact with some, very much like the one or ones that you all have done such a fine job uncovering here. Unfortunately, weak mindedness, inexperience, and naivete are innocent though all too common human traits; these are the folks the SH prey upon (if only they could be pointed to ATS, this thread, and read it prior to committing belief and/or money).

What an end it would make if BIAD's "Corleone" metaphor could play out digitally to finish this SH, or send Mr. Mask (I can't help but like him) into a digital dark alley with WH, Judy, James, and the rest of the SH cast - they might emerge with a whole new vocation or at least better

manners!

I believe someone already mentioned it and it also fits the SH so well; it's not just the profit/revenue they will lose if exposed, it's not even the fear of law enforcement action. The real fear (you can see it between their posted lines), the most palpable fear for the SH is being shown to the world for what they really are - unbelievable narcissists and pathological liars.

You've provided/are providing a noble service - Bravo, Bravo to you all.
Thanks for the kind words and for the welcome back to ATS - Salute! TGA

P.S. for nenothtu - I'm retired now, but "Chains & Leather" Brother, always K-9!

The identification of Sociopathy was being arrived at by all sorts of persons, in this case a retired police officer who had occasion to have dealt with such persons in the line of duty. Add that to the same conclusion drawn by myself, BIAD, and several other members in this thread, as well as the professional diagnosis by a psychologist during James' month long confinement at Her Majesty's Pleasure, and the conclusion was nigh inescapable. Not just one person had arrived at that conclusion, but several.

Back in Wayne's corner, RICH-ENGLAND had received a new e-mail from Michael Hesemann, which he posted in the thread:

hi all,

here is another email from our good friend Michael Hesemann, and although its slightly off topic, it does help to show that wayne herschels claims are a bit ropey to say the least!.

Dear Rich,

I agree with you, although I maintain that Wayne Herschel does not look like a "Herschel" but rather as a Bur ... and he IS a similar type as James before the sex change, no question.

I have problems with some of his findings, e.g. the allegedly ancient African star map looks rather new. Also the "parchment" certainly is modern and not antique. I am a historian, I work in the Vatican Archives (for a Jewish foundation, PTWF. org, although I am Catholic - see www.zenit.org... and www.ptwf.org) so I certainly know how old parchments look. I can also assure you that the layout of the Vatican is NOT an ancient starmap but based on the location of the tomb of St. Peter, which was relocated during the Pontificate of Pius XII. Castel S. Angelo was also NOT put there as a star map sign, but built in the 2nd century AD by the Roman emperor Hadrian as his mausoleum. The Popes just used it as a Fortress, since it had high-rising walls. Only in the 14th century the Popes moved to St. Peter, before they resided in the south of the City (next to the Lateran Basilica). So what we have in Rome is just a situation formed by several "coincidences" in history, NEVER EVER a planned design. The Obelisks were brought to Rome mainly by Augustus as trophies to be set up in the Roman Arenas - e.g. Piazza Navona, which was the Circus of the Emperor Domitian. Therefore, I am not at all impressed by Waynes phanta"hi"story.

Greetings, Mike

thanks

rich

Here we have an analysis of one of Wayne's "star maps" by a man in a position to know the actual facts of the matter. Most, if not ALL, of his alleged "star maps" suffer from similar defects, and his analyses of them are pure flights of fancy. More on that aspect later, when I analyse Wayne's "Cherokee Star Map".

In keeping with the current theme of Wayne's "star maps", DrHammondStoat Provided us with the following information and analysis:

Well it *is* slightly off topic but I had noticed too that Wayne's ancient documents look a bit dodgy. I found this explanation from Wayne on why he has presented his information the way he does.

www.prlog.org...

The Solomon Key parchment listed as British Library Or/14759/fo1/35a has been deciphered by Wayne Herschel, a South African author of a controversial book titled The Hidden Records. All references are on a specially prepared website and this is absolutely not fiction.....

.....Due to threats and interference in the authors dealings with it, he has put it all on a website that he has been advised to make look 'new age' with the hope that the interference will stop. The parchment is deciphered clearly in the video. See the Youtube release and full story at www.keyofsolomon.net

Wayne has been threatened 😬 That's the reason the starmaps in his books don't look ancient. He *has* to present his information in a 'new age' way for his safety.

It has nothing to do with the fact that Wayne doesn't use original documents on which to base his findings and probably can't get access to them....So he makes copies of copies and sets them on a parchment type background. Many errors and flaws may have been reproduced in copies of these documents, a serious researcher wouldn't make this mistake.

I would add to this that this "explanation" probably has something to do as well with an intimation of

vague “threats” being a standard stock in trade for hoaxers, Wayne Herschel and Judy Faltskog in particular. You'll note that they produce that same allegation over and over again, yet have failed to show any evidence for it whatsoever, nor have they even gone so far as to firm up just what these “threats” are supposed to have been – they always remain nebulous on the issue. This goes back to what I've said before about the “devil is in the details”. If they can successfully avoid specifics, then they never, ever have to explain those specifics away when they are shown to be false.

Dcmb1490 also had some observations on the similarities in these two hoaxers, some of which are general to the hoaxing industry, and some of which draw eerie parallels between the stories of these two specifically:

There is just too many coincidences in their stories, causes, and lives, to seem plausible for them not to have co-conspired this story, IMO.

Judy Falkstag as James Van Gruenen as James Forbes as Aenstrea, etc., is also related to a story of a French operative that gets murdered in the Kalahari incident for an added "wow" factor.

Wayne's own telling of a story on this site of the UK operative that was murdered breaking a crop circle code in a related story of his, was added, why?. Was this suppose to be a tie-in to Judy's signal story for another "wow" factor and add to the mystique and suspense?

They both come from the same area in SA, even though Wayne originally was from Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe). And in this very thread claimed association or knowledge of Judy Falkstag through her colleagues at an observatory.(he states he even talked to her on the phone at the end. He must have known what country that call went to or came from and it wasn't SA or the observatory.) Do they have radio telescopes in Trier, Germany? I cannot find one. They have both been on different radio programs, She as a contactee (not as an Astrophysics NASA scientist, or Theoretical Cosmology) and he, for promotion of his book. They both shout sensationalism in their claims and both hint that shady governments or organization are trying to suppress their output of information to the general public. Wayne's own words state that his book has been targeted and kept off bookshelves due to the information it contains and hints at a worldwide conspiracy, All the while looking over his shoulders for the next assassin to stop the source of the truth.

EX: From a quote by the Author: I am willing to do this because it is quite likely there will be some resistance to stop this story (released 19th July 2007), so the more it spreads across the internet the better.(end quote)

among the hundreds of other absurd claims that are documented and on file. It all reeks of mystery, forbidden knowledge, shadows, secret organizations, spies, and the fear of death. All to enhance bringing these secrets to the public in a comicbook style ploy to sell books. imo.

Judy also claimed to go into stealth mode while looking over her shoulder when she released the radio signal to the world. Then she disappeared, her safety could only be guessed about for a time. As an enthralled audience waited, they could only find out about her possible abduction not on CNN or Fox news, but only on Waynes FB page, Where it turns out he also promotes his book. There may never be a direct link between Judy and Wayne made, but these "very large files" on this computer (some of which have not been posted), suggest to

me that the original signal story was coauthored.

But draw your own conclusions.

Mine have been stated.

It all boiled down to “showmanship”, a necessary ingredient in any good hoax, but in the case of these two hoaxers, some of the parallels were just a bit too close to be passed off as coincidence.

In response to my query about those “very large files”, dcmb1490 posted this:

to answer the very large files question.

This is the accumulation of every scrap of information drudged up in searches and messages saved on this old computer from all of the Wayne and Judy exploits.

I also noticed that one of Judy's admins at her website has his own site called "One Vibration". seems a bit too close to Wayne's "Oneism" to me. They are both new age in nature. But whom am I to compare?

lol, I agree about the church of Wayne. I hope his flock will eventually read here or wake up to the real truth. Another oddity was the female icon on one of Wayne's pages also appears as a follower's picture on either Judy's site or the "One Vibration" site(don't have it pulled up at the moment) could be someone following without putting his mug out there for all to see. Just a guess.

A quote from the one vibration website that I saved, just in case.

snippet:

Clayton,

I can most assuredly let you know that there is life on other planets in more ways than one.

First a friend of mine named Judy Faltskog works for NASA and two weeks ago she received radio messages from space. She reported them to our group ECAN and the news media. That following day it was reported on CNN and now Judy has disappeared. This was also reported on the ATS website as well.

Secondly I am not from this world and can assure you that we are here and have been here for quite some time now.

Welcome to OV!

Namaste!

source: [mountzion144.ning.com... y](http://mountzion144.ning.com...)

BIAD,

You said it all with, writing like a "romantic."

Oh and Mrs Judy (I mean Aenstrea) signed up to follow: UFO Paranormal Radio Network

@ www.ustream.tv...

Which has a show up coming soon.

It was rather brazen of this self-described "alien" to report to the world that this story was "reported on ATS", without mention of the rapid debunking of the story he was trying to promote as real, by attempting to give it the "ATS stamp of approval". One can only hope that some of those wayward souls reading that were intrigued enough to visit ATS and check it out for themselves.

On 8 July, 2010, a full two months after the instigation of this hoax, and the accompanying debunking investigation, Wayne Herschel posted the following to his Facebook page, reported at ATS by dcmb1490:

Just saw this on Waynes FB page. He is still claiming Judy is an astronomer after all of the evidence against this claim. This just reinforces my belief that this scam is far from over and Wayne plays a major role in instigating this fraud to benefit his own designs. The more he defends this fake scientist makes me feel that we are about to discover his grand scheme in this ongoing hoax.

Snippet from FB- July 8, 2010:

-Wayne Herschel- :

TWO TOP ASTRONOMERS SUGGEST LIGHT SIGNAL SEARCH
... FOR AN ALIEN SIGNAL

A short while ago an astronomer was working with a new theory on light signals as a means that advanced life could communicate long distances in space. She stumbled on some erratic signals that were completely unexpected and unusual. She made an unofficial mention of the importance of it then went silent. She was not allowed to discuss it further and we can understand the need for it to be under wraps until one can prove any signal is an intelligent one.

The public thought this was a hoax. Now here is the thing...

I find it rather interesting that recently two famous astronomers suddenly mention we should be searching light signals.

Recently famous astronomer Michio Kaku said that we should be looking at light frequencies for alien messages. Here is the video link announcement...

www.youtube.com...

Now another top astronomer for SETI - Jill Tarter has said virtually the same thing and my thought is ... are we being prepared mentally for more on this story. The SETI astronomer said:

"We're also now beginning to look in the optical part of the spectrum, not just the radio. Whereas in the radio we look for frequency compression, we look for narrow signals, in the optical what we're looking for is time compression. We're looking for really bright flashes that last a nanosecond or less. Now as far as we know, again, that is the kind of thing that nature can't do".

Her link is here...

bigthink.com...

-Wayne Herschel-

-Wayne Herschel-

My astronomer friend who made the claim still feels it wont be long until the data can be deciphered or proved... like the recent signal discovered in near orbit to our Earth. (see my earlier story analysis on this signal ... www.space.com...)

3 hours ago · Flag

He has shown me his colors and they are not honorable.

Notice the astronomer/friend quote.

Yes indeed, and notice as well his pointed refusal to mention Judy by name. Evidently the hoax had gotten too big, made that name too famous, and so Wayne was trying to use her still, but without being obvious about it. I find it interesting that he says Judy **STILL** feels it won't be long until the data can be deciphered... in spite of the fact that the initial claim said it already **HAD** been deciphered, and in spite of the fact that subsequent analysis had already shown the impossibility of there even being a "signal" there to BE deciphered!

At the time, I replied to this renewed claim by saying:

Originally posted by dcmb1490

My astronomer friend who made the claim still feels it wont be long until the data can be deciphered or proved... like the recent signal discovered in **near orbit to our Earth**. (see my earlier story analysis on this signal ... www.space.com...)

3 hours ago · Flag

He has shown me his colors and they are not honorable.

Notice the astronomer/friend quote.

Also, notice how the "signals" have now been moved from surface-based radio telescopes, in several countries world wide, to "near orbit to our Earth".

I wonder if we weren't a sounding board, to see what would fly, and the story has now metamorphosed to reflect the changes needed to work out the kinks...

Unfortunately (for them) this new story won't fly, either, and I'm not going to say why in the open, where they can read and heed.

I like SELLING the rope to folks that they hang themselves with! Wayne, Judy, James, or whoever gonna hafta get up offa sum MONEY! 🇺🇸🇺🇸🇺🇸

No, I ain't gonna sell 'em a BOOK!

Edit to add: I went to the link for the "analysis" of Judy's 'signals', and found it was a link to AKR RADIO signals instead, and the low freq (sound) Earth "hum". Nothing to do with UV, no mention of Judy, NASA, ET, etc.

I have to scratch my head at the "analysis" and it's linkage with Judy's "UV signals". Who's analysis was it supposed to be, anyhow? Wayne's? No mention of him, either, and especially not in the byline.

I don't suppose that I need to point out here that I mentioned the "signals from orbital telescopes" excuse as being a more plausible story in an earlier post that I had made at ATS, shown above, but I'll point it out anyhow. It shows that the hoaxers were reading at ATS, and trying to learn from their mistakes and tighten up their story line.

Meanwhile, dcmb1490, diligently at work, had uncovered this:

Wayne has an obsession with the Pleiades and signs to come.

Freemason document expose - star chart with blazing star

Posted by wayne Herschel at 12:48, 21 Jul 2007

As an author on the subject of Archaeo-astronomy, in 2003 I published a theory on the pyramid-star map link between different pyramid civilizations, in my book The Hidden Records.

I was fortunate to come across some forbidden material but could not publish it at the time because of it being protected property.

The balance of my research was incomplete without this material, that included a chronological measurement between three prime epochs of visitations by "those that come from above".

A lineage that was once very advanced who most likely seeded our beginnings here on Earth.

My overall research involved a recurring star pattern showing where they came from.

It was evident in the pyramids of Egypt, and the area around Stonehenge. The biggest surprise came when the Mars anomalies showed evidence of the same pattern.

Ancient civilizations all seemed to be obsessed with a specific representation of a common star area around the star cluster M45 (Pleiades) and some nearby sun-like stars.

From Oneism

There was a 'price' of seeing the answers to his grand question that he asked the 'source'...

'Who are we and where do we come from?'...

It came with two conditions. One was the responsibility of presenting both the physical origins material and spiritual origins material by securing it with copyright to prevent destructive interference with it. The second condition was that since it has enough evidence to start a new belief system it will be available for all to see on the internet and it must be given the name Oneism.

The launch will most likely time in with a celestial event in Cape Town to prove its importance.

Like Billy Meier, and several "New Age" UFO gurus, Wayne had hitched his wagon to the Pleiades as the source of Alien Invaders.

There are problems with this identification of the Pleiades as the source of life, not the least of which is their young age. The Pleiades are a very young open star cluster, born so recently they haven't even had a chance to disperse yet. Certainly they have not had enough time to develop life, and may not even have had the time yet to develop planets on which life could develop.

Nettie Hermit found an interesting post on Wayne's Facebook page, evidently intended just to tweak the investigators:

Hello all,

I'm back in the land of high-speed broadband. I can now type without having to hold my phone out the window and go cross-eyed.

Good stuff.

Well - it seems there is a job for all of us coming up.

Update on Wayne's facebook [here](#):

Judy Fältskog *Wayne did you see I was offered a Contract for writing my Autobiography as well as a Contract for Film Rights on my Autobiography! Those Conspirators and ConspiracyTheorist Clowns thought they could destroy me with their lies and wraught fantasies, but it backfired on them. They made me Famous! Life is soooooo sweet!*
7 hours ago

Wayne Herschel *Hi Judy... glad you responded and good for you. Would love you to see my full story on your work at my link here and didnt mention your name until you approve ...*
3 hours ago

Hello Judy. I'm not fussed on clowns - bit scary.

But can I have a part in your film?

I'm a bit of a hermit but I can hold a lantern really well. I could walk behind you and illuminate your famousness.

I'm sure all the others will want one too.

Edit to add: Oh - and I took a screen grab of the page in case it goes down

The autobiography should be easy money for Judy, since she claims to have already written one on her "Aenstrian Realms" web page, by the title of "The Aenstrian Revelations". All she has to do is get it to the press! I've not seen the "new" autobiography yet, although I did manage to obtain a copy of "The Aenstrian Revelations" in German. Funny, authorship is credited not to Judy Faltskog, but rather to James Von Greunen – VON Greunen, rather than VAN Greunen – I suppose because it was published in Germany. Be that as it may, the "Aenstrian Realm" web page specifically credited authorship to Judy Faltskog, and she specifically said it was her autobiography. I, too, had saved that web page in case it disappeared – which it did.

Another point to notice in this post from Judy is the phrase "did you see where I was offered..." - I have to wonder, see it WHERE? We combed the internet, and found no such references to any "offers" other than this brief mention – so WHERE is Wayne supposed to have seen this?

My personal opinion is that this was an attempt at bait of some sort, directed at the ATS investigators, and it never really happened.

Dcmb1490 found another interesting post from Judy on Wayne's Facebook page, and posted it at ATS to keep us apprised of developments:

From Waynes FB:

Judy Fältskog

Hi Wayne! My husband asked that you hold 5 on that for the moment. His NSA friends, Interpol and NetIntelligence have located most of those ATS psycho crazies (mostly British)

and we are about to serve summons on all of them. Thank God I never saw for myself what they wrote about me. My husband said that the lawyers are absolutely confident of total success.

Anyhow, as soon as that is done we would like to invite you to the opening ceremony of my latest acquisition, an Earth Station that we have bought and modified into a Radio Telescope. I own 4 Radio Telescopes now. Its got a 25 meter dish and loads of special electronics for continuing my research here in Chile. We will fly you and your wife (and kids) out to us. I would love to finally meet you! I think you will love it here in Chile a lot. Lots of interesting and friendly folks here. Not to mention all the UFO sightings. We guarantee your safety and all expenses are taken care of.

7 hours ago

-Wayne Herschel-

Wow... I experienced some of the crazy demands when they bombarded me when i decided to face the skeptics on that ATS site and i counter demanded they reason probability it was what it was and if its real, then obviously any more news will be saved for an official announcement later or it will be covered up if we are not meant to know. Take it or leave it ... thats all they were getting.

If i didnt have so much on my plate with the film script on a documentary series i would be really keen. Perhaps you should be involved with the documentary footage. Write to me on that or call me. Any chance you will visit this newly developed Cape Radio telescope here?

6 hours ago

Judy Fältskog

I will give you a call soon! Yes that will be great If we can work on the documentary together! Wow! I would love to see the RAO you have in Cape Town. Cause I am a Swedish Citizen I will probably need a Visa for South Africa, have to get that soon then!

So now we had Judy's "husband's NSA friends" (since they'd been on the run from them, one has to wonder just how close that friendship could have been to begin with), Interpol, and NetIntelligence hot on our trails. To date, none of them has ever "found" us, and those papers have never been served. For someone "absolutely confident of total success", there sure wasn't much action involved.

Strangely, for a casual conversation, Judy stresses that she never "saw for herself" what we'd written (this was doubtless to cover her "sock puppet" appearances at ATS), that she is "in Chile" (actually says "here in Chile" twice, to underscore the point), and that she is a "Swedish citizen". Strange, because these three things were in direct answer to what had been posted as finding in the ATS Hoax Thread, and appeared to be purposely placed to throw us off of the investigation trail.

On the subject of the four privately owned radio telescopes, we've already covered the prohibitive costs involved. Further, these are alleged to be "loaded with special electronics" to pursue her "research" (presumably her research into picking up UV light signals with a ground-based radio telescope – which would call for some "special" electronics indeed!), and those "special" electronics would raise the already prohibitive price substantially. A 25 meter dish is nearly 80 feet across. It should show up on Google Earth rather well, since one can see a 3-meter satellite dish quite clearly and distinctly. Despite my queries into a location so I could see them for myself, for some odd reason that location was never

given – so these alleged radio telescopes, which should have been quite easy to verify, remain unverifiable to this day.

Moreover, why on Earth would someone who could afford no less than 4 25 meter radio telescopes with “special electronics” all of their own need to bother NASA to book time on THEIR telescopes? Why could she not use her own equipment for Wayne's “observations”?

Take special note of Wayne's version of his encounter with ATS. It seems rather at odds with the facts as recorded, which we have already covered here, verbatim and in detail in chapter 4: “Conversations With Wayne Herschel”. The reader can refer back to that chapter if there's any doubt that Wayne “embellished” his account here. I suppose it COULD be considered a “take it or leave it” ultimatum when he ran away due to his inability to face the hard questions.

It's all in the perceptions – and the spin, I suppose. Since when is a demand for evidence supporting outrageous claims “crazy”? Since when is a demand for answers that he claimed to have come to provide a “crazy demand”? We had already reasoned the “probability it was what it was”, and the probability was overwhelmingly that it was a hoax – an INTENTIONAL hoax. The chance of it being real was ZERO, and Wayne offered nothing at all to refute that conclusion. It's all in chapter 4.

Not to be outdone by Judy, it seems that Wayne has his own “script” and “documentary” to fill his days with. Evidently, these hoaxers are also a pair of very busy movie moguls. It was, however, awfully nice of Wayne to invite Judy's involvement in his own project. In what capacity that involvement would have been slated is anyone's guess, but since Wayne doesn't deal in science, Judy's false credentials, or more properly her falsified list of non-existent credentials, probably wouldn't present any sort of obstacle.

Altogether, this post smacks of a “scripted conversation”, co-ordinated via back channels, and designed solely to provide even more false information, probably to get us to waste our time chasing false leads, and not digging any further into the real story, or possibly to try to shore up Judy's already destroyed background story. If this latter was the purpose, it was like trying to seal a sieve by tying a single thread around it. Here again, we see the devil was in the details – details which never seemed to materialize.

Marr summed it up brilliantly, and rather more concisely than I, by saying simply:

I thought Judy was living it up on Germany. She's getting around these days. Being famous and rich and a super duper movie star in the making.
These two are worse than a couple of 13 year old girls, and not nearly as brilliant I might add.

My reply in the thread merely addressed the claim that Judy had unleashed governmental intelligence operatives on us:

My good friends in the NSA can whip her good friends in the NSA... 🤖

My double-nought spies are BIGGER than HER double-nought spies!

When did the NSA ever involve itself in tracking individuals for OTHER, FOREIGN

individuals? When did NSA ever involve itself in what would be civil court matters, if anything, at all?

Answer: never has, never will. The NSA is the United States NATIONAL SECURITY Agency.

They're not Keystone Kops, that jump to do Judy's bidding...

Dcmb1490 posted the following, concerning the origins of "Wayne's" "controversial theories", and his seeming career related indecision:

Maybe one of his many skills will allow him to photocrop his pic to the Chile telescopes or rebuild Machu Picchu from a star map.

He seems to be unsure of his profession as he is to an original idea.

The hidden record thing was a take from Robert Bauval's book Keeper of Genesis, which the author admits. He just expanded on the concept.

I have come across many other of his sayings, blogs from around the world, and forums, where he lifts from others, their ideas. Maybe I'll post those one day. Which shows me that he is capable along with Judy to try and scam the masses that care.

Pyramid Star Maps

Date: 18 May 2003 12:00

Producer: Carol Albertyn Christie

Show: Carte Blanche

Wayne Herschel makes concrete rock structures in Durban, a job that allows him enough free time to study the origins of humankind. He has no academic training, but has spent over 15 years researching ancient civilisations and has developed a very controversial theory of our beginnings.

...From linkdin.com

Current

* owner at Webwork Graphics

Connections

8 connections

Industry

Internet

Websites

* My Website

- * My Website
- * My Website

Wayne Herschel's Experience

*
owner

(Internet industry)

January 2005 — Present (5 years 6 months)

Web design, website building, web managing/hosting, Logo designs, youtube productions
work rate \$27/hr

From FB page 2010-when this thread started:

Occupation:
Landscapes , Capetown SA

Dcmb1490 also posted the following, concerning Judy's whereabouts, and her privately owned radio telescopes:

From SETI at home and recently modified: (I have the original)

Judy Faltskog

Originally from Sweden. Now living in South Africa and running a private as well as government program similar to SETI with a parabollic array of 10 meter dishes. Believe in extraterrestrial life in the cosmos.

From Waynes recent FB page:

Judy Faltskog

Anyhow, as soon as that is done we would like to invite you to the opening ceremony of my latest aquisition, an Earth Station that we have bought and modified into a Radio Telescope. I own 4 Radio Telescopes now. Its got a 25 meter dish and loads of special electronics for continueing my research here in Chile. We will fly you and your wife (and kids) out to us. I would love to finally meet you! I think you will love it here in Chile a lot. Lots of interesting and friendly folks here. Not to mention all the UFO sightings. We guarantee your safety and all expenses are taken care of.

7 hours ago

Judy, Judy, Judy, (Did that sound like Cary Grant?) How many telescopes do you own around the world?

4 - 25 meter scopes should be visible on Google Earth. Hmm, nope. must be under camo nets. That could be the cause of the false signal.

That teleporter must be overheating zapping you to South Africa, Chile, Sweden, and Trier, Germany.

Why do you need a SA passport if you are already residing there? Hey, here's an idea, go downtown and apply for one.

But, we know in fact you are in Germany and the only Chili connection requires refried beans. Sweden comes up in your stories a lot and we know your friend and admin. person is from there. And everyone is familiar with SA, James.

Maybe you should go into the shovel business. I'll leave it at that.

It was beginning to feel like a game of “Where in the World is Dr, Judy Faltskog?”.

Note that in the first quote, about the South African Radio telescopes she “owns”, she claims they are a “parabolic array of 10 meter dishes”. Again, this is incorrect terminology that a real radio astronomer would not use. “Arrays” are not parabolic, the individual DISHES are parabolic. They are formed on a parabola, a curve which reflects incoming radio waves from the dish collecting surface to a focal point, where the actual antenna, a relatively tiny thing, resides. In other words, the dish itself is just a large reflective collection surface which collects radio wave from a relatively large area and concentrates them on to a relatively smaller antennae by reflecting them there. The surface which accomplishes this sort of focus is a parabolic curve.

I made the following post to underscore the fact that Judy's alleged 25 meter dishes should without a doubt be able to be confirmed with Google Earth:

ElijahWan! Those guys with the ray-gun memory wiper pens are MIB, not NSA!

RUN!

Come over to my house, you can meet the real NSA guys over here - well, Ed has gone on a beer run now for the party, but he ought to be back soon.

Here's a map so you can get here:



You can't miss the place. Look for the radio telescope. That's MY radio telescope in the back yard that I labeled there. It's only 3 meters, not 25. Judy's are much bigger than that - about 8 TIMES bigger, diameter-wise. They ought to show up in Google Earth a lot better, as has already been mentioned.

I think I have "dish envy" of Judy's larger... dish...

Edit to add: I reckon I shouldn't be TOO envious - that dish is the next generation, Earth Station II, a notch up from Judy's. It has an improved RF... I mean UV... modulator for more gain and improved pickup from a smaller dish. The digital downblock converter leaves something to be desired, though. I still get a lot of snow in the signals from Antares, so my favorite shows are kind of messed up. I think I'm getting interference from a cross-signal from Uranus, Judy. Got any Ideas that might help?

I mean, YOU'RE the professional, here!

Edit some more: My girlfriend, always one to try to make me feel better, said "It's not the size of the dish, honey, it's the width of the baseline. You've got a rockin' little interferometer there!"

Can someone translate that into english for me? 🇺🇸🇺🇸🇺🇸

Yes, that particular satellite dish is just under 3 meters – it's a 10' dish. It's in a rather uninteresting, out of the way area, and Google Earth STILL had that good of a picture of it.

An ATS member who had dropped out of the thread early on, before the process of discovery was well and truly underway, popped back in, commented on the size of the thread now, and asked for a summary to his point. I tried to oblige:

Originally posted by SquirrelNutz

94 pages, now? Jesus, I haven't checked back here, since like 4!

Can someone please sum up, in 2 or 3 sentences what the heck is still going on with this?

Well, at this juncture, it's rather involved and convoluted. Probably rather more than can be covered in only 2 or 3 sentences.

Judy has been shown to have hoaxed the story of receiving UV light in a radio telescope. She took it hard, but appears to plan on going down with the ship, trying to change the story enough to keep it alive to the bitter end.

Wayne, is backing the charlatanry 100%, which says something about his stance on charlatanry. You could, of course, buy his book to learn more. I'd hold off on joining his newly created religion of "Oneism" until I saw if it were going to surpass Scientology or not, though.

Always go with the winner, or the top dawg, in matters of religion.

Now, they appear to have teamed up, and, well, grown closer since the days (gawd, it only seems like weeks ago) when Wayne was claiming he hardly knew her. You can read what they think of ATS on Wayne's Facebook page, but Judy's new Facebook page is strangely devoid of any sort of commentary at all. I reckon that NASA is keeping her too busy to do much with it as yet.

There are lots of little details, like Judy starting out life as a James, author and originator of the Lesotho UFO hoax (I THINK that was the one...), but I think I've hit the high points.

OH! Nearly forgot! The latest is that Judy has finally come out of hiding from the mysterious spies who have been dogging her every step. She and her husband must have made some new friends, since now they have sicked the NSA, Interpol, AND NetIntelligence onto us humble ATS members - well, the british ones, anyhow - and we expect warrants to be delivered to us by black SUV's at any second.

No, I ain't kidding. That's how the story has developed so far. You just CAN'T make this stuff up! Not even if you try, really, really hard.

All this, just because some down and out alien tried to make a collect call by bouncing a UV signal off of a radio telescope...

Dcmb1490 made this comment upon noticing that Wayne had censored certain key elements, and excised them altogether on his Facebook page:

Is it just my computer or has all of the Judy comments disappeared again over at Wayne's site. I saw them on the old FB page but not on his new page last night. This morning I don't see any Judy comments at all.

Could be the MIB mind wiping thing or Wayne's name is now showing up in searches tied to Judy's hoax or maybe its down for maintenance again.

Good thing there are screen shot's of that page.

To which I replied:

Why, it must be your computer... I see them right there, plain as day... oh, no, wait, that's the cached copy... 🤖🤖🤖

Yeah, looks like he zapped the whole episode!

Tsk tsk... bad form, zapping the Single Most Important Story to Mankind Ever... and leaving the story about a fortune-telling octopus!

And indeed, that was the top story on Wayne's Facebook page – an alleged fortune telling octopus who was forecasting gaming events for gamblers, with 100% accuracy, or something like that. The Most Important Story To the Human Race Ever, the claimed interception of alien UV signals via a radio telescope, had been deleted altogether. It wasn't the first time Wayne had done something like that, and it wouldn't be the last time.

In that vein, dcmb1490 dug a bit deeper, and uncovered a bit more – some of it seemed insignificant at the time, but it would take on importance later:

Those dastardly Netintelligence guys are at it again. Not only is Miss Judy's comments now missing on Wayne's old FB page, but the whole article has been removed. His new page has a short version of the article sans Judy remarks (for her protection?) whilst they continue the investigation into googlers and their illegal use of a search engine.

Later I will look for my screen shot of that page but for now with Netintelligence hot on my trail I must be careful.

I will go into stealth mode.

Here we see mention of another of Wayne's efforts to rewrite history, but pay special attention to the short, insignificant blurb about "investigating Googlers and their illegal use of a search engine". That short bit of nothingness will take on importance a bit later. It was but a seed of a much larger weed growing at the time.

At this point, Marr directed the general attention to Wayne's efforts to establish his new religion, which dcmb1490 had been fairly quietly researching as well. When Marr posted a video of Wayne giving a talk on the subject, the reaction was nearly unanimous.

BIAD said this:

Well... I watched up to the second video and I can truly say I was wrong when I thought he was just a 'wack-job'... he's so far along the path, he's contemplating his beliefs becoming a religion!!!

I've seen this kinda thing before, the individual talks about 'leaving behind information' that could be used to start a cult and this entices the listeners to want to start it before he 'goes' and therefore, that individual reaps the rewards.

Now, if wasn't for the NSA guys waving and in two cases whistling at me, I could focus on the rest of Wayne's message to the gullible.

I wonder what the injury was that left him dead for twenty minutes? Inquiring minds wanna know!!

Netties Hermit responded to that with this:

Spot on BIAD.

It's a cult. (or trying to be)

I've been searching the discussion groups on his "oneism" and it has all the hallmarks - with Wayne as the leader of course.

Will post some links tomorrow - I'm sure DrHammond has seen them too - of Mr Herschel espousing his 'oneism'

Marr followed up by posting:

I took notice of the "dead zone" as well. Whether or not Wayne Herschel claiming or setting himself up as a deity is due to a head injury/mental illness/attempt to bilk and dupe/ is up for debate still.

One thing is certain though. We have a man/?/ tasked with being a God in his mind for whatever purpose and he is recruiting for a standing Holy Army.

Dcmb1490 weighed in on the issue by saying:

I still think this thread was used in the beginning to recruit Holy warriors and sell the Wayne Herschel bible.

What's troubling me is how our new prophet is so concerned about the billions of the poor and the oppressed, but does not have any organizations or foundations to help these folks, except for the donate button at the church of Wayne.

And here we go again hearing about love and rainbows but the man gets downright nasty on blogs and forums. He talks down to people that question him like they are some kind of idiot and only he is smart enough to understand love and equality.

Press him, and he will start to cuss at the questioner as I have copies of his tirades and he has even done somewhat on this thread.

It just appears that this thread was encouraged at first to line the pockets of the prophet and goes against what he preaches except for him.

Where's your proof (not in any interview on radio,papers, internet) of helping others. I cannot find him mentioning helping others.

Maybe his followers will go door to door to spread the word. Not on bicycles but in little UFO's with his name in lights.

Guess I'll go to church and donate to the poor. Thank almighty Karne that there is paypal in heaven.

Marr also injected this interesting thought into the subject:

Wayne is becoming more famous. He's moved up to #9 on the google search for this thread. Judy thanking God for not seeing what was typed here. Ya right. I thought she worshipped aliens, not God?

Any thoughts on the Alien message, once deciphered, would have something to do with Waynism and the Wayne Bible?

Which , although pure speculation, does provide a plausible reason for the hoax, and for the apparent collaboration in it between Wayne Herschel and Judy Faltskog. They both had a vested interest in promoting such an agenda.

Dcmb1490 responded to that notion with this post:

That's been my theory and its just a theory. Here's my take. I believe the original signal would eventually be decoded by NASA Judy in part and it would lean toward the teaching of Jesus Wayne. His bible and church would prosper as the cult began to grow and Miss Judy would gain fame until she would fall inevitably from the scrutiny. She could always share some of the proceeds from the collection plates.

Like I said its a theory or good Sci-Fi, Well like, The Kalahari incident.

I can't see why he still supports her in a lie other than some kind of monetary or material gain. Can anyone else?

Maybe I'm missing something.

Netties Hermit started researching Wayne's new religious cult, and posted this:

Originally posted by Marr

Any thoughts on the Alien message, once deciphered, would have something to do with Waynism and the Wayne Bible?

I have been searching the site to see if this is implied, but it is making my head hurt. Will try again when I've downed a couple of painkillers.

In the meantime can anyone confirm for me that he is *actually* trying to imply here [prophecy](#) that Nostradamus predicted a new spirituality based on The Tree of Life (which Wayne has visited) and the *"messenger" is completely human, but connected to The Tree of Life and probably speaking on behalf of great revived ancient knowledge. Perhaps even someone illuminated or enlightened so to speak.*"

Is he serious?? Am I reading this wrong. Please, anyone if you can manage to get through this webpage, tell me that I am wrong and that he isn't trying to imply that HE is the one chosen by Nostradamus.

Unfortunately, we couldn't tell her that, because it appeared that was the very thing Wayne WAS trying to say – and not only Nostradamus, but also St. John, the Mayans, Edgar Cayce, and contemporary UFO abductees who are alleged to have been given a “revelation” were also, according to Wayne, pointing directly at him as the New Messiah of Oneism.

It appeared that Wayne was trying to broaden his follower base by co-opting various other “prophets”, and claiming that their prophecies were aimed squarely at him. By co-opting such a diverse group – and of course their followers – Wayne evidently hopes to get a running start for this new cult from several different areas.

It's all right there at this web page: <http://oneism.org/prophecy.php> , and if THAT page mysteriously disappears after having a light shined upon it, I have it backed up locally as well.

I posted my own analysis of some of the points claimed on that page, along with direct quotes from it to illustrate what I was commenting on:

Originally posted by Netties Hermit

Is he serious?? Am I reading this wrong. Please, anyone if you can manage to get through this webpage, tell me that I am wrong and that he isn't trying to imply that HE is the one chosen by Nostradamus.

I'm sorry, I truly CAN'T tell you that you're wrong. Analysis follows. I only hit a few of the high points.

Quote: To him the inevitable next step was to secure copyright, since he remembered a condition in the beginning - if he was shown all, would he secure it and bring it forward. A published book sounded like the only way forward, so the material could be safeguarded but be available to all at the same time at an attractive price.

Translation: buy my book, it's very attractively priced, and you can't get it anywhere else,

since I've copyrighted the "truth".

Quote: The New Age claims for 2012 expect all kinds of 'miracles' to take place. What the author finds very disconcerting at the moment is that a very misguided New Age group trying to stop the authors spread of knowledge has released claims that all the star maps he has published are incorrectly deciphered.

Translation: ATSers, you are not alone. Others have seen through my BS as well. Even "New Agers" don't buy it.

Quote: Their writings suggest an awakening of spirituality around about now and because in the Mayan Calendar time 'ends' in 2012, perhaps they were predicting that something terrible would happen.

This is actually incorrect. What really happens on 21 Dec 2012 is that the current Mayan calendar ends, and a new one begins. Our own calendar ends in a similar manner EVERY YEAR on 31 Dec., but so far we have suffered no adverse effects from it.

Quote: Nostradamus mentions a bearded star and it brings terrible destruction at a time when the world is in chaos.

Oh my... I have a beard! I used to be a radio DJ, too (during my last year of high school, and again for about 3 years in college), which made me a "star"... maybe Nostradamus was talking about ME, instead of Wayne!

You'll have to buy my new bible to find out the 'truth', though.

Quote: Memphis – At the time of Nostradamus one would most likely be referring to the most obvious: Memphis in Egypt, a pyramid site that had at least seven pyramids in a cluster. These pyramids most likely represent the seven stars of the Pleiades. See: The Hidden Records. The quatrain suggests that people will learn of the secrets of the pyramids at a new site.

Translation: buy my book to understand the secrets of Nostradamus.

Quote: Vibrate – In this context it suggests a global phenomenon vibrating with excitement. Perhaps the buzz of global gossip or media exposure etc. It could also be an global Earth tremor with a paranormal event tied into a massive UFO forecasted by Blossom Goodchild.

Two quite different possibilities. Translation: "I don't understand this stuff, either". I find his

mention here of Blossom Goodchild interesting, though.

Ah! here we go, the meat of the matter:

Quote: It seems to suggest that the greatest religions of the world begin to reason the material presented for a new belief system. and the human spirit here rather than an angelic visitor or traditional of belief of a Messiah coming down from the Heavens.

More importantly, the old belief of a Messiah being 'God incarnate' might not really be the case here.

The 'messenger' is completely human, but connected to The Tree of Life and probably speaking on behalf of great revived ancient knowledge. Perhaps even someone illuminated or enlightened so to speak.

All of the greatest religions are to fall to the material presented for a new belief system. Probably on a totally unrelated note, Wayne is presenting the material for a new belief system. At a nominal price, of course. The other religions, being passed around for free as it were, may have a leg up on the new one, however. Maybe he ought to give the religion away for free, and sell t-shirts and religious icons instead. It works for the others.

Now on to the "messenger" (a title Mohammed used to good effect as well) - and in particular as it bears on Wayne:

- Completely human? Check.
- Connected to the tree of life? Check (buy his book for more details).
- Speaking on behalf of great revived ancient knowledge? Check (buy his "Hidden Records" for more details).
- Someone illuminated or enlightened? Check (buy the book for more details).

Yup, looks like good ol' Wayne is the bona-fide prophet he says Nostradamus is speaking of.

Incidentally, this is the quatrain he claims says all that mess:

The soft voice of the sacred friend,
is heard on holy ground.
The human flame shines,
for the divine voice.
(C4 Q24)

I dunno. I just don't see it there.

But wait, there's more!

The penultimate name of the prophet,

takes Monday for rest and meditation.
He journeys from far in his persistence,
delivering a great nation from oppression.
(C2 Q28)

Notes:

Penultimate – Middle name

Journeys from far – suggesting the messenger is not from the Northern Hemisphere, the place of calamity and the place of Nostradamus.

I'm not sure how he gets that the "messenger" is not from the northern hemisphere out of that - unless he looked at his own birth certificate and puzzled it out... but Wayne? Yeah, check.

Does anyone know his middle name?

Just one or two more points to "prove" his prophethood, eh?

Oh, his identification of "mooric law" as "One that previously denied rights to women" is a bit open ended. It can be pinned down a bit closer to the bone. "Mooric law" is shari'a, the law of the moors, who were north african muslims which invades Spain (al-Andalus) starting in 710 AD, I believe.

All in all, it appears that he IS trying to force Nostradamus into identifying our own little Wayne as The Most Important Prophet in the History of the World. His twists, turns, and outright reaching for conclusions to force a text to say something it DOESN'T, however, is a bit much, in my opinion.

Dcmb1490, checking into Wayne's claims of "ancient secrets" hidden in alleged "star maps", found the following information, and made this post:

I sat back and thought about it some today. What is more important?
Outing these hoaxer's for lying here and all over the net or sit in the corner and have hot flashes because someone might get a small color thing on their post. If faith in humanity relies on a little color dot on a computer screen, so be it.

But there is an ongoing lie still being perpetrated out there. James/Judy has been hoaxing for over 20 years plus, its time to shut her down and not worry about cartoon atta boys. If I'm wrong I'll stop for good.

I listened to the Judy interview again today from Feb. 13, 2010 and she clearly states that she is in Germany. She also talks about Karne, AENSTRIA, The dome city AMURIS, NUA and ULO (the alien pilots) directly from "son of Andromeda". Which ties her to James Forbes/Van Gruenen. Judy is so busted from her own mouth and from this very year on radio.

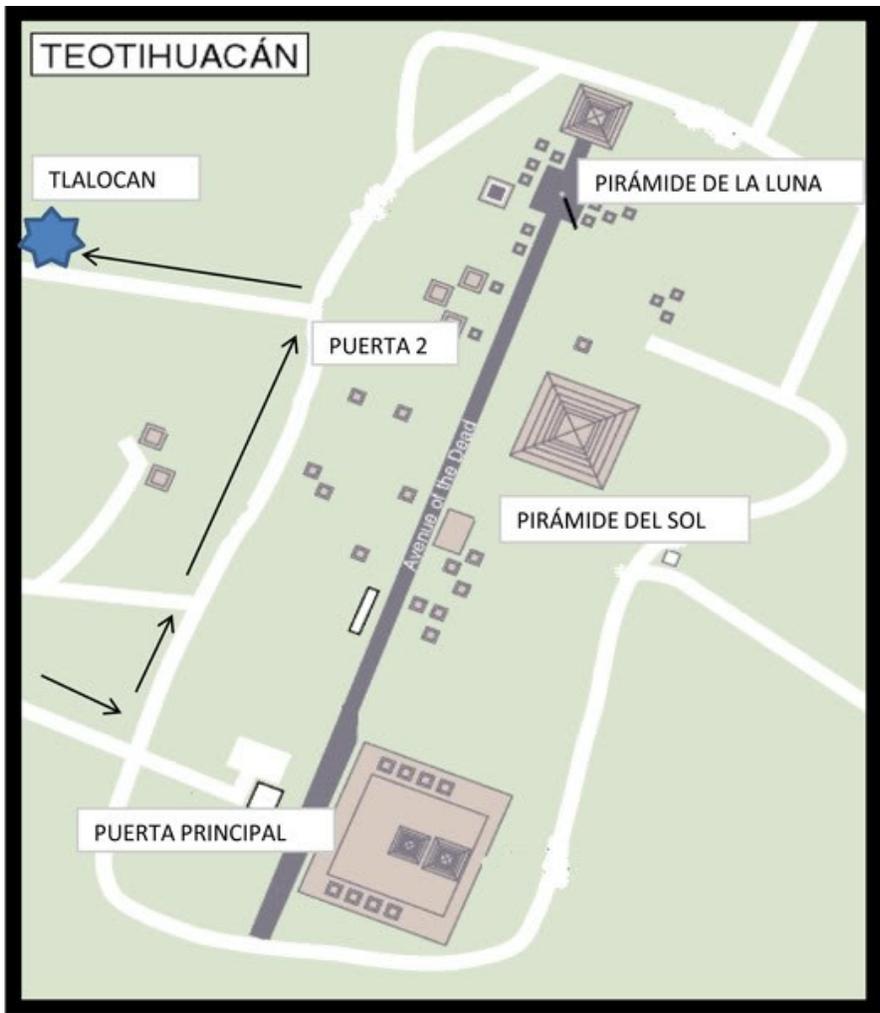
Below I have found a lot of Wayne debunkers and listed some from other forums. Have so much more, this is just a fraction.

Marduk
22nd April 2010, 08:03 AM
1:16:32

They mentioned the city of tawa tiwakan in mexico and that the number and orientation of their pyramids are aligned exactly like the planets in the solar system.

I'll have a stab at that one, is the answer Teotihuacan

 Heres a ground map



i11.photobucket.com...

now the astute amongst you should be able to see that from the number of buildings its

possible to draw any conclusion you want as long as

1. you know what you're looking for in advance
2. you can happily ignore all the pieces that don't fit

In other words, that claim is baloney

the example of Stonehenge which is way older than the Mexico City thing. He says if you use a bird's eye view, you'll see it's based on concentric circles that fit the exact orbits of the planets. The narrator says that some archaeologists say that Stonehenge was used as an astronomical calendar used to calculate solar eclipses so they must have known about the sun position.

Two things about this

1. Stonehenge consists of an inner horseshoe of bluestones (not a circle) an inner circle of sarsens (1st circle) and outer circle of sarsen stones (2nd circle), then it is surrounded by a ditch (3rd circle). So there's 3 circles in its construction. That is barely concentric,
2. the orbits of the planets are not concentric circles, they are elliptical

The stone city of Tikal

The narrator says that scientists say that the city was used to help the Mayans with their calculation of their calendars. Then they say that the pyramids in the city are aligned with the Pleiades constellation stars.

This claim was taken from the book "Hidden Records" by Wayne Herschel (Mr Woo).

Here's his illustration

i11.photobucket.com... (ed note: I left this image out of this book, as it may be copyrighted material. It can be seen by following the link provided. - nenothtu)

Note the red line on the constellation which is supposed to match the outer perimeter of Tikal was drawn on by Mr Herschel to make the image look more similar to the ground construction. It does not appear when you look up. So basically he's comparing a constellation which has a cluster of stars with a cluster of buildings (which don't actually match up with each other), remember now, he had every ancient site on earth to choose a match from. Total baloney again

Then Giorgio says (direct quote)

"I want to be very clear about one thing. Our ancestors were as smart as we are today. However, I don't believe that ancient astronauts visited in the ancient past. I am convinced of it because of all the countless indications and pieces of evidence we can find in different cultures and mythologies. I know it happened because if you look at all the pieces it's the only conclusion you can draw"

Yeah...

Well ok, we've seen his best evidence and it doesn't support his claims, there's a lot of these woo woos making claims for Aliens, with a few self-deluded exceptions the whole lot of them know that they're talking rubbish, they also know that they're talking rubbish that sells.

\$

:p

Theres a much better example of this type of Alignment pseudoscience

www.guardian.co.uk...

Did aliens help to line up Woolworths stores?

"Three stores around Birmingham formed an exact equilateral triangle (Wolverhampton, Lichfield and Birmingham stores) and if the base of the triangle is extended, it forms a 173.8 mile line linking the Conwy and Luton stores. Despite the 173.8 mile distance involved, the Conwy Woolworths store is only 40 feet off the exact line and the Luton site is within 30 feet. All four stores align with an accuracy of 0.05%."

Parker used an ancient technique: he found his patterns in 800 ex-Woolworths locations by "skipping over the vast majority, and only choosing the few that happen to line up".



source: forums.randi.org...

Has South African researcher Wayne Herschel correctly predicted the premise of Dan Brown's The Lost Symbol by suggesting that mankind was created by an alien "race beyond the stars"? Was Jesus an alien? Or was he fully human and fully God? Herschel reports that he has been sending material to Brown's agent over the past two years, but never got a response. Was The Lost Symbol delayed to incorporate some of Herschel's material? We hold fast to the Genesis account of creation and the claim that Jesus was miraculously born as a human of a virgin birth ... and recommend that you do the same. Herschel, in our view, is a nice guy but a dangerously false teacher.

source: tanata.squarespace.com...

On that talisman key, according to Wayne Herschel, is a flattened cross, a symbol which is derived from Orion's hour-glass shaped arrangement of stars. What makes the symbol so controversial, Herschel suggests, is that the talisman or key on which the symbol appears comes from the Clavicula Salomonis, a grimoire or handbook of witchcraft from the 16th century, which has somehow been credited to the heir to the throne of King David, namely Solomon.

source: www.nowpublic.com...

This post offers some interesting insights into the means Wayne uses to construct, or "decode" his "star maps" from things that aren't star maps at all. He appear to be picking things with a large enough random sample of "dots", from which he can choose just the dots he wants to use, ignoring the rest, and voila! A new "star map" is born. It is this methodology which has prompted some to not that Wayne could find an "ancient star map" on a sesame seed bun, or a day-old pizza.

It's a "scientific methodology" that blissfully ignores all the "sciencey" parts.

RICH-ENGLAND had been missing in action for a while, dealing with real world events, and when he returned, a couple of members got him up to speed on recent developments since his absence.

Netties Hermit went first with this short synopsis:

G'day Rich. Nice to see you're back.

You haven't missed too much, oh except for the part where Judy's life is going to be made into a film.

And that she owns four (or is it five?) radio telescopes now.

And that we're all clowns.

And being sued.

And we're all in stealth mode.

And Wayne is now the messiah - as predicted by Nostradamus.

So yeah, been pretty quiet around here.

Dcmb1490 added this:

Welcome back Rich,

You have missed a lot. NASA Judy was here, she is married to a netintelligence guy and gave birth to 4 radio/uv telescopes that don't show on google earth.

Wayne Herschel is now Jesus and an ex military guy on a super battleship.

He has and is, still conning along and Judy must be giving birth to another telescope as she has gone sort of quite.

Here is a snippet of Wayne from a couple of years ago claiming that someone in England threatened his publicist.

Wayne Herschel (author)

Hi What a coincidence... you have publicised the monument virtually the same time as the book that proposes a solution to the code is launched. (see weblink) There must be higher forces at play here. The monument is part of a bigger story and you are welcome to run with it as it hits the American media. The story is at www.thehiddenrecords.com click on DaVinci paintings (link with flame)see additional clues and wait for the unveiling next month There are enough additional clues now for the public to decode the inevitable! All one must realise here is that the solution is the same for ALL the artwork. you might be more interested in the ancient star map material relating to this 'code' found at Stonehenge. I fly to London in two weeks time, if you want the obvious solution in advance or an interview I might consider exclusivity. I put the solution in on display at the Westminster Archives a short while ago but

someone threatened my publicist and no media came to the event! There are people that are trying to prevent this solution being made public. Kind regards Wayne Herschel (author)
wayhersc@iafrica Author

source: www.bbc.co.uk...

I so dislike a whining messiah.

A little cheese with that wine Wayne Herschel?

We see here again Wayne's ever-present promotion of his book and web site, and again the nebulous claims of “threats” having been levied – but again nothing specific enough to worry over, eh? It was, however, nice of Wayne to invite the target of these words to “run with” his “bigger story” as it “hits the American media”. Publicity, like misery, loves company. Strangely, I don't recall this “bigger story” from a couple of years ago ever “hitting” the American media.

Netties Hermit posted the following concerning a poster who had been doing hit and run raids across the internet with the apparent objective of begging money out of folks for Wayne's benefit. Star maps or no, ancient alien star gods or no, I suppose a man still has to eat:

It's sad isn't it. I actually am feeling bit sorry for our Judy/James(?). From what I have read so far, this has started early in life for him/her.

I sometimes wonder if these people actually have a day-job.

Hell - I'd love to give up my day-job to go searching for fairies or take a tape measure to some pyramids to make up a crappy map to sell a book. But sadly, I realise that doesn't pay the bills.

Guess that explains the begging though:

steellsco June 14, 2010 at 3:22 am

2. between a rock and a hard place Wayne has to secure and transport these books to a new distributor when found with no return funds this is impossible so I am appealing to you to help with a donation small or large what ever you can give will no doubt be very much appreciated & humbly received friends I do not no Wayne an occasional email or 2 & and in no way do I have anything to do with the book or the websites although I did own the book I sent it to project Camelot in the hope they would

3. help I am still hoping the book & websites of Wayne answered so much for me my children & I have a vested interest in this truth Wayne has brought to light & I will do my up most to help in anyway I can so as from Thursday 15th April I will be donating £20 every 2 weeks its all I can give but its given gladly and for the highest & best good for all concerned Wayne I

hope you dont mind the appeal & I hope I have not embarrassed you but my focus on help from others in a position to help like

(Thanks dcmb1490 for the links)

Dcmb1490 found the following concerning Judy's career as the hoaxer James Van Greunen, relating to the Lesotho incident:

I came across a Czech site with additional info into NASA Judy/James past. Some new info to me anyway. Translated version:

Translate from: Czech
Translate into: English

Czech to English translation

In the autumn of 1989, newspapers and magazines have appeared in a sensational revelation: fighter jets shot down a UFO over South Africa!

When fully confirmed that the documents are forged, is the time to examine those who expand - James Van Greunen and Henry Azadehdel. Cynthia Hind of Zimbabwe said that Van Greunen, who is proclaimed as the intelligence officer and helicopter pilot, was not one or the other, but ufologist.

Van Greinen is Dutchman, born in South Africa. At 16, he became interested in UFOs and was a member of MUFON. Over the next life, he lived in Canada became a member of the local ufologické group. After returning to Africa has set up his group called NUFORIN. In 1989 he appeared in a South African TV, talked about their group and invite others to join. There were many candidates, and so Van Greinen, very nice, 26 year old young man spread his group, despite a substantial membership fee (100 USD).

Unfortunately, this very nice young man, soon he deceived his colleagues that the embezzled money on the lecture in the hotel Cynthia Johannesburger. At the same time he bought the book for 544 USD and paid by check, which came as the bank bounced.

Upon arrival in Europe, Van Greinen lived some time in Azadehdela, but then both crooks discomfort. Azadahdel Henry tried his miserable life, so when Van Greinen arrived in Germany, accusing him of spying. German police arrested James, but uncovered nothing suspicious. To avenge his Van Greinen, Cynthia said that Azadehdel is an addict and a former KGB agent.

In Germany Van Greinen began loudit money for Mikhail Hesemann and Johann von Buttlara.

To prove seriousness of his allegations and gave them copies of "secret documents", apparently intended for South African President F. de Clerc. A simple test showed that Van Greinen these forged documents, using a stamp from a South African passport and emblem of his birth certificate. It moreover showed that he is not 26 as reported but the 24th

After this revelation disillusioned Van Greinen returned to South Africa and Germany had a fiancée, who promised marriage.

YUFOS then received an anonymous report that he was shot by military authorities for disclosure of confidential information 27th February 1990. However, in South Africa is prescribed the death penalty for soldiers in active service, and therefore Hesemann nepodivil when he heard the voice of Van Greinena live on the phone and told him that his action would destroy ufologické movement.

Henry Azadehdel also emerged as a strange man with a criminal past. He used several pseudonyms - Julian Philips, Armen Victorian, Mr. Scenlon, Alan Jones, and Cassava N'tumba. In 1986 he was arrested at Heathrow Airport for attempting to illegally transport orchids into Britain. Police said that Azadehdela activity could lead to complete disappearance of some rare species of orchids. He was sentenced to 1 year in prison and fined £ 20,000. But within six weeks and a complaint filed appeals, to the astonishment of all, he was freed.

14th 7.1994 were Henry and his wife arrested for illegal connections to the telephone line from which it led international calls, and damaged the British Telecom for £ 10,000. But even in this case, Henry pulled, but his wife, who admitted guilt, was a small penalty.

June 21, 1996 German ufologist Hans Jorgen Kaiborg received an anonymous letter with secret documents about UFOs fall - this time in Lesotho September 15, 1995. (3) From the beginning it was clear that the documents are suspect. Written in them, that the UFOs were captured by three aliens who were taken to the airbase in Pretoria Svartkop. It was said of humanoids who have features "reptiliánů" and the skeleton has not been fully developed.

When M. Heseman learned about new documents, he finished 10th March 1997 visit to South Africa and Lesotho, and found many interesting things. Mainly that the documents fall UFO, sent by fax from the Ministry of Defence of South Africa Lesotho intelligence service, are absurd deception. The form has a title "The Royal Government of Lesotho - Ministry of Defense" and the flag of this country. Lesotho does not have any "royal government." Although it is a kingdom, there just used the name "Government of Lesotho. Also the title "Defense Ministry" is used the word "department" as in the U.S., while here the British used the designation "ministers". Forms of government documents have never wore a flag, the only sign with a picture of a crocodile. Furthermore, the one from which the fax arrived, Abe Lohwell, not anyone at the Ministry of Defence in Lesotho unknown.

Todo sergeant and constable Nandi, who first investigated the UFO crash, as Taka Police Corps in Lesotho unknown. Police chiefs in neighboring towns, where a fall should occur, the incident did not know. Officers who served in that day, had a different name. Also, even 30 villagers Leion, where the land farmer Peter Lachase UFO were to fall, no man knew the name.

The report also said that the police arrived Lachase mandible in Leribu, 50 minutes - after he

heard the explosion at 9:17, arrived with friends at the crash site and now at 10:20 pm was Leribu, remote 87 km away. It is also not clear why the alleged farmer did not go to the police in Leioně, only 12 km.

The document is also interesting that the agent Lohwell Abe, who report on the collapse of UFO Defense Ministry received at 0:15 pm, he could immediately inform the whole government, write a four page report and 0:17 pm to send intelligence service all of South Africa.

Documents from Lesotho were counterfeited using an ordinary computer and color printer.

Mikhail Hesemann immediately suspected Van Greinena that "documents from Lesotho" once again his work because he knew of his intention to come back to Germany. But this was soon extended to all parties, where people interested in UFOs.

(3) LESOTHO UFO CRASH DOCUMENTS - Hoax SUSPECTED.

Source: www.kpufo.cz...

He also uncovered the following at a French web site:

Found more info that is new to me on James. This time in French. Had to translate it twice, lol.

Posted 11/09/2005 7:15:59 p.m.

Edit Profile message Visit his website Mikerynos Send a private message to Mikerynos

WHAT'S NEW ON THE CRASH OF THE KALAHARI
Geneviève VANQUELEF

Tony Dodd, as the investigator documented the crash of the Kalahari has resumed all this history with the latest twists in 1998 and has reported in his book which has just Published: Alien Investigator. (Ch. 2), here translated and summarized this literature.

One morning in July 1989, I received a mailing from South Africa. Caller anonymous told me that a fighter jet had shot down a UFO over the desert Kalahari, May 7, 1989. He said it contained two occupants, apparently, were still alive. They had recovered the vessel and the two people and brought them to a database of the Air Force South Africa. A team of experts sent to Wright-Patterson in the U.S. were arrived and had brought all the basis of WP, under close supervision. The informing apologized for not giving his name, for safety, but promised to send documents. I was excited but I contain myself and expect more. I showed the letter to one of my best friends, Armen Victorian. It is Armenian by birth, but He arrived in England in 1987 and worked in the Secret Service for England and the USA

He is an expert in military intelligence and led a crusade to reveal the secret weapons manufactured in the West. He assembled a large literature on espionage and spies.

It was very intriguing. Two weeks later, I received a package from South Africa: a letter and five pages documents. This time, the man gave his name: James Von Greunen, and an address in Africa South where it was possible to join. From the beginning, we considered the documents falsified. The errors in vocabulary, grammar, mixed meters and yards seemed suspicious. The symbol of the Air Force of South Africa, placed on the header of each document was in any Clearly, superimposed (perhaps by copying). But some important details we accosted.

We decided, Armen and me to get in touch with Van Greunen. On the phone, he insisted confirm that the documents were authentic. Furthermore, we learned of an officer U.S. Secret Service, that the crash had occurred and that he had seen pictures of ship and killed its occupants. He added that a telex had been sent from the base of WP to African government, with instructions on how to retrieve the device and process occupants. The base W.P. was where the Roswell debris were sent one, and those of the crash, near Aztec, which was held in 1948 in which a good number of aliens were dead.

5 years later, another incident occurred in Arizona. The bodies had been recovered, refrigerated and then taken away, still at the Wright-Patterson. Some of these individuals have testified crashes, sometimes on their deathbed.

In 1954, President Eisenhower visited the base and saw the body. The comedian Jackie Gleason, who has worked extensively on the UFO, and was a close friend of President Eisenhower, I personally confirmed this story on the eve of his death. Now, we knew that something had happened, although Von Greunen could give falsified documents. The officer of the Intelligence Service gives us additional information: the names of military officers, medical staff, scientists from both Americans and South Africans who took part in the recovery and study of UFOs and aliens (one of appointed scientists working at W.P.). We managed to reach him by phone telephone available. Surprised, he did not deny not crash, but said he could not talk longer. Armen also succeeded contact with an American who worked in an office of the Secret Service, and thought to reveal facts, even at the peril of his life.

He confirmed the reality of the crash. His code name in South Africa was "Silver Diamond", and there was another code name the U.S. "" Project Pantry ". We also had another confirmation by the driver called Goosen, who shot the UFO, according to Von Greunen. It was verified that he was based in Pretoria. Posing for General Brunel

WP Armen telephoned him and asked him if he shot once or twice on target. 'Once, my General "Goosen said. Finally, as we pressed Von Greunen he finally come to see us in England, August 16 1989. He was young, tall, slim, with black hair and a South African accent evident. It produced several documents proving he served in the USAF, September 1984 to January 1989. But we were not sure of the authenticity of these items. He stayed two weeks in Armen staying with England, Nottingham. We knew it was a UFO enthusiast, who was part of MUFON. He could not explain the inconsistencies in the information he had given. He lied on some points, it was obvious, but we saw that someone scared him. Armen witnessed a compelling call, which ordered him to return any Emergency in South Africa.

Conclusion: it was a dubious character, but he had provided us with valuable information. On the other hand, our contact who had seen the pictures of the crash, we telephoned that he had received threats and that he should cease all contact with us. We've done some talks on this case, a Yorkshire, one in Frankfurt. In this last town we met Wendelle Stevens, in great shape, despite his age. He did not know much about the crash of the Kalahari and was very interested. He says an officer Services Secrets of the Navy informed him that the U.S. had given advanced technology in Africa South in exchange for a UFO and its occupants! At this conference, we also met Russian cosmonaut Popavich Marina. She wanted me speak, but I was very careful, because I noticed that she drank a lot and was told it was constantly accompanied by a KGB agent.

Von Greunen went to Europe and Canada, trying to monetize their information. He was a liar and interested. He put at risk one of his sources, so that this person had to emigrate to the USA. I myself am always careful not to put the lives of those who are presenting the information at risk. It is a basic courtesy. It also warns us and I qu'Armen were under surveillance. I noticed that my car was often followed and my phone was probably bugged. An electronics engineer confirmed it for me. We are told not to go to France, because we risked being kidnapped by the Secret Service in this country.

(I remembered that commercial and military agreements had been signed between France and Africa South).

Pauline was afraid, but we still went to a conference in Munich from 22 to 24 June 1990. A car chased us from the house with a person inside. This man did we let go in the airport, and flew with us. He attended the entire conference and escorted us into the journey home. At immigration control, it does not present a passport, but a card like that of a secret agent. James Von Greunen was at the conference Munich. He tried to speak but was suspected of lying. I never seen him since, but I know he is still in Germany.

At the conference I saw two officers of the German Embassy, originating in South Africa. They listened carefully and took notes. They asked me many questions that showed they were aware of many things. In documents Von Greunen, we talked about some Tafelberg. By overlap, we understood that it was a cargo ship owned international advanced technology and could identify UFOs. Other researchers like Dr. Hurtak and Baron Von Buttar were also very interested. They both went to South Africa, and Von Buttar offered to pay me my journey. I declined supply, but when they returned, they gave me their news. They confirmed that the crash had taken place, but they could not give me any further details.

At the end of 1989, a close friend who was attending a course to be a diplomat in London, found himself at the table, about a politician from Botswana: Mr. Dthoko Seiso, Minister of Environment of the country. (Border with South Africa). My friend spoke of the crash of the Kalahari, but they laughed at him. However, Mr. Seiso promised that when he returned to his country, he would inquire. Months later, when he found my friend, he said before witnesses: "I confirm what you told me. The crash did happen. But I do not understand how you knew.

Subsequently, Armen and I were called upon to lecture to military American or members of K.G.B. But nobody took us seriously. Also, we continued our investigations quietly, despite the threats that we were victims. In May 1991, I went to Tucson (USA) for the World Conference of Quest. In the evening, while we were talking with friends, two men appeared and demanded to join us. My American friends all got up and left. They knew who the men were dressed in black. Say you have a seemed to be "Mr. Gentile" and the other, "Mr. Evil". Mr. Gentile spoke alone and said they were part of the U.S. Government, and he recommended me to be very careful in the future. The other looked at me straight in the eye all the time. I replied that nobody could intimidate me, and they made me not afraid. I spoke a calm voice and I smiled. He smiled too. "Make no mistake. We are able to stop!" I told them that their organization was known throughout the world and I friends who would continue what I did if I disappeared. "I'm on this Earth to something and I'll do whatever happens." Everyone was smiling, and by far, we might have been take a bunch of friends. But an enormous tension prevailed. Pauline was very scared, but trying to hide it. Dr. Evil did not leave me eyes. I thanked God for the training I had followed the police. I knew their American tactics, but was able to do am not intimidated. Before leaving, the "Gentile" changed tack and invited us to visit the desert around Tucson, the next day. I accepted. The next day they came to fetch us hotel in a 4x4. The conversation was brief. Le Gentil, the only one who spoke, said: "You know many things, but all are not good to say to Mr. Everybody, not just in this country." I was more anxious than before, but I repeated them that I was not afraid. The man smiled and even

Dr. Evil was acquitted. All relaxed and they told us to enjoy This pleasant walk. Pauline asked questions about everything and was told courteously. Before leaving, Mr. Gentile said: "Try to find cards close to Mars and Venus." We have not reviewed. Six weeks later we rang at the door. The commission was a young man with hair short, clean and neat appearance. He handed me a sheaf of pictures of Mars and Venus. I had not given my address, but we knew we had found. The young man with an American accent says he was working near Harrogate. I asked: "At Menwtich Hill?" That was the point of impact of ANS, England, 20 km from my home. (The CIA is a choir boy next to the NSA, which oversees all UFO crashes and be retrieved). The young man nodded without seeming surprised. He says with a smile that his interest in UFOs was a hobby. We knew all two he was lying. Then he went away. I knew then where was the oversight that we underwent.

Subsequently I was confirmed the speed and exact location where the impact took place in the weapon and Target: the UFO. They understood that Von Greunen saw all the documents and he had tried to recover. They were false, but the information was correct. Except on one point where his memory had flinched. He spoke of a laser weapon THOR 2, but in fact it was a MASER (Amplification of a microwave by stimulated emission of radiation). Blinding flashes reported by witnesses are proof. I learned that these weapons are set only on F14 Tomcat aircraft or Mirages. Like France and South Africa are the only countries Mirages own, it is logical to assume that weapons were purchased by Maser both countries. In 1997, I had the pleasure of collecting new information very rewarding. I heard about a friend who worked at Groote Schuur Hospital, at the time of the crash (the one where Prof. Barnard said the first heart transplant). She had attended the autopsy of a body of alien killed in the crash. She said that the biggest differences between this body and ours are: lack genitalia, immune system and digestive system. The description was to be consistent with the so-called "squirrel", smooth and gray, no hair, or hair. Big head huge black oval shaped eyes. She said that she was forbidden to speak, but now she left the hospital and was to change

countries. She had tried in vain to recover the file in the archive. She thought he was destroyed. It is now installed in Europe. This case is one of the largest in the history of UFOs, Roswell and with Randlesham Forest.

CONCLUSION OF GENEVIEVE VANQUELEF:

The survey finally saw its denouement, and the role of Von Greunen is specified. The crash is Authentic.

www.auwebmania.com...

Netties Hermit discovered even more communications between Wayne and Judy, relating directly to the investigation:

Update from Wayne's old **public** [facebook page](#) where one of his friends asks a question.

And look what transpires:

Evie Manoo

◀◀◀BREAKING NEWS▶▶▶... NASA ASTRONOMER DECIPHERS 'INTELLIGENCE' SIGNAL FROM NEARBY STARS ,,,, Wayne I just saw this on video, with a warning from you??? Please tell,
Yesterday at 5:47am

Wayne Herschel

What warning?... what video? Something sounds wrong there?

I followed the original claim with the statement and tried to find the person that made the claim who shut down all websites and went missing for weeks... the story and the person making the claim is now so completely shrouded in mystery now getting many weird counter claims that I really don't know what to believe on that story any more. Please send me the link to the video... are you sure it's a warning? 🤔
19 hours ago

Judy Fältskog

Wayne don't tell me those a*****s are still at it!? Those weirdos are entertaining themselves with a load of psychotic fantasies and made up rubbish. My husband told me they are trying to use falsified and fraudulent documents (cut-and-paste jobs) to defame and slander us (which is fraud) Most likely the only way these Idiots can get each other's attention and admiration. I don't pay any attention to them at all. Life is too beautiful, wonderful, and worth the living to allow them to get you down. For me this is the happiest time of my life and I intend to take all the joy and happiness the universe has given me now.
9 hours ago

Wayne Herschel

There you are... Hi Judy 🤔. It was around the time you said they were posting all sorts of claims and what was true and it's all fake. I want to stand with you and your story Judy but I

need links to something that can be worked with. I have absolutely zip!!! I was desperate to have info and any pieces of info that can be explored. There was no radio telescope station to link to... nothing... You broke contact and left me standing there thinking you were in danger too.

Then people started associating me and my 30 years of work on ancient star maps with this story they believed was untrue.

I promise to stand with you in future Judy if you can feed me material to link to. Without it ... its suicide for me and my work. 🙄 Keep in touch Judy and please please... consider the data value in this quest.

8 hours ago

Judy Fältskog

These people are totally brainless idiots Wayne. One of them shouts "wolf" and all of them goes running! None of these idiots knows my wife. None of them has ever met Judy! They think they do cause some self made UFO missiah " Hesemann " claims to know Judy. Hesemann goes and tries to fake a South African passport and claims its Judy`s ! (No official stamps etc on the fake passport / handwritten + all cut and paste jobs). Mamma mia! Judy is Swedish! My wife has even been in touch with the South African Authorities about this. They are looking into this because its a clear case of forgery. Apparently they even photoshopped my wife`s picture from facebook and montaged a moustage on it to claim that she is a guy! Holy ****! How sick can you get! Would be more believeable if Hesemann went to the South African embassy and get a official letter to confirm it. He hasnt done that because he knows its fake and because he is scared they will arrest him. However all those a*****s hang onto his every word without him really having any officially verified facts! I went and did my own investigation and lo and behold! Mr. Hesemann has charges of fraud, assault and even rape of his ex girlfriend against him! He has a long list of people who have sued him for books they bought and which he never gave them. The German government has been extremely helpfull with my requests. Anyway Wayne, Like to meet you sometime too! Judy talks a lot of good things about you. Regards, Björn (Judy`s Husband)

7 hours ago

Wayne Herschel

Hi Bjorn... gosh... why would someone do that? I wish I had more info on the work that i believe Judy is working with. I would need something to show if I can ever relay a story. for example my claims of ancient UFO's and star maps would sound even more crazy if I just said that with showing something. But my claims are filled with references and a plethora of images and texts and reasoning.

The hardest thing being a hard core science researcher is that any breaking story needs showing of both data and status in this field... (ie. a scientist with a radio telescope etc) will depend on showing articles in journals, newspaper reports, footage of scientist colleagues working with one, but easiest of all some video footage of the person with the awe inspiring equipment etc in action.... even a reference from a top SETI astronomer etc.

I understand if its confidential work then its up to the people in control to release it when and if they release anything.

So .. without the data... its almost impossible for a story to be followed seriously. Thats what bothers me about our world filled with secrecy... it is frustrating that public are not a part of any new light detecting ET signal science both Jill Tarter and Micho Kacko (spelling) have both 'coincidentally' started talking about as if its a new idea!!!

6 hours ago

Edit to add: Mods, I'm sorry about the *** censoring - this is a direct copy and paste from the facebook page. Please let me know if you need me to edit - Hermit

Again, this appears to have been another scripted and co-ordinated conversation. We are here introduced to “Bjorn”, and another attack on Mr. Hesemann is initiated. The communications contain NO verifiable facts, and even Wayne is seen here lamenting that fact. For someone who doesn't pay any attention to us at all, Judy (and alter-ego “Bjorn”) sure are into flinging aspersions and choice expletives our way!

The scripting here allows Judy to get several licks in – at us, at Michael Hesemann, and of course the screams of “liars!” and “fakes” with nothing to back that up (apparently an SOP), as well as introduce “Bjorn”. Wayne, on the other hand, gets to claim that he suddenly needs evidence to support her claims, and that his “work is suffering”. It's an attempted PR coup, and nothing more. One has to wonder why he didn't need any evidence at all up to this point...

Likewise, one has to wonder why no legal actions have been taken, no arrests effected, or any action at all in pursuit of the claims of “forgeries” and that “South African authorities are investigating it”. James/Judy of all people should know how those sorts of things pan out. If she needs a memory refresher, sh can ask the German authorities she dealt with when she forged HER documents what the results of such actions are!

RICH-ENGLAND has a somewhat graver response to this “revelation”:

great find nettie, i can absolutely assure everyone that our friend Michael Hesemann is not going to be happy with these obviously false, ridiculous and slanderous claims made against him by judy and her invented husband. and as before i have already proved unequivocally that judy faltskog tried to re establish contact with janice fugea(falcus) in 2008, if judy faltskog was truly not james van greunen then why was she trying to make contact with james van greunens ex wife!!!!.

ill post the link again as evidence, this was posted in 2008 by judy faltskog and there is absolutely no way we could fake or cut and paste this evidence as we dont have a time machine or any control over this very public message board that it was posted on, sorry judy but even you cannot remove this evidence from the internet even though you put it there!

www.knowhere.co.uk...

and here is the post itself: Watergate Hall and Skateboarding in Chase Parkby Janice Falcus

(Member 10073754) on 22-Jul-2002 Watergate Community Hall, where the youth clubs were run (many years ago) has been demolished. There is no skateboarding (or cycling, or loose dogs) in Chase Park any more (a big notice at the entrance states this). So no more fun!!! Your website obviously needs updating. Re: Watergate Hall and Skateboarding in Chase Park by judy_fältskog (Member 10232989) on 23-Oct-2008 Hi Janice! Hope you are the Janice that I used to know cause I am looking for Janice Falcus who used to be married to James. The Janice I know also has two girls called (childrens names removed) . If you are that person, please contact me urgently in Germany under the number (number removed) I hope to hear from you soon! Judy.

once again i will issue a challenge to both judy and wayne: first of all wayne herschel all you have to do is read through this thread thoroughly and check all the information, i would be quite happy to engage in conversation with you to prove once and for all that judy faltskog is a fraud and a hoaxer and was once a man called james van greunen, a known and proven hoaxer. i assure you that all the documents are very very real and are not forgeries in any way, i am also in possession of other documents and other things that i cannot post here for various reasons including the website rules which stop me posting personal information. i can and will get much more if needed but i think its already been proven beyond a shadow of a doubt.

now to you judy faltskog, i challenge you to sue me as i would love to get all the truth out in court and get you in the media and show you for what you are, your silly claims get more ridiculous by the minute and even a school kid could see the gaping holes in your stories and claims!. your claim about the N.S.A wanting us is beyond laughable, you do realise that im english and the N.S.A has absolutely no jurisdiction over me whatsoever unless i went to america and committed some threat to their national security, and i would have to do something pretty serious on the internet to get their attention from england like make a threat to america or hack into an american military or government website.

dont you think its time you grew up a little, i mean seriously haven't you caused enough damage to people's lives in the past, do you not care one bit about your children?.

again to wayne herschel, if you really want to save any credibility and dignity then you should admit that you've been had and denounce judy and this claim as a hoax before its too late. oh and by the way, Michael Hesemann DOES have official documents proving that judy was once james van greunen and official letters, and the passports DO have official stamps on them.

also wayne you have to ask yourself how and why judy and bjorn know so much about mr Hesemann if they dont know him or have had no dealings with him, mr Hesemann is a very very well respected man and is one of the very few people on this planet to gain access to the secret vatican archives, im quite sure someone of such high standing would NOT risk their reputation and career by forging documents or engaging in any of the ridiculous activities claimed by judy.

if judy was not once james van greunen then mr Hesemann would have no need to say anything on this matter because he got out of ufology years ago, why would he suddenly want to make up documents on someone if he is not involved in the subject?, why would judy be of

any interest to him if she wasn't once james van greunen?.

mr Hesemann is a best selling author, and a highly respected historian and works for the vatican, he is not some unknown fraudster hiding behind a computer like judy.

if judy owned these observatories as she claimed then she would be able to release any information she pleased, she wont release anything because she has nothing to release and once again N.A.S.A ditched S.E.T.I years ago so judy DOES NOT WORK FOR N.A.S.A!. and also if she owned all these observatories then how come she cannot find the time to look at the stars that you asked her to? the answer is extremely simple but you just dont seem to want to hear it!!!

WAYNE, WHY IS IT THAT WE CAN KEEP POSTING LINKS, WITNESSES, DOCUMENTS AND EVIDENCE BUT JUDY CANNOT PROVIDE ANYTHING WHATSOEVER EXCEPT RIDICULOUS CLAIMS, STORIES AND FANTASIES WITH ZERO SUPPORTING EVIDENCE BUT YOU STILL BELIEVE HER????.

don't you think that if judy was a real n.a.s.a scientist and we had invented these claims that she would have put a stop to it by now???. any real scientist would have had their solicitor on us and this website like a shot if what we were saying wasn't true!!!

thanks

rich

Dcmb1490 posted the following response, a short answer to Wayne's Facebook posts, and more information about how real scientists view his "work", in the form of a critique of it by a real professional:

And its amazing these two "researchers" with all of their education and scientific methods results to childish name calling instead of facts.

I'll have something for you soon Judy. Wayne here is a real researcher commenting on your tourist visits to Egypt from the Amazon site.

1.0 out of 5 stars Move over Dan Brown another work of fiction....., July 10, 2006

By P. quintel "gatekeeper96740" (Kailua-kona) - See all my reviews

(REAL NAME)

Amazon Verified Purchase(What's this?)

This review is from: The Hidden Records I (Flexibound)

Those who love New Age drivel will love this work of fiction. The writing is full of misspelled words, lousy grammar, and poor sentence construction. The research was also poorly done.

He uses fiction presented as fact,

His constantly asserts that "THIS IS SO OBVIOUS"---This cannot be a coincidence!

This gave the book the tone that everyone is an idiot!!!!!! And yes, he uses allot of

exclamation points!!!

I am so smart everyone else is an idiot!!!

Is the theme of this book.

Does he have a background in any of the fields he "claims" he has researched? No.

He was a tourist in Egypt a couple of times,

Why do I know that?

I have lived in Egypt for four years I know these new age 'gotta- make- a- buck- off the new age lecture circuit guys from 10 miles away.

His "guide"... is a guided tour they have here in Egypt everyday; He might as well go to Hawaii on a bus tour.

He goes on into archeology saying that the Neanderthals were "robbed" of their planet by the "from another world" Cro-Magnons. Bunk. Neanderthals were cold adapted and did not survive the climate change. Their tool kits did not change for 350,000 years and the animals they hunted died off.

There have been six other pro to human lines that did not make it either.

If that weren't bad enough he goes down the well-worn trail of the missing link, a term made up by the press during the early 1900's that has stayed in the public eye, but means nothing to any first year archeology student. It is a misnomer.

Luckily I have a goofy new age friend who will buy this book from me for full price. Don't waste your money on this drive!!!!!!

For those of you who don't know anything about the New Age movement, they always say things "like it can't be a coincidence, manifesting your own reality, being in tune with the universe" is their 'code speak'.

They are also always channeling the Pleiadians.

Funny as it seems the German New Age movement of the 1920's and 30's takes the exact same track as the American New Age movement including channeling.

What a coincidence?

my credentials

PhD archeology/anthropology

Areas of expertise

ancient hist Asian/M.East

sorry not christian

One of many in the old archives.

Marr posted this commentary relative to the latest Wayne-Judy scripted communique:

On to the communique' from Judy and Bjorn... The similarities in writing styles are worth

noticing. Even the common spelling errors alone would draw some flags.

Unstable and unbalanced totally agree Nettie. Not from a poking fun at standpoint either, I am also saddened in the psychology of Judy/James.

Judy character always tries to distance herself from this thread when it comes to reading it.

This is not true imo. You're probably on here more than we are Judy. Nobody is buying the lie. It's ok to be bothered by us, you should be.

It appears Wayne is setting himself up to be removed from Judy and may signal an end to this story? I kinda doubt this, but we'll see.

Regardless Wayne, it's pretty evident you're knee-deep in the hoax by anyone with an unbiased point of view.

6 JANSKYS!!!!!!!!!!

Dcmb1490, progressing further in his mission to expose these hoaxers, uncovered the following relative to James Van Greunen:

This article reads like a spy novel. MI5, CIA, NSA, SA intel, the Soviets.

And of course our James Van Greunen. Long article but gives some insights during that time period.

Also notice the threats, sounds familiar. James learned from a pro.

Snippet:

While most of the media attention around Azadehdel's trial in 1989 centred on his activities with rare orchids, it was naturally left to The Sun to uncover the unique angle to the story: the secret behind Henry's secret life. Tipped off by rival researchers, who generously donated their pieces of silver to a well-known environmental group, the newspaper revealed how Azadehdel had negotiated the sale of stolen classified documents with a young South African Air Force Intelligence officer.

Signs of anxiety among the journalists were understandable as Henry announced that the documents were said to include details of the shoot-down and retrieval of an extraterrestrial flying disc in the Kalahari desert: "This is the most important revelation in Britain for the last 40 years," he told them.

Others were less convinced. Among the least likely of Henry's enemies' were Timothy Good, author of Beyond Top Secret, and Graham Birdsall, editor of UFO magazine. While both may have been inclined to accept the saucer story, they were rightly sceptical of the intelligence officer's credentials, particularly after discovering he was barely out of his teens and had recently left a trail of debts while foraging through American UFO bookshops.

Henry's influence regarding the so-called 'Kalahari incident' remains embedded in UFO folklore. With the circulation of bogus alien photographs, a lively trade in anonymous letters, spurious allegations and threat-laden telephone messages, the chapter serves as a warning to those looking for answer in the latest Roswell debacle.

Around that time, Tony Dodd -- a former police sergeant, now Director of Investigations with Quest, a Leeds-based UFO group -- reported being tailed around his home town of Grassington and across Europe as he travelled the lecture circuit. At one of his conferences, Dodd met an "intelligence source -- American ufologist Wendelle Stevens -- and became convinced that the Paris branch of the South African Security Service had been contracted to liquidate the former policeman and his Armenian co-investigator. Generally speaking, rule one for some ufologists is 'a little persecution lends much cachet to one's work'.

As they voiced the concerns of an increasingly sceptical UFO community, Good and Birdsall began to receive a stream of angry correspondence, not all anonymous but mostly litigious in tone. One, signed simply 'J. Brown', warned Good of his imminent exposure as a CIA informant with alleged connection to a shadowy group known as the Aviary. Others were more explicit, offering to curb legal action in return for Good's public apology: "I have sought the protection of the law where these type of foul language and insults are involved," wrote Azadehdel greyly. "I have employed both firms (of solicitors) to do their best," concluded the letter. "Since finance is absolutely no objection on my part, to see this case through as professionally as possible."

source: www.klaxo.net...

As usual, dccmb1490 was right. In particular, the string of mostly anonymous threats, and hints that "legal action" would be taken, mirror the situation of the ATS investigators quite well. Interesting what, or rather WHO, the common denominator is in both stories...

RICH-ENGLAND relayed another message to us from Mr. Hesemann:

hi all, here is an email from our good friend Mike Hesemann:

Dear Rich,
thank you, I received the pictures, too, and can only confirm that they show James, although he was about 3 years older when I met him.

Yes, I read "Björns" wild claims on FB and can only reply (and please post this on ATS):

What a "conincident" that "Capt"/"Dr." James/Judith/Judy van Greunen/Fältskog's husband has the same name as Abba's Agnetha Fältskog's husband Björn. Do I smell a rat? Maybe.

Well, I certainly don't believe that she lives with a man in Sweden and since she even claimed Swedish citizenship, I can prove that she lies once again. Since still in 2002 (!) she was a South African citizen who could not get a visa for the European Community, since she wanted to work in Germany (a Swede does not need a visa for Germany!). Well, maybe she solved this problem by marrying a Swedish lesbian, since she calls herself a Lesbian at that time:www.iol.co.za...

After this is evidence enough that James/Judy is a liar, we can go on:

1. Her claim that I forged her passport by adding a mustache on her picture is just ridiculous, since there never was a frontal picture of "Judy" on the web nor does the photo show a 40 years old woman, but a 19 years old man. That indeed the picture shows James van Greunen can be proven by the comparison with the colour picture which Rich just presented.
2. Indeed the passports were handwritten, since they represent replacement passports issued by the South African Consulate after James allegedly "lost" his passport (or left it as a guarantee for a loan). Indeed they bear official stamps and seals!
3. I do have a letter of the south African Consulate in Munich of August 6, 1990, stating that the Kalahari documents and military records of "Capt." James van Greunen were forged. I also do have official German court documents proving that he was sentenced for the misuse of title and libel and slander - and that he underwent a sex change.
4. All claims he/she/it made about me are not only slanderous and libelous but certainly false. My only police record deals with speeding on the Autobahn (I pleaded guilty on that!). I was never ever in my life sued for fraud, assault and of course not for rape. There is certainly not any list of people who sued me - the only case I was ever sued was by a German Neo-nazi author, whom I exposed in one of my books, but I won this lawsuit, since I proved I was right. His/her/its claims only show once again that James/Judith/"Björn" is a notorious and pathological liar, once again guilty of libel and slander (of which he was already sentenced by the State Court of Munich on 4 July 1991 under file no. 242 Js 55387/90).

Greetings from Germany,

Michael Hesemann

thanks

rich

Meanwhile, back at the ranch, dcmb1490 had been researching Wayne a bit more, and found a disturbing tendency on Wayne's part to use sock puppets all across the internet:

Then I looked at Waynes Herschel's past web attempts. He uses sock puppets all over the net. To me this is a dirty and underhanded way to get noticed. He got yelled at by others on Dan Browns page (some were for him) and it led me to a link that claimed his rants led to his Wikipedia being deleted. He is his own worse enemy and he cries that it is secret societies stopping his book sells. see:

simonmcneil.blogspot.com...

He really uses the sock puppet to extremes on Space.com and throws in the hidden records link so many times its pathetic but its so funny in that they beat him up real bad on 3 pages at: w.space.com...

And lastly his sock puppet gives a long descriptive account of the Blossom Goodchild UFO event to come where Wayne will "Start a new religion" and his fear of government

intervention, blah blah. at:

www.godlikeproductions.com...

couple of more Wayne debunk sites :

forum.skeptic.za.org...

www.ciphermysteries.com...

Judy how is your Japanese coming and do you still keep up with the Cullen's?

edited to correct Wikipedia link. scroll down the document to the Dan Brown article

In the flurry of activity occasioned by the appearance of a poster supporting Judy, who was found to also be a member of the "Vampire Rave" website that Judy belonged to, RICH-ENGLAND noticed a discrepancy on Judy's profile at that web site:

hmm, just noticed a bit of a slip up on judy/james "aenstrea's" vampire profile that i don't think anyone has picked up on before, she says born and living in sweden but then goes on to say how its difficult to find a vampire coven in germany in the very same paragraph ! lol, it seems that judy really struggles with consistency in her lies even when not under pressure!

thanks

rich

It was so. The entire profile I record here:

Member Name: Aenstrea
Status: [Fomenter \(8.28\)](#)
Rank: [Regular Member](#)
Affiliation: No affiliations
Account Type: Regular Member

Gender: Female
Birthdate: 1965.04.21
Location: Stockholm / Sweden

Quote: *Let the Mystery guide you!*

I was Born in Vanersburg / Sweden. Female 43 years of age. Currently living in Stockholm / Sweden.

I am a Astrophysicist and Quantum Cosmologist by profession.

Work mostly at night. They say that Vampires are the best Astronomers. Certainly true in my case!

I am a practicing Wiccan. Hold the postion of High Priestess in our Coven.

My loyalty and deepest interests are with Vampires since I am one myself. Difficult to find a Vampire Coven or House in Germany though, which is why I feel at home here on VR!

If you want to know more about me then check out my web page at www.ufo-contactee.ning.com

Profile Created: Feb 25 2009

Last on: May 29 2009 at 07:13 BST

Times Viewed: 1178

Aenstrea's Portfolio

I was Born in Vanersburg / Sweden. Female 44 years of age. Currently living in Stockholm / Sweden.

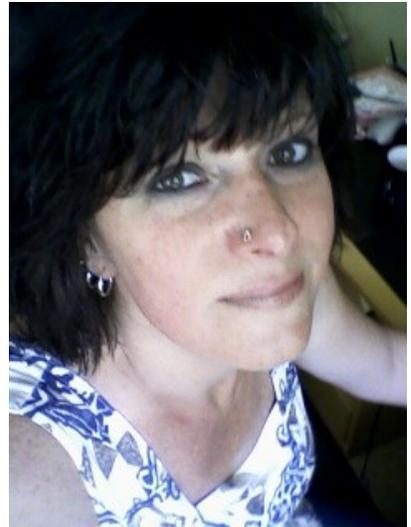
I am a Astrophysicist and Quantum Cosmologist by profession.

Work mostly at night. They say that Vampires are the best Astronomers. Certainly true in my case!

I am a practicing Wiccan. Hold the postion of High Priestess in our Coven.

My loyalty and deepest interests are with Vampires since I am one myself. Difficult to find a Vampire Coven or House in Sweden though, which is why I feel at home here on VR!

If you want to know more about me then check out my web page at www.ufo-contactee.ning.com





Last Updated: 11:56:38 - Apr 25 2009 Times Viewed: 567

Notice how she changed that faux pas on her “Portfolio” page, but not on the main profile page. Other than that, the descriptive text is nearly identical, with the only other difference being that she also changed her age from 43 to 44 on the portfolio page.

One other thing to note here is the birth date she lists for herself – 1965.04.21. That is the same birth date we see on both of her passports – as James Van Greunen, and as Judith Helena Van Greunen,

Also, apparently, as Judy Faltskog.

One other thing sticks with me in retrospect. As I was going through the hoax thread at ATS, and working from the perspective of having hindsight into events that had not yet unfolded, I found this part of a post by the ATS member who was coming out in support of Wayne and Judy at that time to be curious:

Just as a final comment. All of you COINTELPRO agents, "working" here on ATS, ought to be a bit more careful. Hate mongering is a punishable crime. Murder is certainly a crime. JUDY and WAYNE might want to prosecute all of you for making such hateful nasty remarks about them. Even if human justice fails. Divine justice certainly will not fail. How much do you COINTELPRO agents get paid ? Enough to bribe GOD in the day of judgement ?

Knowing what I do now, it seems odd that this individual would bring up the apparent non-sequitur that “Murder is certainly a crime”. Strangely, we were accused of just that specific crime on down the road

a bit. Watch for it.

On the subject of accusing us of being paid “COINTELPRO” agents, well, that accusation appears to have become de rigeur among those on the other side of the fence. It seems to have become the general fallback position for those who find themselves without a valid counter argument against what we are saying.

On 31 July, 2010, Wayne Herschel posted a self-promoting “breaking news” report at CNN's “iReport”. By disguising this promotional effort as a “news story”, Wayne no doubt hoped to broaden exposure of the topic in an effort to prop up his perennially flagging book sales, as well as gain a few new recruits to his Wayneist Light Warrior army. It's likely that he chose iReport as the vehicle for that promotion so that he could point at the “news story” and claim that his “work” had gained a bit of main-stream attention from CNN, lending it a much needed air of “credibility”.

Unfortunately for Wayne, his dictatorial habit of squelching opposition voices at his Facebook account had drawn the ire of some of the folks who had gone there seeking answers. A couple of those followed to this “news story”, and started asking the hard questions again, in the comment section. This activity got them “banned” at iReport, but their comments still stand as a monument to their tenacity – Wayne, despite his best efforts, couldn't get the comments deleted, he could only silence the posters from making any new comments, from asking any more of the hard questions that he couldn't answer.

Wayne posted his take on the situation to his facebook page:

-Wayne Herschel-

The disinformation nameless faceless folks against my work are alive and well on this story page... perhaps they are the same folks that are making up stories at this link. I heard from an ATS member that they have informed a friend of mine... that "this story is toast". Lets watch and see how they run the story through the mud and if they have influence to have it removed. I am already blocked from accessing my ireport account. If any of you are interesting in blogging there it is easy to open a CNN ireport account but for heavens sakes dont link it to your facebook like i did. They obviously accessed my password the moment i clicked make my info available to them. Set up an account without facebook link.

3 hours ago · 1 person

We see here Wayne's call to arms to his Wayneist minions. Once again, he uses misleading labels (outright lies in this case) of “nameless faceless folks”, implying the secret agents are after him again. By extension, then, Wayne expects his minions to believe that his “work” is important enough that “dark agencies” feel a need to squelch it, and prioritize that over more mundane “spy” tasks, like saving the world and keeping their home nations secure.

Note also how he fling accusations of people “making up stories”, yet fails to specify what those “made up stories” were in support of that contention. There's good reason for that failure – no such stories existed. The rest of the post is the standard “persecution theme”, and a call to arms to his “Light Warriors” to mass at the battle front – in this case iReports.

Dcmb1490 was active in that iReport comment thread, trying to get people to investigate and think for themselves, rather than just accept Wayne's pronouncements as “fact”. He did this because, in his own

words, "I'm so tired of going to blogs, forums, and book review sites, where Herschel is being discussed and someone always shows up slinging links to hidden records or praising his work. It's different if someone says 'good book' or such, but to idolize the man in wild rants kills me. "

He further informed us that "My agenda is that they lied and brought that lie out for public consumption on their own, and I want as many people as possible to know their game and back it with facts and truth. I knew someone that was taken by people like this and I guess that's what lit my torch."

One poster at iReports, john801, claimed to be from the British Museum, and variously claimed to be an "astronomer" and a "historian". He painted glowing reviews of the "correctness" and "accuracy" of Wayne Herschel's work from an "academic perspective", and even went so far as to inform Mr. Herschel in that thread that he had sent him an e-mail – thus distancing himself from any perceived connections, and attempting to strengthen the notion that he was simply a disinterested bystander, a separate individual, wholly unconnected with Mr. Herschel's "work".

Unfortunately for his ruse, he made several egregious error in both fields that no true academician would make.

In his very first post there, john801 said that he was "a historian having specialised in reading Egyptian hieroglyphs ", then went on to sing praises of Wayne's radical, and erroneous, "interpretation" of already established Egyptological facts. Interpretations that were alleged to have been "revealed for the first time" in the accompanying "news report". While academicians as a group are willing to entertain and analyze new theories and interpretations based on their merits, none that I know of will so suddenly, and without reservation or analysis, embrace such radical departures from pre-established facts – especially when such "reinterpretation" is contingent on blind acceptance of untested and unaccepted radical and elaborate "theories", ALL of which come from "the fringe".

That just isn't how science or academia works.

This next is priceless:

The star map theory you present is being evaluated by an astronomer here at the museum and his first comment on your video was ... What? He opened his star program and compared Andromeda with the pyramid complex you suggest and he just sat there in silence for at least a minute with his mouth wide open.

Now I myself have a better than passing familiarity with things astronomical, and can say without reservation that any such "astronomer" having that reaction should seek employment in another field, since he obviously hasn't got a firm grounding in astronomy. Any astronomer worth his salt at all should have some familiarity with the heavens, especially if he has a "star program" open right in front of him, and would realize straight off that in order to make the patterns match, Wayne has had to a) pick and chose which stars and structures to match up, including some and rejecting others based solely on the criteria of "what fits", and b) even at that, he had to MOVE STARS OUT OF THEIR POSITIONS, and rearrange them to suit the pattern. To add icing to the cake, Wayne then draws in lines, in order to fool they eye and lead the subject into recognizing the "pattern".

A competent astronomer would have seen all of the above straight off.

Some posters began to suspect that "john801" might not have been exactly as advertised, and called him on it, wanting to know a bit more about his credentials rather than just blindly accepting the word

of an anonymous internet personage. It caused somewhat of a stir when john801 refused to provide any credentials or confirmation at all, and insisted that the reader just needed to “believe”. Those who have made it this far in this book should by now be familiar with that mantra – and it's source.

The thing that cinched the real identity of “john801 for me came in his very next post, where he said, verbatim: “My own harmless sighting report I took to the papers was treated very seriously amongst my piers.” I've only seen one other character in this entire charade who consistently misused “piers” for “peers”.

Wayne Herschel.

What we had here was Wayne, pretending to be a “British Museum academician”, using a sock puppet to back himself up, and try to lend credence to his own claims thereby. Wayne was, in effect, talking to himself, and singing his own praises.

Poster DC05 called Wayne/john801 out by saying, in part:

The author is notorious for using different names on forums and blogs to back his own agenda. I just hope CNN checks IP's to confirm this. Check mine, it is not at any government location, is your in South Africa? just curious. And there is always wild claims of shadow governments following this story. I only followed it because of the internet hoax they started of a fake alien signal with a fake NASA astronomer.

Now, it seems, we also had a fake “British Museum academician” to deal with. Is there any wonder that these wild fantasies can't gain any traction in the real world? Credibility is not generally enhanced by resorting to underhanded trickery. On the positive side, Wayne didn't do that any better than he did his “work”, so it was pretty easily detected.

One more example from john801. In this, we see that he's going to try to brazen it out against those who have already seem the man behind the curtain, as it were. Pay particular attention to his speech patterns, and word usage, and then I invite anyone to go visit his various web pages where he promotes his “work” openly, and as himself, and compare:

Right, lets see whos real here and who is not. For starters, lets begin a dialogue that this window was designed for and compare apples with apples.

Firstly is this UFO claim reasonable or is it a fake? Wayne Herschel has shown at least 5 references from tombs and 3 other clear reasons on the possible origin of the Egyptian ceremonial fan. It is a well thought out set of following real clues and his most impressive new interpretation of the Thigh of the bull and circumpunct Ra symbol from the Senenmut tomb clearly suggests the symbol is a sun type star and cannot possibly be our sun in context with other stars.

As a scholar in Egyptian history I challenge any absurd claims challenging the clear detail in question on the papyrus here shown on the back of the Sphinx. One sceptic here believes it is the headdress of Nut the sky goddess. That is absurd.

There is no connection whatsoever and the sceptic is probably mixing up Inca pre-history of the plumed serpent with Egyptology.

I am happy to debate with real references any further detail for the obsessed sceptics here.

One would think that a self-professed “historian” would be aware that “the plumed serpent”, variously known as Quetzalcoatl or Kukulcan, is a deity among the Mexican and Central American Indians, Aztecs and Maya and the like, NOT a South American Inca deity.

“This UFO claim” is NOT “reasonable”. What he had done was to remove parts of the symbol, until it resembled a classic “saucer” UFO. It sort of reminds me of the old artist, sculpting a duck out of wood. When asked how he did that so well, the reply was “Easy. I just cut away everything that doesn't look like a duck!”. The fact is, you can make ANY symbol resemble anything you like if allowed to add and remove elements of it at will – sort of like Wayne's “pattern matched star maps”. It seems this selective employment, placement, and orientation of “elements” of a scene is habit with him.

Likewise, his identification of the Pleiades as “the leg of the bull” is bunk as well. The Pleiades are a young, open cluster of stars in the constellation of Taurus. So far, so good – Taurus IS identified with a “bull”. Difficulties arise when one considers the size, placement, and orientation of the Pleiades. They are a small asterism, not nearly as large in comparison to their surroundings as Wayne portrays in his pictures. He has to show them bigger, however, in order for them to fit his preconceived template. Furthermore, they are located in the shoulder of Taurus, not the “leg”, neither foreleg nor hind leg, as is implied when Wayne uses the term “thigh of the bull”. Concerning their orientation, what Wayne calls the “leg”, a sort of tail in the asterism that would lead to a “hoof” if it were a leg, actually points at the horn tips of the bull, skyward, not at the ground as Wayne shows in his illustrations.

No, the Pleiades are not a satisfactory solution at all.

Here's another example of Wayne's pseudo-academician, this time from moonflake's blog, found at : <http://moonflake.wordpress.com/2007/03/19/my-work-here-is-done/> . This one is names “Seth” (as in Shostak – you be the judge whether or not he intended that subliminal connection), who posted 3 May, 2007:

As an Astronomer by profession and as a Freemason I tried to find fault in Herschels reason too as I felt emotionally attacked perhaps nearly as much as you both were as the rarity of a nearby Sun-like star conveniently fitting as the x that marks the spot sounded too perfect to be true. There are only 29 G spectrum classed stars within 20 ly distance and two of them fit with Herschels claims. Do the Math.

Again, a professional astronomer should be acutely aware that there are NOT “29 G spectrum (sic) stars within 20 light years” of Earth. First, a genuine astronomer would refer to them as “G class”, not “G spectrum” stars, and second, he would know, without doubt, that there are not nearly that many within that volume of space. In all actuality, there are 6 at last count. None of those 6, much less Two of them, fit Herschel's claims. The stars Herschel specifies are a good bit farther away.

Around this time, While Wayne Herschel was giving these sterling examples of his puppetry skills, a poster back at the hoax thread posed the question of how the participant viewed Wayne' work – whether his entire hypothesis had been debunked and shot down by the revelations thus far. Netties Hermit rose to the question, and posted in part the following assessment:

Secondly (and personally), I initially found Mr Herschel's studies interesting. I came across his (and other) star map theories years ago when I was lurking around ATS and other paranormal sites and as a "beginner" it sounded exciting. ... I don't think anyone here objects to his views on the subject - it's more the questionable way he promotes it.

I just find it hard to take him and his research seriously on any kind of level. And when you start to research the man himself, well that is when reality starts to bite. He disputes scientific evidence, thinks that Egyptologists are misunderstood and refuses to accept any constructive criticism of his work. Couple that with the emergence of his cult "oneism", the rigid way he controls any type of discussion and the unethical/distasteful way he promotes his books/websites and the picture starts to emerge. (Won't even comment on his support of Blossom Goodchild.) IMO he is a self-published (and in his own words) amateur with a penchant for sensationalism.

That seemed a fair assessment of the situation to me. I too had found his “work” interesting years ago when I first stumbled across it, and actually saved those web pages for offline use so I could dig into it a bit further as time permitted, but never got that chance. Had I been able to do so back then, I might have been more familiar with his “work” beyond a cursory overview. As it stands, I've had to practically immerse myself in that world in order to find any nuggets in the sifted sands for this effort. After having had a front-row seat to see his deceptive and dishonest shenanigans in promoting his “work”, I have to say that those efforts have definitely colored my perceptions of it.

As an example, if even Wayne himself truly believed that his “work” had any merit, shouldn't it be able to stand on that merit? Why then, would Wayne feel a need to use alternate personae, in the form of these sock puppets, to ride into the situation and provide additional “backup” from claimed “credentialed academics”? Are the facts truly so abysmal that they need manufactured support?

The answer to that last question is a resounding “yes”.

Another of Wayne's promotional stratagems was his over-use of the overly dramatic. There seemed to always be some nefarious agency lurking just around the corner, ready to pounce on him and halt the distribution of his “work” at every turn.

A primary example of reactions to this drama is exemplified in a post by Netties Hermit:

Yes, there is always some sort of espionage going on, irishdave.

If there isn't "agents" blocking him from commenting on cnn-ireport, there is always the "book marketing hackers", publishers blocking his books, various veiled threats from some unknown bureau, tyrannical editors blocking his wikipedia entry and some mysterious freemasons whispering secrets into his ear.

Too drama-queenish for me - and I'm a woman!

BIAD had this to say about the hoax Wayne and Judy perpetrated:

Wayne Herschel makes up stories and there's nothing wrong with that. He looks at different ways of seeing life, history and how we perceive our surroundings... and there's nothing wrong in that.

But to imply that his ideas are fact with altered images and a little 'word-smithying' isn't right, it's the work of someone who struggles with what high moral values are and the aspirations to achieve them.

Dr. Judy Faltskog is, in my view, someone with a troubled past and I think it's natural to feel sorry for someone who struggles to find their path in life.

But in both cases we're dealing with adults here. They have responsibilities to themselves and others around them. The idea of responsibilities to possible loved-ones, doesn't give you the right to deceive just to turn a buck.

The idea of responsibilities to possible loved-ones, doesn't give you the right to make up a magical world, where Wayne has all the answers and Doc Judy promises to provide the 'science stuff'.

They've been caught out, the only strange part is that I would've expected them to take it on the chin and set out on a new campaign to sell another book. The way they've rode rough-shod over the real facts and ignored any demands for proof, leaves me the ide that these guys may be old hands at this trickery.

I agree with the others, we all wanted this thread to be true and to finally meet another world, we all wanted this drab mundane life to REALLY mean something, but this time around, there isn't any evidence that's been shown that the aliens are talking.

That should not dissuade us from searching and it certainly shouldn't dissuade people like RICH, Netties and others from manning the walls in case charlatans like this, attempt to abuse the trust.

Which seemed to be the general trend of thought. Truly, there is nothing wrong with made up stories. That's the very backbone of some truly thrilling fiction. The problems arise when a story is made up out of whole cloth, and then promoted as "fact" to people who aren't possessed of the discrimination to separate fact from fiction. That's called "hoaxing". When, on top of that, one is caught hoaxing, and then tries to brazen it out, insisting to the end that the hoax was real, and coming up with all manner of alternate rationales to support said hoax – some of which are contradictory of each other, as well as contradictory of the original hoax., then there is a problem, and people will get put out by it. It becomes

even more important than to expose the hoax for what it is, and more than that, to expose the hoaxers as well, in order to thwart any further hoaxes they may try to promote.

It's nothing short of immoral to make money off of the sincere desire to believe in some people, by selling them an outright lie, leading them down the garden path for no better reason than to line your own pockets.

BIAD is one of the more astute posters involved in the hoax thread, and often brings up insights into the mechanics of the hoaxes that others overlook. A prime example is his observation on the way Wayne was handling opposing viewpoints at the CNN iReport blog attached to his self-written "news flash":

I've been reading that ireport.cnn.com discussion with Wayne and I must admit, I have to stifle a giggle at the way he displaces a poster, if he gets too close.

When challenged to leave his rhetoric, he moves onto another view and asks the writer to put a statement up. All this means is that at no time can be cornered and grilled over anything specific.

When pressed to discuss a scroll, he ignores the question three times, so he can get into a slanging match and then displays a site that shows said scroll.

He comments that scholars are unable to recognise a 'Fan origin' and goes onto to quip that they:

They stick to tradition assuming it is just confused Sun worship.

But Wayne seems to write in a negative about their assumptions and heh Presto, that makes him a better scholar!

You might as well use a magic eight-ball!

That observation is typical of the way Wayne Herschel handles opposition when he can't erase it – or have it erased - outright. Never does he attempt to actually argue the merits of his case. Instead, he strives to be oily, hard to pin down, ever mobile. Always and ever, he dismisses scholarly evaluations by people who actually do know something of the subject as “wrong”, “in error”, “misinterpreted”. He can't admit of any other way, for Wayne must always be right if he is to collect any money on these hoaxes he perpetrates. For Wayne to be right, those who have actually studied such matters and been educated in them over decades MUST be wrong, so he feels a simple dismissal and statement of his own superiority will suffice to prove that.

Unfortunately for Wayne, that doesn't constitute “proof”. It doesn't even constitute “debate” or “defense” of his premise. It only constitutes exposition of his own unfounded superiority complex.

RICH-ENGLAND queried the British Museum as to the status of it's employ of john801 from the iReport blog, who had claimed to be a historian and Egyptologist working there. Here is the response he got:

well i just had a reply from the british museum but they have misunderstood all my questions so i have emailed them again in regards to john801.

but i think this first reply makes it quite obvious what they think, here it is with names removed.

Just to confirm that Mr Herschel is not an employee of, and has not been in any way associated with, this Department. We are aware of his publications, but similar claims are so frequent in such books that we do not respond unless specifically invited to. (And in my personal experience, any responses by academic institutions are usually greeted as proof that our minds are too closed to appreciate the new 'findings').

With best wishes,

(name removed)
Assistant Keeper (Curator)
Department of Ancient Egypt and Sudan
The British Museum
Great Russell Street
London
WC1B 3DG

thanks

rich

So, even though the Museum may have misunderstood just what RICH was asking, we at least have been given their opinion of Wayne's "works". I find it highly unlikely that any person working there could endure long under such an atmosphere, where scholars have the temerity to demand evidence to back up extraordinary claims, if such an actual person existed and not only subscribed to Wayne's outlandish claims, but actually passed the information around the office looking for confirmations from colleagues, as john801 claimed to have done with an astronomer colleague, who he claimed was also convinced of the argument's merits. Activity of that sort, trying to promote outlandish theories, will get one a name around the water-cooler, and such appears not to have been the case.

I take that as confirmation that john801 never worked there, and furthermore, it strengthens the case that john801 was actually a sock puppet of Wayne Herschel.

If that isn't enough to confirm, RICH-ENGLAND sent another e-mail to the British Museum clarifying his questions, and got the following response:

hi all, latest email from the british museum.

Dear Mr (my name removed)

Thank you for clarifying - I'm afraid neither Marie or I had read through all the comments

attached. In them I've found the statement 'As a historian having specialised in reading Egyptian hieroglyphs and spending years on trying to figure some of the Egyptian utterances in various tombs, this finding is quite remarkable. Mr Herschel, I am writing to you on your website address and please can you contact me at the British Museum number I have posted at your earliest convenience'.

From the comments I doubt very much that john801 is an employee of the Museum and certainly he is not a member of the Egyptian Department.

I can confirm that we are not researching Mr Herschel's work. .

Best wishes,

(name removed)

Assistant Keeper (Curator)
Department of Ancient Egypt and Sudan
The British Museum
Great Russell Street
London
WC1B 3DGUK

well that says it all, i know some of it sounds a bit muddled but thats because its direct replies to questions i asked.

thanks

rich

Indeed, that DID say it all! Not only was “john801” a fraud, but as a sock puppet for Wayne Herschel, and by extension, Wayne is also proven here to be a fraud. Wayne made up a fake “authority” to attempt to support his OWN outrageous contentions with an “appeal to authority” logical fallacy, rather than in any way trying to debate the merits of his premise.

The reason for that is because there is nothing to debate. His premise has no merits to defend, and he knows it. That is precisely why you will never catch him trying to defend his theories in any sort of actual debate. He knows that would be a losing battle.

BIAD, in assessing the iReport “news story”, cross referenced with some of Wayne's YouTube videos, and arrived at the following assessment, in two posts:

I've been watching his stuff on You Tube and he waves his hands in the way the old evangelist bible-thumpers used to do!
He reckons that he's having the '7th' pyramid built at Memphis, where people can go in and experience out-of-body experience.

Another Nostrodamus indeed!!

On one of his episodes, he mentions end of Times' Human Barcode-tracking, Revelations and Armageddon!!

God looks on us as a dog and if that dog is suffering, it gets put down... the Creator told him so.

When Wayne starts to rock and roll... the junk that pours out of his mouth is insulting on many levels.

He also reckons that in 2012, a large rock will be coming this way and we will see a strange beam that will deflect the object... that's not putting this dog down!!!

The odd part is that at the end of the last section of his talk with Freedom Central on You Tube, he calls himself a non-scholar and asks people to question themselves, HIM and the things on his site.

He also asks people to interact with him via his Facebook or other medias... now on IReport, he seems to not like the questioning.

ATS member IrishDave had the following to add:

Pathetic and paranoid. I read a book a couple of years ago by Colin Wilson which was more to do with his crime psychology than his thoughts on the occult but it was about the personality of cult leaders and how charisma and forceful assumptions of superiority manifest themselves in most of the documented cases he had studied. (Long sentence, sorry!)

Anyway, Herschel exhibits those very same characteristics; paranoia, that he is a misunderstood genius, bizarre belief system and so on.

The only thing missing is the physical and material side, as in a cult location, a place where he can hold 'camps' and intimidate and exhort to his hearts content.

Indeed Wayne does exhibit such tendencies, which is why he got caught out fairly early on in trying to start his cult and promote his cultish hoaxes. The "Hidden Records" material may well be nothing more than an attempt to support the belief system his cult promotes.

BIAD added the following concerning the iReport comment section, and the murky identity of "john801":

I too read his remarks and I must say that answering a question with a question isn't the way forward...Wayne -mate!

He goads the other writers and then recoils shouting that he's being picked on!

He comments earlier that he has no connection or doesn't know who John801 is and admits to the Community Manager that it's

his nephew!!

Lies upon lies... and it'll never stop.

They have harassed people at the British museum trying to stop someone they believed was a scholar agreeing to work with my theory.

Harrassed?

Bad publicity is still publicity.

As another example of Wayne's penchant for cyber attacks to squelch opposition that he can't provide answers for, dcmb1490 posted the following from Wayne's Facebook account concerning how he dealt with opposition at iReport:

Hopefully there is more information coming on Judy Falkstog soon from inquires, maybe its time ri start a thread on the other hoax player in this story to show all of his lies and backdoor self promotion. here is some more evidence of his constant lying from today.

View all 28 comments

#

-Wayne Herschel- Good news - the attackers are being dealt with at this comment blog (see the dialog there for story when a CNN admin monitor intervned at the right time... my finger was getting sore from clicking report violation) and probably some IP addresses to keep on record if there is further malicious action forthcoming. One name that came up was a "Matthew somebody or other with an address. At least now i dont have to keep posting small talk to push the malicious attacks out of view.

5 hours ago

#

-Wayne Herschel- thanks to all those who clicked 'report violation' there

5 hours ago

Wayne Herschel and Judy Falkstog have no morals.

Indeed, when one know that his theories cannot be defended in honest debate, there comes a time to resort to underhanded tactics, it seems. Here we see that in order to rid himself of people who were requiring facts to back up his claims, facts which Wayne could not provide, rather than debate the issues, he coordinated an attack through his Facebook account among his minions to repeatedly click the "violation" button, silencing them that way. One thing is certain at this point – Wayne will NEVER be able to silence his opponents in an honest debate. He simply has never been able to provide any facts to hold up his suppositions.

There is a glimpse of another of his tactics there – making "small talk" (actually posting long, rambling expositions of nothingness, over and over again – exact same words in several of his lengthy posts,

indication a cut-and paste job simply to take up space and push comments off of the page) simply to push opposition comments out of view. He couldn't delete the hard questions there, and so had to resort to other, underhanded, tactics. It's amusing, in a sad sort of way, to see how this "Light Warrior" can't stand the light of the Truth, and so must "push it out of view".

During the iReport debacle, Judy returned to Wayne's fold, and made the following comment on his Facebook page:

Aug 06 2010

Judy Fältskog The finger points to the TOTAL and ABSOLUTE a*****s on ATS! Keep up the good work Wayne!
about an hour ago

Perhaps Judy didn't realize that Wayne had come right out and called her a hoaxer at iReport, and lamented his association with her to begin with. It appeared to be a case of a rat deserting a sinking ship at the time, but in all likelihood was probably just a smoke screen he threw out there, to try to distance himself from Judy in the public eye, and especially amongst the hoax busters, while in actuality maintaining a working relationship with her.

Dcmb1490 had the following to say about Judy's comment, and his observation on the likelihood that they had collaborated on the hoax together from the very beginning:

edited. Once I figure out how to link pic will repost it. The FB comment has been taken down now as if it never happened but I have a screen shot.

Really, Judy has some nerve calling people dirty names since her hoax is talked about in world wide forums and blogs and they all say the same.... Hoax.

Wayne Herschel was part of the hoax and his recent antics further stresses he is capable of more deceit and possible hoaxes and was probably a willing conspirator, imo.

Judy Falkstog if this makes you angry, just remember its not 1989 anymore. There is world wide instantaneous resources to verify your claims. The old days of making a dime and running will not work anymore. The world is on to you.

<http://flic.kr/p/8q4Hmp>

Dcmb1490 went so far a to point out that the hoaxes these two perpetrate aren't even original, but ideas which have been stolen from others to turn a profit for themselves:

How about if he tried a little originality?

What Judy and/or Wayne wrote or used - where they took it from

Radio contact and decipher alien signal - Carl Sagan

Washington, The Vatican, and secret codes - Dan Brown

Alien ancestors and gods - Erich Von Daniken

Orion star map of Giza - Robert Buvaul

Human origins and ancient astronauts - Zecharia Sitchin

Masonic codes and cover ups - Dan Brown

Alien crash and body recovery - Roswell Incident

Mars anomalies - Hoagland/others

UFO religion (like Heaven's Gate) - Marshall Applewhite

Religious cults - Jim Jones

Papyrus decoding and clues - Indiana Jones

Book Photo shop pics in front of pyramid - Indiana Jones

Star map pictures – Library/computer, from author

"As above, so below" so often quoted - hermetic text

Vitruvian Man/Leonardo Da Vinci - Dan Brown

Star map computation (consumer software) - Starry Night Pro

Alien landing/announcement of new religion - Blossom Goodchild

Meeting and conversing with the alien Karne - Arthur Shuttlewood

Spy's and counterintelligence espionage - Ian Fleming/Indiana Jones

Actual study of ancient papyrus - Via computer/books only

Archeology/credited courses in Egyptology - self taught/no hands on

Radio astronomy credentials - SETI@home-no skill needed

Proof reading of books/ Doc's before publish - none

UFO landing at pyramid/Sphinx - BAUVAL and GILBERT - 1994

UFO landing at pyramid/Sphinx - Peter Tompkins 1997

The Orion Mystery by BAUVAL and GILBERT - 1994

There are many commentators offering diverse opinions on the purpose and true age of the great pyramids and the Sphinx, ranging from UFO landing pads and interstellar navigation systems, to Temples housing chambers of frequency and sound that combine different hertz rates with low magnetism to simulate human emotions including fear and love.

Peter Tompkins - Secrets of the Great Pyramid March 1, 1997

Tompkins also connects theories about the purpose and the builders of the Pyramid with theories about other ancient ruins such as Stonehenge

I'm sure I missed a few thousand but you get the drift.

As late as 12 August, 2010, Judy's [SETI@Home](#) profile listed the following info on her:

Personal background

Originally from Sweden. Now living in South Africa and running a private as well as government program similar to SETI with a parabollic array of 10 meter dishes. Believe in extraterrestrial life in the cosmos.

Thoughts about SETI and SETI@home

I believe 2012 will be a year in which we will make contact. SETI I admire your work done so far. I am a great admirer of Jill Tartar, who has been my inspiration and role model.

A problem with this was discovered by Xenophobe, who had also gotten the full profile of Judy from [SETI@Home](#) for us. That problem showed up on a list of South African radio telescopes – it showed no 10 meter dishes at all, much less an array of them.

Netties hermit responded to this revelation by noting several discrepancies in Judy's self-reported whereabouts, and the radio equipment she alleged that she was working with in this post:

Yes, mmm. Not surprised.

Pick between Sweden, Chile, Germany or South Africa. Last it was Chile.

Some earlier quotes (that have probably now been deleted from the various pages)

" I am a radio Astronomer working on the SETI project at a Radio Astronomy Observatory in South Africa."

"Astrophysicist / Theoretical Cosmologist at Spacecomm Systems, Germany"

"...we would like to invite you to the opening ceremony of my latest aquisition, an Earth Station that we have bought and modified into a Radio Telescope. I own 4 Radio Telescopes now. Its got a 25 meter dish and loads of special electronics for continueing my research here in Chile."

Thanks again Xenophobe.

To that list dcmb1490 appended the Netherlands as Wayne reported on his Facebook page in this quote:

"Now Judy coincidently is in the Netherlands, is with a radio telescope concern, the story has a Mars face connection, the story has an orion alignment connection and she did claim similar message 'binary' encryptions and is currently incognito. My concern for her is expressed clearly on facebook for these reasons."

I added, in reference to Judy's claim to be working with a "parabolic array of 10 meter dishes" that a true radio astronomer would likely know that the dishes themselves were parabolic, not the array, and so that should have properly read "an array of 10 meter parabolic dishes".

Meanwhile, dcmb1490 found Judy listed as a member of a "Vampire Coven", the second such listing, at: <http://coven.thedarkheaven.com/list.php?start=2650> .

Dcmb1490 also came out and flatly stated that it was his opinion that Wayne and Judy had collaborated on this hoax from the very beginning. BIAD responded to that comment by saying:

I can understand your view Dcmb, I don't know for certain whether they collaborated on the Signal hoax, but I know he didn't investigate or 'research' into whether she was telling the truth or not.

What annoys me, is that if he was as innocent as he's making out, then he should've responded in a negative fashion to her, when she contaced him later.

He may think this is a moot point, but first:
He didn't check her credentials.
He didn't check to see if the information made sense.
He wasn't cynical/level-headed and ask for proof of this 'world-changing' event.

It leaves the reader or listener with the idea that if Wayne Herschel puts the same amount of research effort

in on the subjects he's interested in, as he did with Dr. Judy's claims... then anything he says or writes could be doubtful.

As you've suggested... the rabbit hole may well go deeper.

RICH-ENGLAND had this to say on that subject:

i agree, but whats even more annoying is that he still tried to carry it on long after it had been proven to be a hoax and had the cheek to call us "crazy people" for asking questions and being skeptical.

his arrogance was also extremely irritating when he made statements like "oh how the public mocked", as if to say we all thought we were know alls but he was the know all and has proven us to be beneath him and wrong by adding some unrelated yet equally fantastical story such as the voyager hacked by aliens fantasy to somehow prove the original claim.

thanks

rich

At this point, we encountered an interesting turn of events. Another poster joined the membership of AboveTopSecret, and began posting – from a first hand experience of having been injured in her personal life by Judy. Her name was “Nitromaria”, and man did the mismatched socks ever start rolling in to try to counter her testimony!

Chapter 9

Strike and Counter Strike

On 20 August, 2010, another player entered the arena, prompting an onslaught of yet more sock puppets. The puppets felt they HAD to attempt to counter this new player's testimony because it was first-hand experience of Judy's ways. They couldn't have their hoax getting complicated by reality. That new poster was Nitromaria, who opened her involvement in this saga with the following post:

posted on 2010/8/20

Hi to all 🙄 well first of all excuse my english but I have something to add here:
I am from germany and this he/she person Judy Fältskog was living with my Ex husband together. She/he used him for money (he payed rent und had to buy everything for the 2 different apartments they rented) this was from October 2009 until January 2010 even though she/he was married to a lesbian who lived in Trier Germany. I am glad that my Ex found out what a liar she/he was and left her soon enough because she wanted that he picked up around 60,000 Euros from the bank. Thank god he didnt do it. If anyone has some questions...just ask.
Have a nice day

Initially, because of all of the sock puppets we had endured, Nitromaria was viewed with some skepticism. As it turns out, she checked out, but in the beginning, there was some degree of trepidation. Her very next post, claiming recent contact with Judy, didn't help to ease our minds any:

posted on 2010/8/20

Thank you all for the nice welcome.
Judy/james wrote me about a hour ago after I wrote her a few things I had to tell her and she told me shes coming back and is going to sue everyone that says shes James and etc. Hier ist her new Page and her nick is Mrs Spock lol
acus.spruz.com...
She told me she was pregnant from my Ex and that she is more woman than I am and lots of nasty things they did together!!! Omg she makes me sick. I hope she gets what she deserves soon. She/he ist such a liar!!!

The web page linked there, <http://acus.spruz.com/>, is a membership-only site, to keep out opposing viewpoints. That is a common tactic between Wayne and Judy – the desire to eliminate opposing viewpoints – because they can't ANSWER the questions brought up. It causes their stories to fall completely apart, and they simply can't hold up under the pressure of the light.

We note here that Judy once again threatens to “sue”, yet, even after all these months, and countless threats of lawsuits, no papers have yet materialized. To be honest, I'll not hold my breath waiting for them. Hoaxers like this can't stand the pressure of being brought into the light, and especially not when it is recorded in court records that they have perpetrated hoax after hoax. Judy in particular has learned

a hard lesson in allowing such information to be admitted into court records. As noted above, her antics have already been recorded in German court records, and those records have come back to haunt her. Nitromaria then posted the following e-mail from Judy to Nitromaria. Actually, her first posting of it included all the gory details found in Judy's gutteral original, but at the prompting of Netties Hermit, Nitromaria went back and redacted some of the more salacious words and phrases, to keep it within the T+C's of the AboveTopSecret website. After wrestling with myself whether to give the original or redacted version here, I've opted for the redacted version. I am in possession of the original text, but find it unnecessarily graphic to be included here. Folks can fill in the blanks on their own, and get the gist of it. The only alterations I have made have been to further redact Nitromaria's husband's name out of it, to preserve his anonymity and dignity:

This was His/Her first mail to me:

Hi Maria 😊

(Name redacted) did not notice I am 'a man' because there is nothing to notice. You should not be so gullible and believe everything they say on those gossip sites run by jobless retired bloodhounds who have nothing better to do than sit around and smear and ruin other people's reputations. I am on my way back and I intend to sue everybody who are slandering my name saying I am a man and James etc.

(Name redacted) should know whether I am a man or a woman because he was at the gynae with me when the gynaecologist confirmed that I was pregnant with (name redacted) child. I should be the 8th wonder of the World if I am man carrying a baby !!! This is medical breakthrough.

Maybe I am more of a woman than you else (name redacted) would not have left you for me. Ask (name redacted) if my DD cup are for real Ask (name redacted) I have a with or if I have a tight with a lovely exterior parts that he so much loved to kiss and He should know, else are you accusing (name redacted) of being and sleeping with a man ?

Furthermore, I did not intend hurting you. (Name redacted) told me you guys were divorced else I never would have

I am sorry for the pain you endured but I was also hurt in the process and even more hurt by your words as the whole world is slandering my name and I expected my friends to believe in me and stand by me.

Do send my regards to (name redacted).

Judy (....and not James !!)

Worthy of note here are Judy's "gynaecology" related claims, and the way they correlate with the testimony of Janice's family. First is her mention of a "DD cup". One of Janice's sisters was actually shown that marvel, and while a specific size was not mentioned then, it is quoted as having been

“apparently quite impressive”. Further, we shall see shortly that another of Judy's sock puppets about to make an appearance was “Doubtful Dina”, whose initials were, of course, “DD”! Of course, cross-dressers and “Drag Queens” demonstrate on a daily basis that such marvels are hardly unheard of, much less impossible for men. How much more so a surgical alteration? “Boob jobs” are fairly common among women, and it would be logical to assume that gender reassignment surgery would address that area as well.

Also of note in the gynecological arena is the fact that, shortly after the surgery was accomplished, and “Aunty Judy” was staying with Janice and the children, “she” had a episode where she was “bleeding from her womb” and requested assistance from one of Janice's sisters who worked at a hospital. It was of course more or less laughed off, since “Aunty Judy” HAD no “womb” to be bleeding from! Judy's gynecological claims are not without precedent, just without basis.

There was, of course, no “baby”. That was a ploy to try to extract more money from Nitromaria's husband. Similarly, Judy tried to fleece money from Janice's grandmother as well as Michael Hesemann, for her gender reassignment operation, and in the case of Mr. Hesemann, “repairs” on that surgery.

Also of note is that Judy laments that her “friends” aren't standing behind her – note well that she attempts to include Nitromaria in that number, in spite of the fact that she had an affair with Nitro's husband, and had just fired off a salacious and hurtful letter to Nitro!

It becomes apparent that some folks truly are possessed of more gall than they have brains!

Judy's second, and final, e-mail to Nitromaria doesn't bear repeating here. It was more of the raunchy same, with the added insult of trying to say that Nitromaria was a man in an attempted turnabout! After that, Judy removed Nitromaria from her “friends list” (this apparently all took place at the above mentioned website where Judy was a member) to preclude any replies. As we have repeatedly seen, Judy, like Wayne, doesn't handle having facts thrown at her very well.

In response to a query from Netties Hermit as to whether she had ever met Judy face to face, Nitromaria posted the following reply:

Thank god I never met her because at that time I was in the hospital because something went wrong after they operated me on my spinal. My EX husband met her at work as she also worked there (but only a couple of weeks because she said she didnt earn enough money). It was in a city called Bitburg in Germany. She had the nerves though to come to my house as I was still not at home. That was his luck!

Responding to a question from Nettie concerning the alleged pregnancy of Judy by Nitromaria's husband, Nitro had this to say:

Oh nettie please...there is no baby!!! My husband got involved with it in september 2009 and as I layed in the hospital my husband told me that she said she was pregnant HaHaHa Its a big lie as the same IT is. If IT has a baby how come IT doesnt want child support from him? You know whats funny? At first IT said it was pregnant then IT said IT lost the baby and after that IT said she had an abortion and even wanted 3.000 Euros from him for it so whats the truth??? Nothing!

Ps.I asked my husband if he went to the gynaecologist with IT as IT claim to be pregnant from him and no he wasnt

Giving further history on the affair that Judy had with her husband, Nitromaria said this:

Oh I forgot to mention,My ex and IT had started an affair in September 2009 and moved together in Oktober 2009 to a place called Platten hier in Germany.In december 2009 they moved from Platten to another place near where I live and at that time IT had a new lover that also lived with them.My husband paid the rent and IT had a new lover in the house.In January 2010 he came back to live in our house.He had to pay the rent until March 2010 because IT didnt pay nothing and they came to him because he also signed the rent contract. IT has a real hard face and I swear ITs gonning to get punished for all harm and lies IT did.God is up there

I am in possession of copies of the rental contracts Nitromaria mentions here, but they don't bear inclusion, as the only bearing they really have on the case is Judy's signature, and verification of Nitromaria's story. I believe that story will be amply verified as we move along.

Something I pointed out in the thread at that time was the fact that if Judy was married to a Swede named "Bjorn", and living in Sweden, then this affair could not have happened as stated. Nitromaria had provided more evidence that Judy was indeed in Germany, as our investigation had previously turned up, and the alleged "Swedish Connection" and marriage to "Bjorn" that Judy and her sock puppets were promoting was nothing more than a smoke screen.

When I brought that up, Nitomaria confirmed by saying:

He/she is still married to a lesbian who lives not to far from me in Trier Germany.I swear this person is crazy and getting herself/himself in alot of trouble and I dont want to be mean but I HOPE SO!!!

Trier was exactly the city we had placed Judy in independently, via her placement of a personals ad on the internet seeking men, and posted from none other than Trier, Germany. It appeared she was on the hunt for yet other men to victimize.

Netties Hermit commented on that confusing proclivity with this post:

I know I've said this before, but I am still VERY confused.
She is married to a lesbian? She is a lesbian?
But she chases men?
When she was previously a man?
Someone help me please.

Maybe it's just me ...

To which Nitromaria responded:

Yes she is married to a lesbian and as much as I know he/she takes everything he/she can

get it doesnt matter what it is 🤔

Nettie please go back to a few pages and you will find everything about IT and even ITs way since birth to now 🤔

My own theory on the matter is as previously stated, that Judy is in the market for men to victimize. Nothing in that theory is in conflict with anything stated by her principle victims, and in fact is supported by their statements.

Nitromaria further added this tidbit to the discussion:

He/she married the lesbian only so IT can stay hier in Germany

In yet another bizarre turn of events in this twisted tale, another, new poster picked just that moment to appear in the Hoax Thread. This new poster, who is generally believed to have been yet another sock puppet of Judy's, APPEARED to be trying to trash Judy, but in all reality was trying to support her story from an unexpected angle. LadySambuca, as she called herself, was trying to fly in under the radar.

This was her first post:

posted on 2010/8/21

Hi N & N LOL, Nettie and Nitromaria,

I cannot believe this woman is still busy !! Many years ago, my husband was working for Nasa at some site in Chile (sorry I cannot mention my husbands name). But this woman was working there and we had dinner with her the one night and she was dresses to kill !!! Well, it worked because my husband ran after her at the time and the damage done at that time, made us divorce !! Looks like she likes having babies. This was 16 years ago. At the time she had 2 children staying with her. They were girls about 5 and 7 years old or so but they looked very much like her, especially the younger one.

You will not believe what I am going to tell you now ! She fell pregnant with which she said was my husband's child, a boy and my husband left me for this b****. My husband did not stand by me when our girl was born but this woman somehow influenced him that he was actually there when she gave birth. I was so upset I could strangle the baby and the mother and my ex !!!

She was Judith Faltskog. At the time she must have been about 28 - 30 years old but she is very tall about 6 feet but she had this beautifull body and very big boobs. She wore this evening dress the time we had dinner that was so scampy that I do not even know why she still bothered to put it on - she could have just as well been naked !

Well, I broke ties with my husband although my daughter who is studying in UK does have contact with him. I am not sure if he is still seeing this evil woman.

I dont know but from what I remember she was a very sexy woman. SHe had this blonde hair like Farrah Fawcet and I remember I was vey jealous and imagine how helpless I felt when my husband told me she was carrying his child and when he left me. I felt like I had no chance and that is why I even hate her today !! I will never forgive her.

Why are men so blind ? I am sure this woman just broke up our marriage and now she is probably with someone else if I read your stories.

I just thought I will share this with you because I was so shocked to see she had another baby even at this age because she must be around 40ish now ! She just never stops !!

I googled and found a photo of Judy Faltskog and that is definitely her. She has not changed except for her hair that is now brown but at that time she was blonde. I will look and see for after my husband left, I found a photo of her in the back of his cupboard. I will have to try and scan it or take a photo with my cellphone but I will try.

Anyway, I sympathize with you Nitromaria. Best is to try and put this behind you. I see that you have started because you say you have left that ba*t*rd of a husband of yours you runs after these woman like Judy Faltskog !

Good work guys, keep it up !

Lady Sambuca X

Note how she tries to “support” Nitromaria's story of Judy being a homewrecker, and praises our “good work”, yet at the same time tries to confirm that Judy is all woman, worked for NASA, and had two children of her own! The fact is, JAMES had two daughters about the ages mentioned, but they were NOT with him in Chile, or anywhere else at that time.

Note well how she plays up Judy's “feminine wiles” which, in retrospect, appears to be an attempt to feed Judy's own insecurities in that matter. She calls Judy names, like “b*****” and “evil”, yet laments how inadequate she felt in the face of Judy's alleged feminine pulchritude. She continues to attempt support of Judy's (non-existent) ability to bear children, saying she had one with LadySambuca's husband, and trying to confirm Judy's pregnancy by Nitromaria's husband. The net effect she was trying for here was to try to make us believe she hated Judy, and was on “our side”, while at the same time trying to destroy all the information that had been uncovered by us concerning the gender-reassignment surgery from male to female.

She uses phrases like “she had this beautiful body and very big boobs” and “from what I remember she was a very sexy woman. She had this blonde hair like Farrah Fawcet and I remember I was very jealous and imagine how helpless I felt when my husband told me she was carrying his child and when he left me. I felt like I had no chance and that is why I even hate her today !! I will never forgive her” to try to support Judy's “femininity” and child-bearing ability. Unfortunately, the first two children she mentions, the two girls, can be confirmed to have been born to James and Janice when Judy was James – not born to her sex-changed self. Nor were they ever with Judy in Chile, which debunks the entire story, as does the claim that Judy was working for NASA there.

Perhaps my favorite quote here is where LadySambuca says “best is to try and put this behind you”. Yes indeed, Judy DOES wish this whole thing would just go away, so she could get back to collecting money off of hoaxes!

Next, LadySambuca posted this:

The more I think back the more upset I get !

This is like scratching open an old wound !! SO sore !!

This woman is a heartless baby-factory ! I wonder how many children she had after that 3rd one with my husband and if this one with Nitromaria's husband is the 4th one or how many children did she have. One would swear she is the mother of all nations, going around making babies everywhere !! And who supports these babies.

I am actually in tears now so upset I am ! Now I am going to grow old alone while I could have grown old with my husband whom this heartless woman took away from me. But anyway, I would not want him back now because I would feel like I am eating the crumbs off the table !

I cannot believe she is still doing this !XXX!!!!

Note that here she tries to reinforce that Judy is a “baby making factory”, and goes on and on about how Judy is making babies all over the globe – as Judy. Nice try, but no cigar.

Dcmb1490 spotted her right off, and called her by name in the thread immediately after these posts. “Hi Judy.” he said.

In LadySambuca's next post, she tries to reinforce Judy's femininity, while at the same time confirming that she is a “lesbian”:

And now I remember, at that time, at first, my husband said she was lesbian and they were just friends but when I met her I thought how can someone looks so sexy because lesbians wear men's clothes and she was wearing this low neck dress that showed off all the boobs. It covered just about the n*PP*Is !

So I think you you are right in saying she might be married to a lesbian because even in those days why would my husband told me she was lesbian. Maybe she also liked men ! I cannot believe all of this ! That she is still active. When will she stop !! !!!

Also note Judy's trademark over-use of punctuation – in this case a plethora of exclamation marks.

I responded to LadySambuca's posts with the following:

Well, she appears to be shaping up to be quite the vixen!

Two new people, in as many days, claiming that Judy done stole their men. I have to question your account, though, for the following reasons:

1) you make the claim that Judy got pregnant. Highly unlikely, as "she" isn't plumbed for that sort of thing.

2) You also make the claim that Judy was at a NASA site in Chile. The only way Judy could get in such a position would be as a guest or groupie. She has NO scientific credentials that are in any way verifiable, just nebulous claims that evaporate under inspection.

Sort of like those DD's she claims.

Now, understand, I'm skeptical because this account doesn't jive with the known facts of the case. I'm not saying that you're making it up, I'm saying that it's much more likely that the woman you recall is NOT the "Dr. Judy" under discussion here.

A mistake of identity.

One last thing - I've seen nothing to indicate that 'our' Judy would have any sort of appeal to the males of the species that these last few posts indicate 'their' Judy has. Certainly 'our' Judy would hold no such sway over any of the men I'm acquainted with around here, but then again I'm in a town with 6 colleges, no waiting. We can afford to be more discriminating in our tastes here...

LadySambuca went on the defensive – an OFFENSIVE defensive, as is Judy's habit – with the following post directed at dcmb1490's exposure of her:

DCMB ? Are you calling me Judy ?

Why do you do that ? How can you call me the name of this evil woman ? You do not like what I say? do you think I would come here and talk about something that hurt me so much after all these years ?

You are so unsympathetic yet when Nitromaria talks, you listen to her. Or is Nitromaria maybe you ?

You are really being very nasty now ?

Nobody knows “nasty” like Judy knows “nasty”. Refer back to her e-mails to Nitromaria for confirmation of that fact. It's also an early attempt to cut dcmb1490 off by calling Nitromaria a sock puppet for dcmb1490. I know for fact that they are not the same - they are not even on the same continent - and I have been in contact with each - and traced their locations – separately. That event transpired during the course of my verification of Nitromaria's story. Yes, her story and identity checked out.

Dcmb1490 responded to that charge by saying:

You with the new account came in here blabbering about Judy being a baby factory. I and German documents call BS on your claim. Now what proof are you willing to share?

Requesting evidence for their claims is always problematic for these hoaxers, and this instance was no different. No evidence was ever forthcoming from LadySambuca.

LadySambuca responded to my suggestion that it may have been a case of mistaken identity with the following:

I have seen the pictures you posted and it is definitely her. I am not mistaking. Maybe she was

doing something else at the site in Chile if you cannot find credentials but my husband said she was doing the settings on the dishes so they can point to the satellites. I dont know how those things work because I am in IT.

I have actually met this woman and I do not think any of you have. It is a great coincidence that there can be 2 Judy Faltskog's working for Nasa ? This woman was really working there because security was very igh and my husband also worked there.

I responded to that with this post:

But you see, Nitromaria hasn't contradicted the known facts of the case. She admitted that Judy's claimed 'pregnancy' was a false one, no baby produced. That is in keeping with "Judy's" plumbing situation. You, on the other hand, claim multiple pregnancies for a male, a biologically unlikely situation.

Further, Nitromaria only posted JUDY'S claim of DD cup breasts, she did not make that claim herself. You, on the other hand, have commented that you've witnessed an inordinate size with your own eyes, and that just doesn't accord with the pictures of Judy posted on the internet, more recent pictures than an encounter several years ago.

Now, I note that you mention having a photo of Judy left over from your husband. I suggest that, in support of your claims, you should definitely post the picture, so we can see for ourselves and make the determination in our own minds as to whether or not it's the 'same' Judy as the one we are discussing.

Nw, LadySambuca made 46 posts at ATS, all of them in the Hoax Thread. I'm not going to include every single one of them, but will try to hit the high points instead. She was the most prolific of the sock puppets up to this point. Several of her posts were lamentations on her "persecutions" at our hands, and implying that we were "cyber-bullies". I still maintain, and ever will, that demanding evidence of outrageous claims is in no way "bullying". When evidence is demanded of me, I provide it if I can. No sweat. At no point do I think I'm being "bullied" by people who only ask for confirmation.

A typical exchange between ladySambuca and myself went like this (the words of LadySambuca are in italics):

Originally posted by LadySambuca

I do not understand how you can still argue whether she is a woman:

1) Nitromaria's husband said she is a woman

Ah, but I don't believe he swore she actually produced babies, only taht SHE claimed to be pregnant, and was fishing for money for an alleged abortion... besides, he's a philanderer, a horndog. His testimony is suspect as well, as well as biased. You don't really think he'd admit to having a fling with a MAN, do you?

2) My husband said she is a woman

My assessment of Nitromaria's EX husband applies to your as well.

3) I met her (and saw her practically naked) and she is a woman and I should know because I am a woman.

Perhaps you can explain why her prodigious pectoral pulchritude is not present in ANY of her pictures, then? You're being a woman yourself is actually irrelevant to assessing 'her' gender. I myself am a man, and I submit that THAT qualifies me to spot women in a crowd every bit as well as if I were a woman.

4) She had my husband's baby

That is a so far unsubstantiated claim.

5) She possibly had Nitromaria's husband's baby

Nitromaria doesn't think so, so why do you?

6) She had 2 other children at the time. They called her mom and they looked exactly like her.

How curious. I have a friend who has raised 8 children, all of whom call her 'mom'. She is barren, but has not let that stop her. No matter. It's also a curious fact that JAMES has two children.

Coincidence?

There was this Christmas things for the children where they handed out presents and that was where I saw her for the second time with her children.

Was that in Chile as well, or was it back in Germany? Careful how you answer THAT one...

At least at the time it was cold and her boobs were covered with a thick jersey !

Did it make them go away altogether?

So I cannot understand how you can say I am confusing her or lying ????

Confusion - mainly because of your insistence that 'she' physically bore children, a patent impossibility.

Nor have I actually said you are 'lying' anywhere. What I HAVE said, and still maintain, is that you are making unsubstantiated (and probably unsubstantiable) claims.

Back them up. If you can do that, you're one up on both Judy AND Wayne.

Just because I do not say what you want or what you like, you try to humiliate me and make me seem confused or make me a liar ?

What I want or what I like has no bearing on it at all. What you can SUBSTANTIATE is all that matters. As for any sort of 'humiliation', you are apparently unfamiliar with the term. You been subjected to NO humiliation... yet.

Perhaps it would be better if you could provide some evidence, and humiliate ME? I LIVE for that day!

This is really not nice.

I have nowhere claimed to be 'nice', and in fact I am NOT very nice at all. What I AM is fair. bring your evidence, and force me to back down. Please.

We call this cyber-bullying !

Careful of your choice of phrase. I have seen that EXACT turn of phrase used in this thread before, by the proxies (sock-puppets) of another, very particular, individual.

Can you guess who?

There was also a long, drawn out string of posts where LadySambuca, who claimed to be an IT professional and systems designer, couldn't figure out how to post a photo at ATS. All through that line of postings, ladySambuca took pot shots and sniped at various ATS members, and steadfastly insisted on supporting and enhancing her claims of Judy's alleged "femininity".

RICH-ENGLAND pointed out the high strangeness of the lengths LadySambuca was going to in an effort to support someone that she claimed ruined her life, and indeed that was an odd thing, and one of the inconsistencies that alerted us as to her actual identity.

Finally, after a lot of wrangling and misdirections, ladySambuca managed to get the photo uploaded to her ATS media account, and made a post announcing that, but didn't post the picture in the thread. I presumed that the intricacies of the BBcode was what had her hung up, so I went to her media page, found the picture, and posted it in the thread myself for her. This is it:



The photo was 16 years old according to LadySambuca when she uploaded it and I posted it into the thread on 21 August, 2010. LadySambuca further stated that the man in the photo was not her husband, but rather was Judy's "ex husband" and "the father of her two children". She said the photo was given to her husband at the time of the affair, 16 years ago, which was immediately suspect. WHY would her husband keep a picture of Judy's ex, while he was having an affair with her? Most folks in that situation would have cropped out the ex, and only kept the photo of Judy. WHY would LadySambuca have kept a picture of the woman who stole her man for 16 years?

As previously stated above in one of LadySambuca's posts, Judy was 28 to 30 years old at the time of the alleged affair, and so would be that age or younger in this photo.

LadySambuca continued her obsession with Judy's boobs, as can be seen in the following post, trying to rush my analysis of the photo, and attempting to claim a victory before it was due:

Well I am not analyzing millions of rows of data, I am analyzing systems as a whole ... the computer does that BIG boring job for us nowadays...

Anyways, you can analyze that photo till doomsday. It is for real and even the boobs are for real !! And the absence of the adams apple is for real. Heck !! I wish my husband was around so I can ask him if those boobs felt soggy from the silicone melting from the UV rays !! But oops, I dont think that was the case coz they look quite real to me... and I should know.

My one friend in Germany told me once my husband wanted to know where he can buy the breast pads for Judy after the baby was born because her breasts were apparantly so full of milk that it leaked. She actually offered to buy it for him and I was very upset with her helping this woman !

It really upsets me that I went through all this trouble to help you with the photo and now you still do not believe me that she is a woman !

What more would you want !

Another exchange between myself and ladySambuca:

*Originally posted by LadySambuca
Believe me, I would still kill this woman if I can lay my hands on her*

You might want to tone down the threats on a public forum... I'm going to take it that you meant that metaphorically, but it might be that not everyone is so magnanimous.

..but.. I cannot take that you present false and twisted information to the public and that is my passion now.

I present what is in the public record. I can't help what that indicates. Not my problem. The side-by-side photos showing that James and Judy are indeed the same individual WAS my own compilation, true enough, but the constituent photos themselves were not. It is what it is.

So even if she is / was my enemy, I will defend the FACT that she is a woman.

Please, continue! That is a VERY interesting perspective. A decidedly uncharacteristic attitude for a jilted woman.

Now, I've said repeatedly that Judy is a woman NOW. That's not really in question. It's disingenuous to repeatedly insinuate that I've said otherwise. Likewise, I've also stated that all available evidence shows that she WAS a man, previously. I still stand by that.

In a way, I DO understand your reluctance. No woman wants to admit that her husband was taken away from her by a man. Your wasn't. He was taken by a woman who USED to be a man. The distinction is subtle, but important, and may be lost on you. You seem to be hung up on the differences between WAS and IS.

Why are you trying to prove she is a man.

I'm not. See above.

You said a few hours ago she has an adams apple and NO boobs.

And I may still say the same thing. The jury is still out on that, analysis is incomplete.

Now I have analyzed that photo and there is no adams apple and LOTS of boobs !

No you haven't. Photo analysis is NOT that quick a process. You should of course know that. What you mean is that you glanced at the photo, and want the rest of us to come to your own preconceived notions. Photos can be doctored, and it takes an ACTUAL analysis to determine that, not a cursory overview.

In the case of THIS photo, EXIF data is irrelevant. It has been stripped out of the file. Could be nothing, could be something. Only further analysis will determine that. In any event, the only thing the EXIF would show in this case (assuming your story to be true, which I have to do unless proven otherwise) would be the date that it was scanned (today) and possibly the

scanner and software used to get the job done.

So then, the case must rest on evidence internal to the photo itself, and that will take more time than a quick glance and snap judgment.

SO....how on Earth does doctors remove and adams apple ???

As far as I know (and I'm not a surgeon, so I can't say for sure) they don't. It might be that they do, and adam's apples are only present in pre-operative transgenders. I really don't know.

What I DO know, is that I have software right here that will remove one from a photo. It's called "Virtual Plastic Surgery", and is a pretty nifty little program. Look it up on the internet.

So then, the analysis continues, and the more information I can gain relevant to the photo the easier (and more quickly) that will progress.

Notice the points that she continually returns to – claiming that I am trying to say that Judy IS a man, when clearly I have not, and of course her ever-present obsession with Judy's boobs. Of course, the ever present claims by the Wayne and Judy camp that we are somehow “lying” are present here as well.

Then, LadySambuca tipped her hand by posting this:

I have given you Germany and you guys having access to all this Government information which you base your 'facts' on, should find it as easy as eating a piece of cake, to trace the hospitals where all her children were born ? You do not need me for that ? At the time my husband said the 2 girls she had, were both born in Sweden, as she is Swedish. The baby they had together, was born in Germany. There is a nice challenge as you said yourself birth records are easy to obtain. I still stay in the same town though but they are not here anymore, so for obvious reasons, I would not really want to give you the town's name but I am sure you will find the info.

I have stripped all properties from the photo for my own privacy.

I was surprised to see Mr.Hesemann's name in one the posts because I ordered a book from him and paid for it about 10 years ago and to this day, I have not received them even after writing him many letters following up. By now I have given up !

DCMB, can I just ask you this time to be a man and admit once you find that this photo has not been tampered with, that that is the case. I beg you not to lie to protect your blog !???

Again with the claims of Judy being “Swedish”, and trying to claim her first two children were born in Sweden. They were actually born one in South Africa, and one in the UK. I've seen (and have copies of) the birth certificates to confirm that. James DID have a child born in Germany, a son as

ladySambuca claims, but he was born in 1990 to Marion Wiegand, not in 1994 or 1995 to LadySambuca's husband as she claims here.

Stripping the properties from the photo for “her own privacy” is problematic. Earlier, LadySambuca claimed not to even know what EXIF information was, but now she knows enough about it to know how to strip it out? EXIF data in a picture file contains no personally identifiable information, so that excuse doesn't fly. What it DOES contain is information pertaining to the original production date of the file, and details of how it was produced. In the case of a digital photo, it tells the camera make and model, the date and time that the camera was set to, and details of the focus, exposure, etc that the camera settings were on when the photo was taken. In the case of a scan, it records the time of the scan as given by the computer's internal clock settings, and sometimes the details of what software (such as Photoshop) that the picture was scanned into and saved with. In both cases, certain other data is included, such as the x and y dimensions of the original file, but nothing that would personally identify anyone, or invade their privacy. Such data is sometimes stripped out to prevent detection of Photoshopping in a picture, but not to protect privacy.

Finally, we have yet another sock puppet of Judy trying to besmirch Michael Hesemann. It's truly strange how all of these random people claim to have had contact with Mr. Hesemann, and the report from them is always negative. One would almost think it was Judy herself, juicing sour grapes at the black eye he figuratively gave her. Well, OK, not “almost” - that's exactly what I think it indicates.

I posted the following in response to LadySambuca's taunts concerning the photo analysis process:

Uh, I'm the one doing the photo analysis, not dcmb1490. He seems supremely disinterested in the photo, as he is pursuing other leads.

The photo is NOT a recent scan. It's a copy of a copy of a copy. The JPEG artifacts are horrendous. The original scan would be better suited to analysis. It has been saved and resaved, for what purpose is undetermined. That's not to say it's not genuine, I'm still working on that, it's just to say that the quality is very low, and the photo has been saved repeatedly.

Can you shed any light on that? Was it resized perhaps, to make display easier?

All the EXIF and scan information has been stripped out of it. Sometimes that happens in the course of events, just incidentally to resaving the image, sometimes that happens deliberately, because Photoshop stamps EXIF information indicating Photoshop was used.

LadySambuca responded to that with this:

This photo is a scan of a photo printed on photo paper. The size is 453 x 616 with resolution of 72 DPI. I copied the image and copied it again and then stripped all properties just in case. Just now you find my IP address LOL !

And... boys... remember to sleep with both hands above the blanket.. and no fantasizing about Judy Faltskog's Mona Lisa smile and Dolly Parton boobs and no drooling, hey !!

Ciao boys, sleep well...

Copying and re-copying a scanned photo is almost always done in the process of altering it. Otherwise, straight copies (as in downloads or copying it from one drive to another via the Windows “copy” command) produces an EXACT replica of the original, in a new location. As mentioned above, stripping out the EXIF data on purpose is done to hide evidence of tampering with the original, NOT to hide any personally identifiable information. It was looking more and more like the delays in posting the photo were to buy time for alterations in it.

Also notice in this post LadySambuca's obsession with sexual matters – another hallmark of Judy. She could have just as well left her fingerprints all over LadySambuca's posts.

Netties Hermit posted the following, giving an eminently feminine perspective on the recent exchanges:

Originally posted by LadySambuca

But.... alas... to discredit me, they will most probably say the opposit, again with no proof and the so gullible public, will once again believe yet another lie !! Sigh... but I will always know the truth(EVIL GRIN)

Hi LadySambuca, welcome.

I have read through the past couple of pages and looked at the photo. There *may* be similarities to the photos we have seen of Judy, but I'm not sure at the moment.

Are you sure that we are all on the same page here? I don't know. We're all pretty convinced here that Judy was once a man, and so having children is out of the equation. Period.

And I can't believe how many times you have said boobs. 🤔 About 20 times I think. Friendly reminder that the mods may not like that.

As to the above quote - why would you care what the public think of Judy Faltskog? Didn't she ruin your life? If this was me and I read this thread about the woman that stole my man - well, I'd be turning cartwheels, yet you seem to be supporting her in a strange, round-about way.

Just my thoughts anyway.

Regards

Now THAT is a REAL woman's reaction! That is precisely how nearly all of the women I know and have asked about this situation would have responded! It was, for example, the reaction of Nitromaria, who was in pretty much the same situation that LadySambuca claimed to be. I Think Nitromaria would sooner have cut her own hand off than defend Judy and extoll her “femininity”.

Another exchange between myself and LadySambuca concerning the photo was this:

Originally posted by LadySambuca

Also I appreciate you proving the authenticity of the photo I supplied. If you are honest about it, which I believe you will be, that should be prove what you need and then your chase for a woman can start !!

I will be honest about it, even if it throws egg in my face, but I have grave doubts that will be the case. Without doubt the face in the photo is that of Judy. All data points so far also match with James.

A stickler problem is that all the internal data has been stripped, and that is generally an indicator of subterfuge, since the data in question relates only to the image itself, and verification of it, not the subjects IN the image. There is no personally identifiable information in such data, only timestamps, camera settings (or scan settings) and software used to process it. When that is stripped away, it usually means that something is being hidden from analysis. When THAT is the case, questions arise, which demand answers to move forward.

War sehr gut mit dir aller zu plaudern, aber jetzt geh ich schlafen! Also gute nacht, over and out and Chuss!

Nice chatting with you as well. Sleep tight. We'll continue tomorrow.

I was trying to put her on notice that manipulations in the photo would be detected, were already suspected, and why, but she never, ever offered to give up the original scan for analysis.

Meanwhile, RICH-ENGLAND posted this response from the Anonymous Lady, a sister of Janice Fugea, who had e-mailed him after reading the latest in the Hoax Thread:

hi all, an email from our helpful anonymous lady:

Hi Rich, Well what can one say, have followed the thread all night, just off for a whiskey or should it be a sambucca LOL, It has been soo amusing, as for the picture , wheres this blond ravishing barely dressed women with the blond blond Farrah Fawcett hair do , that can captivate every thing in its path mmm SHOULD HAVE GONE TO SPEC SAVERS !! That is meant to be a 30ish year old women, 16 years ago 1993/1994 ish (Hard life I would say) (Along with a lot of personal knowledge) Gosh how busy was James/Judy Doctorate, sex change , mother of many , man magnet , dating a chap from the DHSS (Living in wallsend), and working for NASA to name just a bit .Rich I totally refute that our LADY SAMBUCCA is the only one that has seen Judy , I and my sister have seen both Judy and James.Rich post as is. Regards

PS I would have ran off if that was my husband !! Favours EH

thanks

rich

Netties Hermit and I made a parody copy of the photo and posted it, with a bearded man's head replacing Judy's head, accomplished with Photoshop, and a photographic augmentation in bust size, accomplished through the Virtual Plastic Surgery software. I posted that altered photo, with a clear disclaimer that it was altered, and gave the following summary concerning the likelihood that LadySambuca's photo had been altered before she gave it to us:

In all honesty, this picture is only used as an illustration of how easily this sort of Photo-shoppery can be accomplished, especially if one deletes all the documentary information in the file. These alterations to the original photo were accomplished in around 15 minutes by two people total, myself and Nettie's Hermit, almost exactly directly opposite one another on the world.

That 15 minutes includes travel time for sending the files.

Had we used ANOTHER 15 minutes worth of care, the end product would have been even MORE convincing as to matching.

Considering the admission that the metadata was deliberately removed from the original photo, and the fact that it was saved and resaved more than necessary, especially considering that it was alleged to have been scanned only today, minutes before posting, AND the fact that clear signs of air brushing and blurring were present in it, especially in the area of the voicebox and upper cleavage, I have to consider it a photoshop job unless and until I can obtain higher resolution scans of the original, with the metadata intact, and substantially fewer jpeg artifacts.

That's pretty much the only thing that will change my mind.

On the positive side, I gave Dr Judy a boob job, augmentation that increased bust size to an actual, as opposed to claimed, DD cup. That's gratis, no charge.

I also posted the following, to clarify my stance on this new Judy Photo:

Just to clarify:

I have no PROOF that the original photo was altered, but there is EVIDENCE that it was tampered with. I'm still open to being convinced that I'm wrong, by the means I stated above: A higher quality, higher resolution copy of the original scan, with the metadata intact, for analysis.

If I'm shown to be wrong in my opinion, I hereby publicly state that I will admit it right here in this thread, right in front of God and everybody.

LadySambuca, in her capacity as an IT tech, should be well aware that intact metadata will in no way convey personally identifiable information, it only gives insight into the intactness and revision history of the original file, not the subjects of the photo or the sender of it. Therefore, the excuse that it was to "protect privacy" does not hold water.

Removal of the metadata DOES, however, conceal any evidence of possible tampering that it may have contained. It could be that the 'blurring' and 'airbrushing' indicators are in error. The metadata would likely reveal that.

So then, the case isn't closed, and my mind is still open to the possibility that I am wrong in my assessment. Prove me wrong, ladySambuca, and I'll freely admit it. Until then, I stand by my opinion.

By the way, at the claimed resolution of 72 DPI, the original photo would be 6.3x8.6 inches, a rather odd size (that's 16.0x21.7 cm for metric users). Even though the size is odd, at that size, it could deliver spectacular detail at, say a 250 DPI scan. One has to wonder WHY it was deliberately degraded quality-wise.

What would there be in the image itself to conceal?

BTW, MY 'revision' of it , as a parody, is expressly admitted to have been tampered with. I doubt that Judy really has a beard.

Any more.

I also made the following posts in a series, pointing out what I believe to be problem areas in the picture. I will condense them here for brevity:

look closely at the wrinkles around Judy's eyes, and compare their state to, say, the allegedly more recent "NASA hat" photo. If this picture was taken at least 16 years ago, one would think Judy must be pushing near to 60 by now, rather than her reported age of 40-ish.

Edit to add: There appears to be blurring present at the corners of her eyes, so crows feet are hard to determine. Concentrate on the wrinkles UNDER her eyes. Those COULD be some of those horrendous jpeg artifacts I mentioned, but we'll never know unless we get a higher quality scan. Meanwhile, they APPEAR to match up pretty well with the NASA Hat picture.

The adam's apple appears to have been blurred, and a line along the right side of it (our right, not hers) at the 'edge' of her neck appears air brushed. Do a 2x enlargement, and examine that area. You'll see a vertical line of a dark tan color there without much color variation and with relatively sharp edges that looks airbrushed (that is to our left of the necklace shadow). Also, there are fewer jpeg artifacts there and in the area which appears to have been blurred.

I think the thinner lips may just be an optical illusion, since her head is at a higher incident angle than in most of the other photos, and the lighting is somewhat different.

At this juncture, dcmb1490 had an interesting, and very pertinent, observation on the techniques used by hoaxers in general, and Wayne and Judy in particular:

Ever notice how Judy and Wayne have similar styles in double speak?

Just like Wayne, Judy will burst onto a thread making wild claims i.e., IT designer, Judy the hot babe baby machine, and then spend time on post after post declaiming those statements or trying to mold them into something other than what they first stated.

Classic pathological liar techniques. disregard the truth and expand the lie. eventually the lie becomes unmaintainable with so many counterclaims and twist and turns that they give up and move on to the next tale to repeat the process.

Sad but at times amusing and I lost count of how many times she stumbled over what she had just stated in a previous post. Herschel, when he becomes befuddled starts to scream "leg of the Bull" over and over like that is suppose to explain everything and make people with facts go away.

The only animal leg I see is the neighbors dog and its raised in salute to these two birds of a feather.

Some members were getting a bit exasperated with Judy's antics in the guise of her sock puppets. A post expressing that exasperation was made by evinah:

Now stop it JUDY/LADY SAMBUCCA or whatever... !

Haven't you waisted enough time already by trowing sand in peoples eyes?

Haven't you had enough alias names already?

Do you really think you are that special that someone would even care if you have an A of DD cup?

I hope you get to your senses soon... what has been the goal of you sex operation otherwise?

You wanted to hide from you original James personality, and as far as I know, going through a sex change is a long and difficult process.. (watch some documentaries on that...)... It takes years to be able to find yourself again in that process and you didn't do that because you felt a woman in 'the wrong body'... it was just for hiding...

And after all that trouble you got the chance to build and create another life again from scratch for yourself, and what do you do??? You start your scamming business all over again! So what was the point???

The point is that you can't 'operate' anyones character, once a liar, always a liar... isn't it!??

You will need a 1000 life times or more to rectify al the hurt you have done to others, as well as being James or Judy...

NASA won't laugh with the fact that you made a claim in their name...

This from a person who has followed this discussion from day one, but finally is fed up with all Judy's/LadySambuca's/AnneH's and so on playing around...

Nitromaria had a few more things to say to Judy, in the Lady Sambuca guise, in this post:

posted on 2010/8/23

Hi everyone,

This is the last post I will do.

I dont know who LadySambuca wants to fool but we all know who you are...right

James/Judy? First of all I have something more to say: Are you a man or a woman??? You are nothing from both anymore so I will call you IT from now on.

(name redacted) my ex didnt leave me for you or any other person! We were divorced at the time because I thought I didnt love him anymore (I was wrong because I do and will always love him) and after having him run after me 2 years he met you at work and you both started something with each other. He only did that because he was so alone and thought I didnt love him or want him back. He told me that you were just the biggest mistake he made in his life and knew after about 3 weeks living with you what a person you are.(Name redacted) says that you cant even compare to me in NO way

☹️ Of course he didnt notice you are a man...because like I know Transexuellen that get operated look like a woman and even feel like a woman (almost). All those hormones you took helped you a lot and maybe a breast operation. I dont have a DD cup but my breasts are real and (name redacted) loves them 🙄 (Name redacted) did not go to a gynaechologist with you and you were never pregnant from him nor did you have a baby from him...keep dreaming! He didnt ever love you or loves you, you were just there at the time he was so down. If you have a baby from him like you said: Sue him for child support because you love money so much and you would do anything for that. You know where WE live so feel free to sue 🙄🙄🙄🙄

Like all here have noticed IT always writes something about me to hurt me (but no chance because youre not worth it) ITs so pissed off because I found out so much about IT, thanks to all here! Like I said in another post my ex husband came back in January 2010 and since then we are togehter (I told IT we were not together so I could get more out of her) we are also planning to get married again because we just belong together. I am the WOMAN he loved,loves and will always love!

PS. He found out from a gay friend of IT here in Germany that I had contact to IT and was very mad at me for that. He doesnt want that I have contact to IT (which I dont anymore) He doesnt want nothing to do with such a person. IT is history for uns and now Im going to look forward!!! We have a future together and you IT...have nothing!!!

Thanks to everyone here that opened my eyes and you dcmb1490...I like you very much and

hope you find out enough about IT so everyone learns the truth 🙄

Lady Sambuca fired back at the speculations, and probably Nitromaria in particular, with the following posts, which I have put together here for convenience:

posted on 2010/8/23
Good morning guys,

I am really sorry, the earliest I could get back to my laptop after yesterday afternoon, was this morning hours at 00h15 but then ATS were in maintenance mode and I could not post anything.

Unfortunately I am at work now and use my company's computer and they tend to block sites like these. If that happens, I will only be able to reply when I have a chance. When I get home after work, I don't really have a lot of time to spend on the laptop so I would mostly be online around midnight.

Anyway, I have not had a chance to read the threads but I can assure you I am not Judy Faltskog and I can assure you the photo I supplied is real and untampered with. You can use any method. Marr who is talking about the airbrushing should go and double check, I don't think (he/she - I have not had a chance to check if Marr is a man or a woman) has the facts straight.

Anyway, it does not help to ask me about Judy's past. All I know is we spent 3 hours together at the same table. There was no Adams apple and natural b**bs. She had a small waist and womanly curves. That was exactly the reason why my husband only had eyes for her. The dress she wore had very soft lines and the material was very light so you could see all the curves. I don't think I looked too bad either at the time but I suppose men get too used to their wives and then their eyes start wandering. That is why I say, maybe Nitromaria's husband can do us a favour and confirm about the b**bs and the Adams apple and even the curves? I am just trying to help you find this woman and thought let me at least tell you, you should not be looking for a man. I cannot account for her past as I did not know her that well and I did not know her before my husband got carried away and infatuated with this woman.

I am still trying to find the photo with the blonde Farra Fawcett hair. I must admit I am very unorganised when it comes to papers and photos. I want to change jobs after 13 years and I have mislaid my documents for my resume!

I did not read all the threads but when I did, to be honest, I was laughing the first time I read that you said she was a man because I was imagining my husband standing by for the birth and I was wondering if she was a man, where the baby would have come out!! Think about that, it is quite funny!

I will continue just now..

Someone asked about JF smoking. She was not smoking the time we were together but I

sould have asked my husband because people like a good smoke after a good session of s.. Naturally she did not smoke at the children's Christmas party.

She did have a few cocktails but for the life of me I cannot remember... we ordered about 4 rounds of cocktails that night.

Monkey Man (RICH-ENGLAND – ed.) was asking me about her past which I do not know much about but I have a theory which I will share soon and which is based on personal experience.

Notice how lady Sambuca here still insists on extolling Judy's femininity, probably as much to take a slap at Nitromaria in this case as it was to prop up her own self-image. I personally found it odd that she claimed to be posting from a work computer which blocks sites like ATS, yet it didn't block the site, and she said "if" that happens. That's an aspect of computing that I'm unfamiliar with, and so it may be that there is a little man sitting in a smoky room who just sits and watches all the connections to websites from all of the company's computers, and waits for one to cross the line before blocking it. I don't know. I thought that sort of thing was handled automatically in software.

She of course still denied actually being Judy, which was to be expected. It sort of defeats the whole purpose of creating a sock puppet to go ahead and admit that you are who you are, and are just hiding behind a sock.

Her dig at Marr, claiming he was mistaken in his assessment of airbrushing in the photo, should probably have been directed more towards me, as I did the bulk of the analysis. Marr had actually been questioning whether it was really Judy at all, since he didn't think the lower lip looked right.

As this episode with Lady Sambuca wore on, she was "developing a theory" that may have proved to be truly enlightening in this case. There are those who thought, and still think, that it was in reality Judy trying to offer explanations, which could be perceived as excuses, for her aberrant behavior. Her next post, as she led us along the path to this theory, was this:

posted on 2010/8/23

Biad, thanks for being human and not being harsh like the others. Again, I dont know if you are male of female. I did not really spend too much time on the site yet to see how tofind out the gender (see I am not using the word sx) of the person.

Anywayz.. I am just doing some research before I share my theory. People laugh at me because I have lots of theories but I believe them to be true. My theories are usually more in the field of health and stuff. I must have been a doctor in a past life or something as it interests me a lot though I do not spend nearly enough time researching these subjects. It's a shame but I am a selfless person, giving most of my time to others. I am moer the servant type... sadly..

But thanks, I am trying to serve once more, firstly by sharing what I know of JF, secondly opposing these men who do not want to take my photo for real because I know it is and then thirdly, something which now makes me feel bad about all of this if it should come out that it is true. And if it would ever come out that it is true, I will ask God to forgive me if I was wrong and doing wrong.

I am busy gathering some facts....

be back later 🤖

I've often wondered if her mention of “my photo” here may have been more in the nature of a Freudian slip than a statement of the supply source of the photo. We also see Lady Sambuca claiming to be selfless, and giving of herself, which is a claim made by Judy as well in the guise of some of her sock puppets. Impersonating other people, she has claimed things like “Judy took care of her employees financial problems and health problems out of her own pocket”. Then of course, there is James' claim to have been a “healer”, using magic or something like it, in his earlier years – certainly viewed in the main as a selfless proposition.

I believe that BIAD may have caught on to that angle early, and surreptitiously commented on it in his next post, by saying, in part:

posted on 2010/8/23 @ 04:59
reply to [post by LadySambuca](#)

...

You may well of been in the 'caring' business in what-some believe in 'past lives' and like most good qualities, they leak out -no matter how much we've been hurt by our fellow man.

...

Due to living in a world of his/her own creation in his bedroom, James (let's call him by his first life, heh?)... lived in a fantasy where he was the centre of attention and where whatever he said or done, he would be liked for.

...

I've cropped that post to the parts pertinent to the topic at hand. BIAD's other comments in the post were primarily a resounding indictment of Judy and her actions, no doubt intended to elicit a bit of remorse if Judy is indeed even capable of that emotion at this point. BIAD here mentions that he believe Lady Sambuca when she speaks of helping others, alluding to her “past lives” comment, and then zeroes in on the fact that Judy's beginnings in this world as James could be viewed as a “past life”. I like to think that BIAD recalled the claim of James' “healing powers” from the “Son of Andromeda” story, and was referring to that very thing here in order to draw Lady Sambuca out some more in an empathetic bid.

If the intention was to set Lady Sambuca at ease and draw her out, it did so. In a big way. Her very next post began the tale of her “theory” on a potential explanation for Judy's apparently sociopathic ways.

This is what she said:

Thanks for your entertaining and wise comments BIAD. You must be a woman because you are wise, witty and sensitive! (Though you need to see a dentist ASAP !!) Sorry, I will respond to your comments later on, I just need to paste my story. I typed it in word and am now pasting it here so as not to attract too much attention by sitting on the internet at work !! Shame on me for stealing my companies time !!

THIS IS PART 01 OF MY STORY:

Frederika, if you should happen to stumble across this website, I hope you forgive me but I for sharing this but I will never reveal your details..

I am now taking both worlds, what you say (and say you have proved. I have not had time to look at your proof yet) and what I know.

May God forgive me if this is the case and I have kicked a dying dog ... even though this dog bit me and tore me apart before ..

You (not you BIAD, I am referring to everybody) say JF was a man that had a gender change. I say she is a woman and she had babies and she had the body of a woman with a small waist and womanly hips, which should be fairly difficult to obtain if you are man. Men have triangular shape pointing down. Woman are exactly the opposite, especially the pear-shaped woman !

So.. here is my theory:

WHAT IF JF IS BOTH !!

I think someone is trying to teach me a life lesson because I have a very dear friend who is a pseudo female hermaphrodite. He was born with no gender. He was born in the 60's and so was I. I met him in primary school and we have been friends ever since.

In those days, the doctors were not as advanced and told his parents to bring him up as a boy or girl or whatever they wanted. His parents decided on a boy. So, she was brought up as boy. When he was about 12, his b**bs started getting bigger and the doctors put him on hormone treatment to suppress the development of his b**bs. He missed school lots of times. I was a child so I did not know at the time what was happening to this friend of mine. The boys on the school bus used to mock him and say he has a body like a girl with big hips and they said they wanted to pull down his pants to see if he is really a boy. He could never undress in front of the rest of the boys. This carried on until he was in his teens and one day his stomach started swelling and he got very sick. They rushed him to hospital and found that inside he was all female and that his female processes started in his body (menstruation) but there was nowhere for the blood to come out. The ambiguous genitals were only exterior but inside she was female. Emergency decisions had to be made and doctors said that he is a girl. It was an emergency situation as it became a matter of life and death. He was suddenly a She. Imagine the emotional turmoil !

I remember the pastor from our church did not even want her to come to church any longer. People rejected her but somehow I understood. I did not know when we grew up that this was the case. I only found out just before she had the operation. She really had a hard time because most people thought she just did not want to be a boy anymore while he did not have a choice.

To be continued...

This is PART02 of my story:

It was also very difficult for me but as the years passed I managed to accept it and live with it. We are still friends and you know what ? She has 2 children that were both born naturally. I could not believe when the doctor said she was pregnant but it should not have been a surprise as she was menstruating. It might have been the wrong decision but she never told her husband she was a boy before and he never knew because she had all the female parts and the b**bs started growing once she stopped taking the hormones. She is happily married and she has 3 lovely grandchildren – still very small.

The sad thing is, I always noticed when we were growing up, that my friend would tell small lies and once again Frederika, please forgive me for saying this as I have not even said this to you yet. She started lying about everything and anything. It was like second nature. I now realize why. Because of her PFH (Pseudo Female Hemaphroditism) she had to lie to protect herself from the day she realized she was different, which was probably as early as 3 yrs old. Imagine other kids making remarks and her not knowing what is wrong with her. I am sure she had to lie all her life and it became 2nd nature. She was (and still is) extremely defensive, thinking people are attacking her personality, again because she always had to defend who she was. Even now some of her family members have not accepted what has happened to her. Imagine how difficult it must be for her, growing up liking girls, dating girls and suddenly she is a girl herself. She would probably be emotionally attached to girls but physically to boys. I cannot even put myself in her shoes !! Her whole life was a battle, like running a race with no finishing line. She had to lie to be accepted and then when people found out she was lying, they would reject her and then she would lie again to be accepted ! Even today she fears that her husband will find out about her past and her operation.

Now I am thinking, what if this was the case with JF, if not all of it, then some of it ? Then I think she has had a fair share of punishing because looking at my friend's life, I am still better off than JF, even with her ruining my life. The difference is, I have moved on and .. to be honest, I cannot really hold grudges although I would have loved to grow old with my husband. I have no feelings and no ties with him any longer. And should it come out that this was also the case with JF, then I would let go of all curses and bad wishes I might have had for her for her pain will never end as people will always try to unleash her past just because they do not know the real truth.. that is, if that is the truth. I will leave it to the clever bloodhounds to go and find out if that was the case with JF.

Maybe there is a lesson to be learnt for all of us.. even looking at Frederika:"If you think your life is over and your pain unbearable, look around for there is always someone with a heavier load that you can help to carry"

Unfortunately I don't have much time to surf the web at work so I will just give a link. I browsed through this quickly just to ensure it was more the less what I was looking for.

en.wikipedia.org...

Some similarities can be seen here in the story of Lady Sambuca's "friend" and James/Judy. For example, after the gender reassignment surgery, Judy claimed to be bleeding from her womb, and asked for medical assistance. Lady Sambuca's "friend" was born in the 60's, as was lady Sambuca, but so

were a lot of other people, so that really doesn't prove much – it's just another point of congruence. Some (perhaps most) of Judy's birth family has refused to accept the sex change. The congruency points add up, but don't constitute “proof”, rather they are just indicators. There are also points at odds with the known facts of Judy's life. Perhaps the most glaring of those is the age at which the operation took place.

In any event, it paints a remarkably accurate picture of the observed actions of Judy, from the hoaxing to the extreme defensiveness and belief that every word is an attack against her. It's also of note that Lady Sambuca labels both parts of the tale, parts 1 AND 2, as “My Story” - perhaps a Freudian slip, perhaps just ownership of the tale. Let the reader decide, each for himself.

If it turns out to be the case that Lady Sambuca was attempting to tell Judy's story in the best way she could from personal experience (AS Judy), there is a lot in this story to be interpreted. We can surmise from it that for some reason, James suffered a particularly severe ostracism in childhood which led to a facility, perhaps a need, for prevarication which has carried on to this very day. Perhaps Judy was trying to explain, or excuse – depending on your viewpoint – her career as a hoaxer as both James AND Judy. That doesn't make it right, but it could be another attempt by Judy to gain some form of recognition, acceptance, or validation.

Some believe that Judy truly WAS that rarest form of hermaphrodite, which has all of the characteristics of both sexes, and was forced to make a choice of one or the other. Some believe that the sex change was merely mechanism to escape the long arm of the law, and all of this is just a backfill story to cover that up. Still others are of the opinion that Judy never truly had the operation, and just took the money and ran with it, living as a transvestite to this day.

It may be that only James/Judy truly knows the facts of that matter. For what it's worth, Janice's family is convinced that the operation DID take place, and they may be in the best position to judge that, outside of Judy herself, since Judy lived with Janice as both James and Judy. It's hard to cover that sort of thing from people in your own household. Harder still to hide it from an intimate partner, such as Nitromaria's errant husband. Not impossible, just incredibly difficult, as I know of cases where a pre-op transgender or a transvestite even has successfully pulled that particular scam off.

One individual who believes that Lady Sambuca is Judy in disguise told me that it sounded like the scream of a tortured soul, that Lady Sambuca was speaking from the heart of the inner feelings of Judy, but even then couched the revelations in terms that she believed would lead away from the identification of Sambuca as Judy, and hoped that the story would provide an exculpatory explanation. In plainer terms, they believed that it was a partial truth, told in lies, and intended to take the heat off.

I personally believe that Lady Sambuca WAS Judy, and that there is a lot to be mined as to the inner workings of her mind from that story. I also believe that it in no way excuses the hoaxes she has perpetrated.

At this point, yet ANOTHER sock puppet jumped into the fray. Her name was SunFlare, and she introduced herself to us with this post:

posted on 2010/8/23

I am SunFlare, I flare up when I get too hot !

I have to intervene for Judy.

I have been following your comments and reports the past few months although not close enough for comfort.

I have been a FB contact of hers for a few months and believe it or not, before she started talking to Wayne Herschel and I have to say, I was not any longer one of the 'normal' contacts, I was included in a group with which she shared specialised information. She does not call herself Dr.Judy on FB.

Judy had her website for abductees and also her FB page with a few friends/contacts/interested parties. She did not bother anybody, or at least not publicly.

Let me start at the beginning. Wayne invited Judy on FB towards the end of April 2010. She accepted. I followed all the notifications and I know that she only met him then. Judy and I also sent private messages now and then. He seemed to be more interested in her than she was in him. They have never met personally. There was a time when she was going to attend one of his lectures but this never realized. They would have met there for the first time. You even took two faces (Wayne and Judy) with no resemblance whatsoever and said they were brother and sister and then asked if they ever dated ?

I know the end of April this year, Judy said she was travelling somewhere. I know where she went but I do not think those are details I should share with you. Just before she left Sweden, she picked up a signal where she worked with (name redacted), Nitromaria's husband. She was so excited about it because she knew it was something different from the normal and sent a message to Wayne Herschel as they started to talk more and more. She copied me on the same message where she clearly asked Wayne Herschell not to share this with anybody as it is confidential and unconfirmed ! I did see that message on your thread as well. As I also had Wayne on my FB page, I saw the message he then sent to a few people, sharing this information "confidentially" across the web. BIG MISTAKE and breach of confidence !!!

Meanwhile back at the ranch, Dr.Judy was in transit, disappearing for 2 days with no trace as she was on planes between 2 countries. Wayne Heschell jumped the wagon and started a search for the "Missing NASA astronomist" without Dr.Judy knowing any the better. I followed this and thought it was hilarious.

When she arrived at her destination, I spoke to her and told her about this humorous situation but by that time Wayne and the likes and you people from ATS, had started to dig into her past, contacted her family so much so that she had to disable her FB profile. That was the wrong action ! Because then WH said that someone had hijacked her FB profile. He did not want to believe Dr.Judy was safe and okay. She mailed him on FB and he still said it was not her. She really had a hard time convincing Wayne that she is safe and to let go of his quest for the "Missiing NASA Astronimist" . Wayne would not rest until Judy phoned him and he heard her voice which he compared to clip he had from when she was interviewed at a radio station where he had heard her voice. He was now convinced she is safe but the Web-detectives did not rest and she disabled her FB again and again, Wayne started believing she was abducted when she once again got fed-up with all the attention and deactivated her FB profile. This became a pattern !

If there was anyone to blame, it would be Wayne Herschell. Whether he meant it well and acted like a true and concerned FB friend or whether it was to up the sales of his books and tickets, Judy was innocent as she did not want the attention. You can read some of her FB statuses where she said that if people do not stop she will close her FB profile forever ! She was really so tired and traumatised by all the attention and media.... And still is.

She did not ask for all of this.

Here we have a Judy sock puppet running in to defend her, and try to paint Judy as a “victim”, laying the blame squarely at the feet of Wayne Herschel. It can of course be said that Wayne had a huge part in the perpetration of this hoax, as he was the original “promoter” of it, but it can be said equally that if there had been no hoax to begin with, Wayne could not have promoted it. Therefore, I submit that sole blame for it rest neither with Wayne nor Judy, but rather that it was a joint effort.

It's interesting that SunFlare tries to stress Judy's humility (“she never calls herself 'Dr. Judy'”), but goes on to call Judy “Dr. Judy” herself. One must ask how SunFlare got into Judy's “inner circle” as she claims here with only a Facebook friends acquaintance. Also odd is the claim that Judy discovered this signal while working with Nitronaria's husband. That was in Germany, making car-door handles. I'm not at all sure that UV signals can be received on car door handle radio telescopes. The entire concept strikes me as rather more out there than even the UV reception by a normal radio telescope.

It's also interesting that SunFlare claims to have followed the entire “Judy is missing” fiasco, and claims to have known that Judy wasn't at all missing, and yet did nothing at the time to allay Wayne's fears, or those of Judy' family. That also begs the question of how SunFlare would have known Judy's whereabouts when Judy's own family didn't know.

As with all good tall tales, this one probably has a grain of truth in it somewhere, but the problem is in ferreting it out.

After another post in which SunFlare attempted to provoke Nitromaria, and in which she tried to make us question Nitromaria's story, her next post was this:

posted on 2010/8/23

I confirm that is Judy in the Lady S photo. I have met Judy. She is looking young for her age and still has a nice body for her age.

She is not the animal everybody says she is. She really minded her own business. She might have stolen Lady S's husband many years ago but she has not stolen Nitromaria's (ex) husband or taken any money from him. If she did they must prove it. Nitromania has been friends with Judy on a UFO abductee site and she pretended to be her friend. They have been chatting for the past 3 months as friends. Now suddenly Nitromania provokes Judy by calling her 3-month long friend, a man, and then Judy responded in the same nasty way that Nitro provoked her.

Look at her eyes in the photos. They are sad and hurt and she has a soft expression on all her photos. I think you will see the good person she is in her eyes.

Judy did not make any money out of this. If any, Wayne did because his followers increased dramatically and I believe so did the sales of his books and the sales of tickets for his talks. Judy did not have any talks or shows or books and surely FB and ATP do not pay her for the increased traffic on your sites. So she has not made a single cent out of this whole hooahaa.

Here SunFlare goes from being one of Judy's Facebook friends to having actually met her, a quantum leap without any connective material. The sole reason for this leap was apparently to support LadySambuca's photo identification. Note also How SunFlare stresses here Judy's femininity, and comments on her "nice body".

SunFlare's assertion that NitroMaria needs to "prove" the connection between her husband and Judy, and his financial support of Judy, has been proven to my satisfaction. I've seen the rental agreements signed by both for the same apartment, at the same time. I actually have copies of those in my files, but haven't got clearance to include them here, and I will not break a confidence. There should be sufficient other supporting material included here to prove the hoax, and those contracts are really not needed here. However, should Judy ever decide to make good on her threats to sue me for slander, they stand ready to make an appearance in that court case.

SunFlare actually confirms Nitromaria's story of having been internet friends with Judy at Judy's abductee site, but gets the timeline wrong, probably deliberately in an attempt to exculpate Judy. She says that Nitromaria called Judy a man first, then Judy responded with the nasty e-mails. If the reader will recall, Nitromaria actually opened her involvement in this thread with those e-mails. There wasn't opportunity for them to have been response to anything.

Finally, just because Judy didn't make any money off of this doesn't mean that she didn't INTEND to make money with it, had it gone according to plan and not been exposed as a hoax so early on. Sometimes, it's as important to listen to what people DON'T say as it is to listen to what they DO say.

BIAD dropped the bomb and observed that SunFlare and LadySambuca never interacted with one another, nor were they ever online at the same time. Shortly after that Springer, one of the owners of ATS, interceded and replaced LadySambuca's next post with the following:

posted on 2010/8/23 @ 09:49

admin edit: This post has been deleted and the member banned. Sadly this is one of the bizarre cases where a person signs up and talks to themselves. A gross violation of common sense and our TAC. 😞

[edit on 8-23-2010 by Springer]

Springer replaced SunFlare's next post with exactly the same message. If anyone had entertained any doubt that the two were sock puppets up to that point, all doubt was removed. They were posting from the same IP address, never online at the same time, and most of us had no doubt that they were Judy herself, posting to try to support her story. She used both of those accounts to support each other, and consequently was attempting to strengthen her own story thereby.

The ban wasn't to last very long. In practically no time at all, Judy reappeared with another sock puppet, this time named "DoubtfullDina", a play on Judy's claim of ample assets – those that require a "DD" cup. We noticed as we went along – and it continues to this very day – that Judy seems not to be

able to resist putting clues to her identity into the names she chooses for her socks. DoubtfullDina started out on the attack against RICH-ENGLAND with this post:

posted on 2010/8/23

We are a group of people that are highly disappointed!

We have been following this topic closely and for the first time it got really interesting and now you are trying to stop Lady S and Sunflare and Nitromaria.

Why not let them be ? Wait till they come back up again and see what they have to say ? There were some interesting facts that sounded quite logical and realistic even if it is maybe Judy herself. Maybe she is trying to tell us something. Why not let her put her side of the story.

Maybe Rich is afraid she / they might pull the rug from under his feet ?

Give everybody a fair chance !

The story about Frederika really touched me and changed my view totally and Judy's eyes do look sad !

Let them be there is nothing to be afraid of Rich !

DoubtfullDina threw Nitromaria into the mix trying to equate her in our minds with the banned sock puppets, and thus cause us to doubt her story, but it wasn't going to work. We had already ascertained, behind the scenes and out of view of the thread, that Nitromaria was the real thing. We had verified enough of her story and credentials to be certain that she wasn't a Judy sock, and had no reason after that to doubt her story whatsoever. By the time this post was made, no one even questioned Nitromaria's identity, much less tried to "stop her".

RICH-ENGLAND, on the other hand, was a constant target of these sock puppets. He so infuriated Judy with his constant insistence that she provide some evidence, and he hammered away at her with facts of our own that she couldn't explain away, that all she could do was attack him. Judy never, ever tried to supply any evidence or refute RICH-ENGLAND's facts. All she ever did was dig at him whenever she could manufacture a chance. That told us a lot, and went a long way towards verifying that we were on to the truth.

DoubtfullDina's next post was also an attack on RICH-ENGLAND:

posted on 2010/8/23

It is very sad, but I feel your forum is totally biased.

Let each person make up their minds what is true or not. We are adult enough to decide what is right and wrong without having a person like "Rich England" deciding for us, what the rest of the world is allowed to read or not.

We dont need any parental controll!

We only want the TRUTH!

Is that to much to ask for????

Now, the fact was that RICH-ENGLAND wasn't deciding for anyone other than himself. The evidence was in the thread, and anyone could make up their own mind in the matter. RICH-ENGLAND already had, and was merely arguing his own viewpoint, and arguing it too successfully for Judy to argue against. That being the case, all her sock-puppets could do was go on the attack against him, and avoid answering his questions. At no point did RICH attempt to control what anyone read – he was just hoping against hope that we could read Judy's response to his questions, and was continually disappointed in that hope. Neither Judy nor any of her sock-puppets ever answered those questions.

RICH-ENGLAND fired back at DoubtfullDina with this post:

posted on 2010/8/23

reply to [post by DoubtfullDina](#)

the truth is already there for all to see in factual proveable traceable legal documentation, and also in a smoking gun post on the whickham message board posted by none other than judy faltskog herself....

now please if you can dispute any of those then feel free to attempt it, i am willing to go to court over it because i know those documents have already stood up in a court of law not once but twice.

thanks

rich

Dcmb1490 identified DoubtfullDina as a sock puppet right away. He made this post to that effect, while also using it to support RICH-ENGLND and simultaneously keep Wayne's shenanigans alive in the thread:

posted on 2010/8/23

reply to [post by DoubtfullDina](#)

lol, what took you so long. Anyway you didn't answer my question about wayne. still waking up, this is a riot.

And Wayne Herschel is an idiot. His latest claims and absurd science

-Wayne Herschel- :
SPHINX SECRETS REVEALED
WHY ITS BACK IS FLAT - DOOR AT BACK OF HEAD

The Sphinx had something very important take place on its back and that is why its flat... it most likely had a door at the back of its head too for some very unusual visitors to enter the Hall of R...ecords too.

- 1) The back of the head has lime cement repairs that are said to be the oldest evidence of cement predating 2000 yrs old. A repair, or door filled in by Thutmosis perhaps?
 - 2) The back of the head today has line of light radiating from the lost door
 - 3) The back of the head was a target of excavation by Howard Vyse the explorer.
 - 4) The back of the head has had repairs over 80 years ago using cement naturally coloured and blended to match limestone natural side of the head after Howard Vyse inflicted his damages.
-

Oh please go to his old FB page and look at his crayon picture of his Flying Saucer on the back of the Sphinx. Hurry before his mommy makes him put it back on the refrigerator with the rest of his drawings.

Believe me, its worth it for the laugh.

And Rich, you know we are all there with you and behind you.

DoubtfullDina continued with her attack on RICH-ENGLAND, and added a bit more to the mix with her next post:

posted on 2010/8/23

reply to [post by RICH-ENGLAND](#)

The Truth Is out There, but it is your truth only! Please dont try and think for us. Let us dicide what is True or Not.

You constantly talk of evidence, but I have not seen any evidence anywhere. It is very easy to fake documents and sell them to the public on a website like this as the truth..... Your truth, not necessarily mine or the that of the rest of the world.

What qualiies anybody here to judge a person. I read that one poster here claims to be an ex police officer. Please let him prove that he is who he says he is. Let the rest of the world see your official credentials.

How can I be sure that you are who you claim to be and that your evidence is not a forgery? Can you please prove to me and the world you are who you are and that you have evidence. If you want to make this thread an open court, then lets at least have a judge that is not

biased with preconcieved beliefs!

People you are not here to solve a crime! Most of you have already judged Ms Faltskog as a criminal! What authority of law does any of you have to make such a judgement!

I ask that you all see what you are doing here and through your harsh words and accusations what you have become.

From page one to the last I have seen that basic human values does not count here at all.

Again she attacks RICH for trying to “think for us” when he had done no such thing, and had already explained that. It's interesting that she mentions how easy it is to forge documents, in light of the forged Kalahari Incident documents that James Van Greunen had produced to sell to UFO investigators in order to support his crash story, and make a quick buck off of them. I suppose if anyone would know about forgery, it would be James/Judy. Her rant questioning our “authority of law” was a red-herring. None of us claimed to be lawyers (although one of Judy's socks will later claim to be a law student), nor did we ever claim the authority of a court.

None of us ever claimed to be police officers, either. That part was directed at me, because I claimed to work with guard dogs, which I do. That doesn't make me a Police Officer any more than the uniform, badge and gun I wore as a Custom Protection Officer did, and nowhere did I make the claim to have been one.

I made a post at that point hammering home an assessment of the picture that LadySambuca had given us, and with the intent to rattle DoubtfullDina's cage and see what would shake loose:

posted on 2010/8/23

reply to [post by RICH-ENGLAND](#)

It's Wayne's "Light Warrior" offensive ramping up, I believe. First, a couple of scouts came in to gauge the lay of the land, and prep for bombardment. The objective, as far as I can discern, is not to sew the seeds of doubt so much as it is to derail the thread, and get it shut down.

That tells me two things:

1) Our assessments have been spot on the target, and damage to the "UV in a Radio 'scope" story, as well as the credibility of the original perpetrators, is occurring. They seek for damage control, and the only way to do that is to shut the thread down, and cut off the flow of information. Seeds of doubt won't work for them, because with all the credible evidence present, those seeds won't be able to take root.

That's my BDA on our efforts here. Target locked on, fire for effect.

2) Wayne is a man of his word, at least in this respect. He threatened a "Light Warrior" assault, and here it is!

I believe ladySambuca was none other than Judy herself, and so, by extension, was SunFlare (interesting astronomically oriented name, that!). I base that opinion on the picture she posted, which I "could not refute". I couldn't "refute" it, because it actually IS a picture of Judy. To be sure, it has been doctored and tinkered with to make a presentation of non-factual "evidence", but in the main, the face WAS hers, and the face hadn't been messed with all that much, so the background and such are is the actual photo as well. Under magnification, it can be seen that the hair "strays" don't appear to have been cropped around, so the background for the head is likely the original picture.

The neck area has been tampered with, as has the chest area. Efforts have been made to conceal seams in the picture from crop-and-paste operations. It was sort of laughable that efforts were made to conceal the adam's apple, because even as James, van Greunen's adams apple wasn't all that prominent, as can be seen in the photo of he and Janice. I only made an issue of it to see what would happen, and it appears that the bait was taken.

Then there's the matter of the missing metadata. I couldn't be sure that wasn't unintentional, but brought it up to see what would happen. What I got was an admission that it had been removed intentionally, to "protect " an identity which any IT person should reasonably know would never have been in jeopardy from that data set.

The picture is far more recent than the 16 years old claim alleged, going by the appearance of Judy's age, as compared to the other photos out there in the "wild" of her. As speculation, removal of the EXIF information may well have been done to conceal that it was taken with a digital camera, recently, rather than produced by scanning an old print. The EXIF data would have given the lie to that, and so was removed. It would NOT have said "this photo was scanned by LadySambuca, whose real name is Clyde Farnsworth, and who lives at 1313 Mockingbird Lane, with an IP address of 000.000.000.001".

The really interesting upshot, and perhaps a tale told, about this is that it's a relatively recent picture of Judy, not yet released into the wilds of the internet before this. LadySambuca would have to get that from SOMEWHERE.

And Judy can produce photos of herself at will.

As a response to DoubtfullDina's post quoted directly above, dcmb1490 made the following post – which was extremely well received in the ATS community:

posted on 2010/8/23

Judy,

Human values matter here probably more than most forums. It's the human actions that have so many in a snit. Maybe your values of selling made up stories is harmless and not hurting anyone in your eyes. Do you also think your human values are proper while bringing out personal trash into the public view with the intent to harm others?

The documents do not lie and they are not forgeries.

We are not condemning your life choices and personal preferences until it is forced upon many to do so. We are condemning fraudulent acts perpetrated upon the public at large.

If you do not wish the public spotlight then may I suggest that you stay out of the public arena. We did not bring you into the media and make a liar out of you. You did that and Wayne did that.

Take responsibility for your actions and we will take responsibilities for ours, if I may speak for some of the others.

Have a good day

My own response to her post there was this:

posted on 2010/8/23

Originally posted by DoubtfullDina

What qualifies anybody here to judge a person. I read that one poster here claims to be an ex police officer. Please let him prove that he is who he says he is. Let the rest of the world see your official credentials.

Are you aiming that at me? I've got you covered. I wasn't a Police Officer, I was a Custom Protection Officer.

Here's part of my credentials:



If you want more, I'd be happy to let a mod pore over the paperwork verifying it. It's already scanned, ready to go. I trust the mods to not divulge the personal info present on the certifications.

I can't yet say the same for you.

And that was the end of that. She never required the certified credentials after that, but I had them ready to go, in case she did. I wasn't bluffing, and I suppose she must have realized that. I include that picture here because it's only fair that if I'm willing to include pictures of the hoaxers, I should be willing to include one of myself, and it's in the thread anyway, for all the world to see.

DoubtfullDina's next two posts were removed as being off topic, and the next one after that once again attacked RICH-ENGLAND, accusing him of slander and defamation. Those particular allegations are standard-issue from both Wayne AND Judy, although Wayne tends to spell "defamation" as "deformation", an identifying characteristic of his posts by sock-puppet.

Now, even though DoubtfullDina feared having my credentials verified, she DID take a swipe at trying to discredit the photo, and at the same time questioned the integrity of the forum moderators. I replied to one of the "off-topic" posts I mentioned above, and this was my reply. I include a quote of DoubtfullDina's original post for the sake of accuracy, comprehension of my response, and completeness:

posted on 2010/8/23

*Originally posted by DoubtfullDina
reply to [post by nenothtu](#)*

This photo proves absolutely nothing! You are all experts with Photoshop! What reason have I to believe any of this! I can get dressed in a police officer's uniform from my brother and get his dog to pose with me, and voila! i am now a cop on ATS!!!!???????

From what I have seen i would not even trust any of the moderators to verify your credentials. Only a court of law will do! Sorry but that is life. trust NO ONE! (Mods, I am not trying to offend anyone)

I put your photo in the same category as that of lady sambuca.... A fake

Fair enough. You will doubtless not be averse to living up to the same standards presented to ladySambuca, then.

She posted the photo, and was not required to prove the validity of it. I, on the other hand, suspected the photo, and then went on to present valid reasons for that suspicion, which have yet to be invalidated.

I posted this photo, and assert that it is valid. Your task, should you decide to accept it, is to support your assertion that it is faked, with valid reasons, not just "I coulda done" this or that.

I want VALID reasons for your allegation.

Bring 'em on, and be advised that I can provide the original copy of that photo to any one, any where, at any time for verification. It was taken with a digital camera, a Sony DSC-707, which the EXIF data will confirm, along with the precise date and time it was taken.

That's more than LadySambuca could do for her photo.

Your turn. Put up or back down.

I stand by that still. Any time Judy, DoubtfullDina, or any of her OTHER sock puppets want to take me to "a court of law" over it, as her response indicates would be required to allay her suspicions, I'll be happy to let the judge have a look at the credentials as well.

DoubtfullDina's next post was removed as off topic, too. She had a problem staying with the topic. My guess was, and is, that she was trying to derail the thread and have it removed from ATS, to "hide the evidence", so to speak.

Her next post of any consequence was this:

posted on 2010/8/23

reply to [post by RICH-ENGLAND](#)

I did not come here to defend Judy Faltskog or what she does or any of that. Neither do I have any information to prove anything. We have only been following this thread out of genuine interest in the subject and because I personally think she is really rather good looking.

Again, she mentions this mysterious "we". DoubtfullDina had don nothing BUT defend Judy – and attack RICH-ENGLAND and to a lesser extent myself – since her appearance in the thread. Again, we see the ego-stroking assertion that Judy is "really good looking". "DD" was slowly but surely giving herself away.

In response to a question from RICH-ENGLAND concerning who this mysterious "we" was, DoubtfullDina said "We are two High Court Judges and 8 Law students. ". I couldn't let that pass without comment, and so I posted:

posted on 2010/8/23

*Originally posted by DoubtfullDina
reply to [post by RICH-ENGLAND](#)*

We are two High Court Judges and 8 Law students.

Ah. That explains your aversion to dealing with evidence, then...

So shall we all agree to deal in just opinion now?

Why are "High Court" judges following this thread rather than deciding cases? Why are they so willing to toss out validated evidence on strength of opinion?

I have to wonder what court these Judges sit in. Hope I never wind up before them, as they seem to be all too willing to ignore evidence and decide on a whim.

DoubtfullDina's response to that was this:

posted on 2010/8/23

We have decided to follow this thread from the point of view of the law and to show the students various types of cases which can be presented in a court of law. Nothing more. So simple. (the difference between civil and criminal cases)

I'm still trying to figure out how this thread applied to law as found in a court, and where they could find any illustration of the difference between criminal cases and civil cases. It looks to me like the thread dealt more in investigations than case law.

But of course a REAL judge or Law Student would have known that right away.

She also posted this:

posted on 2010/8/23

reply to [post by nenothtu](#)

Sir, Your evidence presented here in this entire thread will never even make it to a court. Amongst us we term it this kind of evidence you are so proud of NBR Non Botting Rott. Sorry

And this:

posted on 2010/8/23

Ms Faltskog on the other hand can if she wanted to clean the whole lot of you out. Sorry, but that is a fact!

Thanks for letting us look around on this thread. Time to go home and have a Pint as you would say.

It's really no surprise that she said the evidence would never make it to court, in spite of Judy's constant threats to sue for slander and defamation. The simple fact is that if she ever did so, the evidence would stand as factual, she would lose the case and then be open for a counter-suit.

If she really thinks she can "clean the whole lot of us out" in court, she's welcome to begin proceedings at any time. I'm not the least bit afraid of the outcome of any such eventuality, and in fact rather eagerly welcome it. Not only would the case garner a LOT of attention for Judy and his hoax, it would also put all of the facts in the public record, and leave her wide open for counter-claim. Judy has made some slanderous statements herself that need examination, which were directed against US.

In the thread, I responded to the first of those statements thusly:

posted on 2010/8/23

*Originally posted by DoubtfullDina
reply to [post by nenothtu](#)*

Sir, Your evidence presented here in this entire thread will never even make it to a court. Amongst us we term it this kind of evidence you are so proud of NBR Non Botting Rott. Sorry

I beg to differ. A good bit of it has already been through court, and was upheld and found as fact. That is why Rich seems to have no compunctions against taking it through court again if necessary.

Further, most courts are quite amenable to reliance on the testimony of expert witnesses when facts may be out of the immediate knowledge of the court. In those cases, credentials must be presented and verified. So far, Dr. Judy has been supremely unable (or, given the benefit of the doubt, unwilling) to provide the credentials to support her claims of expertise. In that case, her testimony in the matter is invalid, and so, the original story relating that a UV (which is a form of light energy) signal was received in a RADIO telescope (which receives radio energy, NOT light) has been debunked.

Following that, an attempt to support unsupportable claims was CONTINUED by her and her accomplices, and when THAT failed, they attempted to discredit the debunkers (several of whom DO have actual credentials) in a campaign of malignment.

All in all, I'd say that Judy's case presentment is an excellent object lesson to your students in

how NOT to bring a case before the court, unless you intend to intentionally lose that case.

On our side of the argument, we have documentary evidence entered in as exhibits, none of which has as yet been credibly discounted.

Who would win that case in courts where you're from?

To the second, I made this reply:

posted on 2010/8/23

Originally posted by DoubtfullDina

Ms Faltskog on the other hand can if she wanted to clean the whole lot of you out. Sorry, but that is a fact!

Thanks for letting us look around on this thread. Time to go home and have a Pint as you would say.

That would be great, if she'd just go ahead and attempt that. It seems that if that were the case, she would have been able to present a credible case right here, and nip it in the bud.

Since she didn't, I'm confident that she can't. A number of veiled threats have been made that she "could", and that it's "in the works", but so far she's not slunk out of the shadows.

I'm not going to hold my breath...

In response to DoubtfullDina's claim to be "two high court judges and 8 law students, Springer again stepped in and posted the following:

posted on 2010/8/23

reply to [post by DoubtfullDina](#)

This was the last straw for "DD" here on ATS...

(S)he violated rule number one, "thou shalt not knowingly post false information upon the Big ATS". 😏

BANNED. 🗑️

Springer...

Springer was the first to bring the “DD” association to the fore, and once he said that, it became obvious to the rest of us. I was rather chagrined that I hadn't noticed it before. Sometimes, I'm just not at the top of my game.

Chapter 10

Send in the Clowns

For the reader who has stuck with it this far, I offer here a synoptic post that was originally directed at ATS member Spikey, who asked for a synopsis on page 128 of the ATS thread to get him up to speed on what he had missed:

posted on 2010/8/23

reply to [post by spikey](#)

The situation as far as the signal goes is that it was bogus. No one has yet been able to show a method whereby one can receive and process UV (light) energy on a RADIO telescope. That would be akin to taking a photograph with a transistor radio - the equipment just isn't set up for it.

Since then, the Forces of Darkness have been trying to discredit the presenters of that information, since they can't discredit the information itself. Sort of like attacking the messenger because the message is unassailable.

The messengers pushed back, and started uncovering information on Judy and Wayne.

Evidence has been uncovered by diligent sleuths here at ATS that shows "Dr." Judy Faltskog started out in life as a South African man, James van Greunen. Mr. van Greunen was a dedicated hoaxer, the perpetrator of the infamous Lesotho Hoax. After having encountered difficulties of a legal sort in connection with that hoax, Mr. van Greunen underwent a gender-reassignment operation and became Judith Helena... I believe the first surname she used as a woman was van Greunen as well, but my memory may be slipping there. RICH-ENGLAND will have to double check me on that.

Anyhow, after various and sundry adventures which have also been documented here (and I'll bet we haven't uncovered them all, yet), Judith remade herself into "Dr." Judy Faltskog, NASA researcher. Problems arose with that identification, since there is no record of her doctorate anywhere, no record of her NASA work anywhere, and no publications under her doctoral name.

1993 was alleged to be a pivotal year for Ms. Faltskog, as in that year, she A) graduated with her PhD. from UC Berkley (but without leaving any records of it), B) Had gender-reassignment surgery (speculation is that that was a response to avoid the long arm of the law, but that of course is just speculation), and C) was arrested in South Africa for kissing another woman in public.

Quite the active life!

More than that, Judy is a globetrotter, living in Sweden, Germany, and parts of South America, all at the same time. That information comes from various of her own posts around the

internet, so we know it MUST be true.

More than THAT, Judy is a bigamist, being married to Bjorn (Faltskog?), industrial magnate, in both South America and Sweden, but being married to an unidentified woman in Germany, and all of this at the same time, and her current marital status.

More than THAT, Judy is, according to her various posts and websites around the internet, a 1) alien contactee, 2) a Vampire, 3) a Witch, and 4) a NASA scientist.

She owns her very OWN radio telescopes, actually she even claims to have an array of them, with which to receive alien UV signals, and I must presume she rents them to NASA. So far, they have not been discovered, although they are of a size that should show quite well in Google Earth. I must presume here that she keeps them under camouflage netting, to keep them hidden from the more sharp-eyed members of ATS, and probably the NSA and various other world intelligence agencies, who she is simultaneously on the run from, AND siccing on us poor, impoverished ATS sleuths. Judy has it like that. She can even order around those whom she is on the run from.

Yes, indeed, quite the exciting, active and full globe-trotting life!

Currently, Judy is assailing us with sock puppets, OR minions, in an assault of "Light Warriors" promised by the evil Genius Wayne Herschel, her accomplice in this latest scam involving alien UV signals. I presume the assault is directed and ordered from an undisclosed Evil Genius Lair.

Speaking of Wayne, he APPEARS to be distancing himself from the Judy Faltskog Saga, and Judy APPEARS to be distancing herself from Mr. Herschel. The falling out between them, if genuine, is truly a pity. Just a few short months ago, Judy was offering Wayne an all expense-paid tour of her South American telescope Array.

I guess when cohorts have a falling out, they must fall hard.

I'd turn this into a book, but folks would swear I was lying, and such could NEVER happen in the real world.

In part of that post, specifically my usage of the Lesotho Hoax, I believe I was in error. That should properly read the Kalahari Hoax – the Lesotho Hoax occurred later, after the sex change - but with all these hoaxes going on, who can really keep up with them?

As you can see, as it turned out I was indeed spurred onward to turn it into a book, which you are now reading. The episode which overcame my reservations about being labeled a "liar" is yet to come. It DID happen in the real world – all the evidence is out there, and you have here a condensation and gathering together of it into one place for easy reference.

Dcmb1490 returned to the thread, and in catching up on what was said by SunFlare, he made the following post with his observations:

posted on 2010/8/24

Been going back and reading what I missed since yesterday and here is some interesting things to me. Sun flare stated:

Just before she left Sweden, she picked up a signal where she worked with (name redacted), Nitromaria's husband. She was so excited about it because she knew it was something different from the normal and sent a message to Wayne Herschel as they started to talk more and more. She copied me on the same message where **she clearly asked Wayne Herschell not to share this with anybody as it is confidential and unconfirmed !** I did see that message on your thread as well. As I also had Wayne on my FB page, I saw the message he then sent to a few people, sharing this information "confidentially" across the web. BIG MISTAKE and breach of confidence !!!

NOTE: Easy enough, there is only one dish in Sweden:
Onsala Space Observatory, Onsala Sweden

Amusing that a hoaxer calls a hoaxer a hoaxer
see below:

Wayne Heschell jumped the wagon and started a search for the "Missing NASA astronomist" without Dr.Judy knowing any the better. I followed this and thought it was hilarious.

If there was anyone to blame, it would be Wayne Herschell. Whether he meant it well and acted like a true and concerned FB friend **or whether it was to up the sales of his books and tickets, Judy was innocent as she did not want the attention**

Even if it were to be her you are talking about from from long ago, she has been minding her own business **until Wayne Herschell came with a spotlight of massive magnitude and shone it on her and since then she has battled to stay out of it.**

Wayne Herschell should also come forward and confirm that this was the trail of events.

There are so many non truths mixed in with some grains of fact that its almost as bizarre as the real storyline. When we are done deciphering this latest mess, we will all be able to decipher the original alien signal.

I have an original post from the above poster on another website saying just the opposite. She claimed Judy was missing and this was not a hoax.

Is the kettle black?

One thing that we all seemed to miss was highlighted here by dcmb1490, who, after highlighting it, seemed to miss it as well. It's this line: "**Just before she left Sweden, she picked up a signal where she worked with (name redacted), Nitromaria's husband.**" The problem with that is that she was

involved with Nitromaria's husband in Germany, not in Sweden at all. The faux pas is similar to the one encountered at her Vampire Rave web page, where on one profile listing she claims to be in Sweden, but on another mentions the current hardships on her worship engendered by how difficult it is to find a witch coven in Germany.

Same person, same time, existing in two different places simultaneously. Further, as was found out in conversations with Nitromaria, the place of employment where Judy met her husband in Germany had not much to do with radio telescopes, and a lot more to do with making car door handles.

In the aftermath of this latest onslaught of sock puppets, BIAD made the following post summarizing his thoughts on the episode in general, and LadySambuca's story about "Frederika" in particular:

posted on 2010/8/24

*The light makes the walls of the tunnel flutter
and wave as BIAD walks out through the puddles
of rainwater and blood.
The dragged baseball bat is chipped and scarred.
"... Did we gettem all?" the man/girl rasps.*

Well done Mr. Springer and that's one of the reasons
I made that shrine to you.

I actually thought that Judy was spilling his/her guts in a
'third-party' way. This 'other school kid' -thing I felt
was him/her.

In spite of having been banned, SunFlare managed to punch through to post more, and fired this shot:

posted on 2010/8/24

Reply to [post by A boy in a dress](#)

Guys,

Since we should not knowingly post a lie on ATS, I can assure you Sunflare and Lady Sambuca is not Judy Faltskog and yes, Sunflare and Lady Sambuca is the same person and what Sunflare said was true and the story Lady Sambuca told of Frederika is also true and does apply in this case. The photo is 100% real.

You can trace the FB trail of events to confirm the whole saga with Wayne Herschell taking the Olympic torch and running before the Plays were officially opened !

You should rather not cut me off for I have given you facts and now you are speculating about them.

Better the devil you know. You should have rather kept me around to unravell this sour worm.

Anyone who has come brains should be able to see that there are different players and

different people posting and surely they can't all be Judy Faltskog. She must be owning an internet cafe if she has this many ip addresses.

Lady Sam and Sunflare just tried to help and because Lady Sam did meet Judy in Chile under those circumstances and subsequently became a FB friend without Judy knowing it, could not admit that she was both the victim but also the defender where truth had to prevail. As Lady Sam could not admit to being both, Sunflare had to come and defend the truth with regards to the signal and Wayne Herschell's jumping the band wagon for his own advance and profit.

It is still sad that you do not hear everybody out because not all that people say, regardless if it is Judy or a hand puppet or just someone with a few more facts or a different angle, they might have something to contribute.

I can assure you that I am not Judy Faltskog and I can assure you that I have met her on a few occasions and I can assure you that she has dishes and the equipment required and she is a fanatic when it comes to astronomy and has been since she was about 10. I can also assure you I am posting this to try and set things straight and not because I want to further confuse you.

No need to ban me Rich ... I can see myself out - Lady Sambuca & Sunflare

Posted Via ATS Mobile: m.abovetopsecret.com

Notice that this was posted from a mobile phone, which was likely the means used to circumvent the ban. Of interest in connection with this mobile post is the fact that Rob, whom we shall meet presently, was also posting from a mobile phone, based in the UK just west of London. Not a conclusive connection by any means, but certainly food for thought.

It's entirely possible that LadySambuca and SunFlare were NOT Judy. What is beyond dispute is that they were both the same person. That was verified by Springer's investigation, and again here by SunFlare's own admission. Suspicion has been cast that it may potentially have been one of the administrators from Judy's abductee web site. They have been known and verified to have involved themselves in this hoax, or rather the subsequent support of it. Beyond doubt their posts displayed too much insider information concerning Judy to have been mere random Facebook friends, and it can be seen above that SunFlare went so far as to claim insider status in her comments about the Facebook portion of the hoax.

Here again, SunFlare attempts to support her own and her other self's stories told under separate guises, as well as Judy. It's mildly interesting that SunFlare here admits that she and LadySambuca are the same person, but goes on to differentiate the two later in the post. Perhaps of more import is the fact that she continued to try laying the entire blame at the feet of Wayne Herschel, and absolve Judy of any wrongdoing in the matter. It's humorous, to me at least, that she used what was supposed to be her final breath at ATS to direct a barb at RICH-ENGLAND. A trooper to the end, she went down swinging at what she perceived, for whatever reason, to be the greatest threat.

Dcmb1490, not to let it pass, fired back with:

posted on 2010/8/24

I'm sorry to be blunt again but you are lying through your teeth. There are no dishes owned by Judy Falkstog. Easily verifiable. She is not a NASA employee, technician, nor a radio astronomer.

Radio telescopes around the world have been contacted through various people on this thread and no one, "NO ONE" has heard of Judy Falkstog that didn't mention hoax.

When i get some sleep I will add your Sweden claim to that list of scopes.

You just fired me up to really dig "deep" into everything.

SunFlare couldn't pass up responding to that, and posted in response:

posted on 2010/8/24

Reply to [post by dcmb1490](#)

I never specified the size of the dishes. She does have a few dishes, I can assure you. Her passion for UFO's started when she was young and had a vision from aliens. Her grandmother was in the room with her and experienced it with her. Another time it happened again but then her whole family was in the car. That changed her life. She built her first launchable rocket at the age of 15. She conducted talks on astronomy for adults even at this young age. You will probably shoot that down but she has really had a big passion for astronomy since she was young and still has and that is no lie.

I never said she works for NASA.

She is a technician, I have seen her in action and the set-ups she does for Earth stations and stuff.

She is a radio astronomer in her own right.

I don't really know why I even waste my time here. There is nothing in it for me. I could not care less what you or the rest of the world think but fact is: I cannot handle loose ends. It drives me crazy so I always want to be the mother hen that brings the children together safe and sound and make them kiss and make up.

So... I stand biased. I stand in the middle. I see your point and I see hers so I want to defend her where she deserves to be and where she has been the victim or where she is innocent and then I also want you to know that.

As for the rest of the evidence you have, you can do what you like. I am just sitting on the side.

I know what I know and know what you want to know.

All I know is someone was minding her own business out of the spotlight, quietly pursuing her passion which is astronomy and then BANG !! Wayne Herschell comes along and turns everything upside down and put the bloodhounds on her trail while she was not even involved in the robbery.

Anywayz... I will see if I bother to respond but I was really just trying to help.

I am sorry I had to create Lady Sam and Sunflare but that was the only way I could portray both sides - the past that Lady Sam knows and the present that Sunflare knows.

So yes... sorry for having to do that although the message I wanted to bring across was sincere and not to deceive you but to put everything in perspective.

You can do with the info as you like. Unlike your accusations, none of us are hand-puppets. We can decide for ourselves and so can your 'audience' as DD called it last night.

People should take from all the contributors and put the puzzle together. It would be good if you could plot down the trail of events and get a clearer picture then you will see that I am speaking the truth.

I dont know why I even bother to try and help.. but as I said.. me and loose ends - a BIG NO !

Posted Via ATS Mobile: m.abovetopsecret.com

It's interesting to note the reiterated claim that Judy is owner of "a few dishes". The really interesting part comes much later, when we see what sort of dishes Judy is claimed to be involved with. SunFlare goes onward from that claim to tell the Son of Andromeda story of James Van Greunen, while ascribing it to Judy instead. Inadvertently, SunFlare here reinforces that connection.

SunFlare tries to back off of the NASA Astronomer claim here, perhaps losing track of the fact that particular tidbit was a major factor of the original hoax story, and was claimed to be fact numerous times by Judy herself at various points on the internet. SunFlare seems not to comprehend that being a "technician" doing Earth Station set-ups, and being a radio astronomer "in her own right" are both counter to the claims Judy made of being a PhD astrophysicist. PhD's are not "technicians", they are the brains of the outfit, and PhD radio astronomers are entitled to the title, not a nebulous claim of being one "in their own right". A PhD either is or is not a radio astronomer.

As expected, SunFlare again tries to lay the entirety of the blame for the hoax on Wayne Herschel. Strangely, she leaves RICH-ENGLAND out of this post entirely.

SunFlare kept posting mobilely for several posts, most usually nothing more than rambling restatements of what she had previously said, until she got to this part – and I'm truncating the tedious, repetitive parts out for brevity:

posted on 2010/8/24 @ 06:00

Reply to [post by SunFlare](#)

...

She did not ask for this attention. Wayne Herschell fixed the attention on her and she has not had rest ever since. We are going to try and stop this thread and remove all correspondence legally i.e. through the correct channels. Why, because she does not want this attention. This is not a threat at all but really, it is getting out of hand. She is not a public figure so why should it matter what she has done in her past. Wayne Herschell made her a public figure.

...

Posted Via ATS Mobile: m.abovetopsecret.com

Aside from the repetitive effort to lay the blame on Wayne, We have here yet another threat of legal action – but in this case, not directed at the investigators for such foolishness as “slander” and “defamation”, no, this time it is directed at the ATS web site with the stated objective to have the thread removed.

This is the point where the attempt to silence us went overt, from the previously covert efforts to have the thread close with the derailment effort. The intent is stated right here, in this post. This is where the real war was actually declared. All the threats of legal action for slander, defamation, etc., all the claims of having the NSA, CIA, NetIntelligence, etc. on our trails, ALL of those were nothing more than smoke screens to mask the true intent.

The true intent was to silence our voices in the exposure of this hoax. That was the seed that eventually led to the production of this book. It's an effort to get the truth out there, in a form where it will STAY out there, whatever may come. The real spur to my efforts came just a bit later, and from Wayne's attempts that showed he was in on this effort to silence us as well, rather than from Judy's efforts. We'll get to that attack shortly.

BIAD had built up a rapport of sorts with SunFlare/LadySambuca and was told this in one of her posts: “If I ignore your questions then know I cannot answer them honestly. “ She was telling BIAD that if she couldn't tell the truth about a matter to BIAD, she would instead remain silent on the subject, rather than lie about it to him. In that same post, she also said the following:

posted on 2010/8/24

Reply to [post by A boy in a dress](#)

BIAD, if I were to leave this site, the only thing I would miss, is chatting to you and your cool graphics and that is no

lie. I love vibrant colors and the feel of your artwork. I can appreciate it because I am also an artist myself besides being

in Information Technology. In fact, when they did psychometric tests, they said I can basically become anything from languages

to art, from medical to... I was going to be an Astro Physicist but that never realised !

Anywayz, I really appreciated your artwork though from the mobile site I cannot see them... just boring text !

Can you see how my spirits 'flare' up when I talk to you - you bring out the witty side in me.

Anywayz.. I was really just trying to help.

If I ignore your questions then know I cannot answer them honestly.

Well, today I have to do some work. Some Quality Assurance sessions coming up and I must prepare so I can QA their work.

But yes, I am really feeling very exhausted after all of this. It is not nice being battered like this while you try to help.

Is your artwork somewhere on a gallery where I can view some ?

No, her grandmother passed away. It did shock her olde world beliefs as she was a dedicated Christian. She tought the man she saw was Jesus and fell down at his feet. He then told her no, she must stand up, he is just like her. That was confirmed by other family members of her. I am just the messenger here.

Posted Via ATS Mobile: m.abovetopsecret.com

Somewhat telling is the claim that she was “going to be an Astrophysicist”, but more so is the final paragraph, about James/Judy's grandmother. Either she was very intimately acquainted with Judy, she was already extremely familiar with the story of James and it's minute application to Judy, OR she was Judy in disguise, despite her protestations otherwise. I'll let the reader make up his or her own mind as to what to believe in that matter.

She may have realized her mistake regarding the “Astrophysicist” claim, for her very next post was short, and solely made to change that claim from “Astrophysicist” to “Nuclear Physicist”.

SunFlare then made several posts which were removed s off topic. I can't vouch for what was in them, but no doubt my next response was in reply to them in part, if not entirely. It was this:

posted on 2010/8/24

reply to [post by SunFlare](#)

I'm only harsh if I perceive a need to be. Then I'm VERY harsh. Otherwise, I roll with what's running. All I want to get at is the truth of the matter, I've no interest in beating anyone down that doesn't need it.

You must understand, though, that the initial claim had a lot of people excited. When it turned out to be a false alarm, a lot of people felt terribly let down, and some reacted harshly. I understand that from your perspective, that was Wayne's fault for releasing unverified information that was given to him in confidence.

The problems arose when someone, some where, tried to run with the story anyhow, and force it to be true, even after it was debunked, for lack of a better word. THAT action caused a lot of folks to feel betrayed, and to feel PURPOSELY misled. I DO seem to recall Judy trying to back out of it early on, but some one, somewhere, in this convoluted web of players just wouldn't allow that, it seems.

THAT tended to tick a lot of people off, and when people feel they are betrayed that badly, they will often lash out. When they felt they'd been lied to, well, they had a need to dig and find out what other untruths they may uncover. It lessens the sting of being 'taken in' if you can excuse yourself by saying that you were taken in by a pro. Not much lessening, but some. You can tell yourself it could have happened to ANYONE, since it was a pro that huckstered you.

So folks started digging to see what other hoaxes these folks may have perpetrated. In the course of that digging, a lot of leads were uncovered that might best have been left covered, dealing with personal issues unrelated, perhaps, to the central issue at hand.

That's when the strike-counter strike sort of infighting began.

Yes, indeed, it's a tangled web, but it CAN be untangled, even now. The catch is that if it is untangled by only one side or the other, THAT is the side that gets presented. Better if co-operation is involved, to get a more complete picture, an understanding of just what really happened.

Considering the volatility involved at this point, I believe that attempting to shut this thread down, legally or otherwise, would be the wrong course of action. First, this thread is the one that all the search engines lead to at this point, and it would make better sense for the whole story to be told in it. If it gets zapped, that will only raise HUGE questions in the minds of the rest of the world, wondering just what we were on to that had to be squelched.

we're not special here. Anything WE could find, WILL be found by others, with much the same result - except your side of the story won't be told, since it was shut down.

Second, human nature being what it is, I can almost guarantee that if this thread is shut down,

the entire mess will pop up again elsewhere, without your input again, and most likely without your ability to shut it down at all.

Look at WikiLeaks, and the run they've been giving an entire government. When something like that is the case, what hope do you really objectively harbor that you will have more success than the United States Government?

No, I think attempting to close the thread is exactly the WRONG course of action.

Wayne came here, ostensibly to present his case, but in actuality to promote his book. Wayne wasn't honest and forthcoming with us, and Wayne couldn't, or wouldn't deal with us on our terms, he couldn't handle criticism or give honest answers, so Wayne left for a few minutes to take a shower, and hasn't gotten back to us yet.

In the end, Wayne WILL be exposed in all of his nefarious hoaxing glory. That's because he ran and hid, and we can't treat that desertion any other way. You quoted the bible above. Try this one on for size: "the wicked flee when no man pursueth". An honest person will not run or squelch open discussion. When someone demonstrates that they have something to hide, it will generally be perceived to be dishonesty, and then it's on. What is concealed will be brought to the fore.

My advice is to NOT let that happen to Judy, as it most certainly will happen to Wayne. Wayne can't support his position, but tries to from afar, and squelches any dissent.

Trust me on this - that will NOT be allowed to go unanswered.

Edit: for pesky spelling errors, to which I am sublimely prone.

[edit on 2010/8/24 by nenothtu]

For what it' worth, the SunFlare post referenced there as the post I was responding to was one of the removed posts. That post lays bare my feeling on censorship and folks trying to shut down my voice, and it details my response to such efforts, every time. I also meant exactly what I said about the story having two sides that need to be presented. That's why I've included so much of the postings from Wayne, Judy, and the various sock puppets. I have no interest in silencing them, only in ensuring that the truth gets out there for people to be able to make up their own minds in an informed way – which REQUIRES input from the other side, for it to be truly informed. Therefore, I have presented their side as well, in their own words, all along. It's not my fault if they preferred to use that platform to sling gibberish instead of anything that would support their premise. The platform was here, for them to use as they would.

Of course, the other side can't say that they provided us with the same sort of opportunity. On the contrary, they've tried to silence us at every turn, and with every opportunity they had. I suppose they would prefer that folks don't have the opportunity for an informed decision.

Following these posts, there were several posts exchanged of a somewhat heated nature, strike and counter strike, and I'm not going to include them here, because they add nothing really to the story. In any event, several of those posted by SunFlare were removed as off-topic, since she was evidently the

agitator in that little dustup. My educated guess is that it was just another attempt to have the thread shut down, since she probably was made to realize that the legal route was not going to bear the fruit she desired.

It's a sad thing, but the hoaxers should have known it was coming. They were repeatedly told.

One pertinent post near the end of that exchange was made by RICH-ENGLAND, where he offers his assessment of what had just taken place, and of the sock-puppet wars in general:

posted on 2010/8/24

its funny how these new accounts keep basically following the exact same m.o , they come on, dispute things without offering any supporting evidence whatsoever, spend a lot of time bigging up "dr judy", make allsorts of other claims again without offering any supporting evidence whatsoever, they all keep having digs at me (probably because i acquired and posted the most damning legal documents).

and then when faced with any evidence or hard questions they use deflection tactics to avoid answering them eg:"dont have much time between meetings" but then still have all the time in the world to carry on posting baseless nonsense or epic feature length fictional stories! amazing !.

thanks

rich

RICH-ENGLAND also made the following post, quoting and preserving one of SunFlare's earlier posts. He very astutely pointed out some of the discrepancies inherent in it:

posted on 2010/8/24

Originally posted by SunFlare
Reply to [post by A boy in a dress](#)

Rich, I am the messenger here but from what I understand, a certain Mark Sutherland befathered Janice Falcus' children. They were apparently conceived outside wedlock.

Posted Via ATS Mobile: m.abovetopsecret.com

it would seem that you have made a massive slip up with this, again if you are a friend of judy as you claim, then how is it that you and judy have information on these people if judy was born and lives in sweden, and was never james van greunen or involved with him???????. you are shooting yourself in the foot.

if judy was what you claim then she would have absolutely no idea who these people are and neither would you... busted

ill post this again as its absolutely relevant : www.knowhere.co.uk...

what you are doing kind of reminds me of what police say about criminals and murderers, not that im saying you are a murderer!, but they say that most of them have a habit of returning to the scene of the crime and also try to help out in investigations to try and make themselves look innocent but eventually catch themselves out by doing such things....

thanks

rich

Not only did SunFlare give the lie to her and Judy's previous stories of a lifelong residence in Sweden, and claim with this post a familiarity with Janice Falcus, whom she would otherwise not have known at all had she no relationship to, nor knowledge of, James Van Greunen, but in her haste to spread even more lies attempting to vindicate Judy, she neglected to realize that the eldest child was born to James in South Africa, and given his surname as an indication of just who the father really was. That birth certificate gives no indication of marital status, but the English birth certificate for the younger child clearly indicates that Janice and James were married. No, contrary to SunFlare's assertion, the children were not born out of wedlock, nor were they fathered by any other than James Van Greunen. What we have here is a poor attempt at smearing someone who was unable to defend herself.

Typical.

In reality, Janice and James had married in May, 1985, and the first child was born over a year and a half later, in January, 1987, in South Africa.

At this point, SunFlare dropped off of the face of ATS, banned for good this time. No worries, though, because as Marrr astutely observed, she would be back again, just wearing a different disguise.

Almost on cue, the next sock puppet marched in almost immediately, within a matter of just a few hours. That one was named BigBlackCat, and she opened her involvement with this post:

posted on 2010/8/24

This is a very interesting thread.

I have read some of the history and I was wondering that if James Van Greunen is the father of the children of Janice Falcus then why do the children carry the name Falcus and not Van Greunen and if they are the children of James Van Greunen then why does James Van

Greunen have to try and find Janice via the internet ? The children should have contact with both parents and if it is true that the children are on Judy (or as you say James') Facebook page then it means Judy (James?) has contact with the children and if Judy is then trying to locate the mother then it means the mother has abandoned the children then ? That is my logical derivation.

Just wondering.

It seemed innocuous enough, just someone trying to get it all straight in her head. It was, in fact, an attempt to bolster SunFlare's spurious assertion dealt with above. RICH-ENGLAND saw through the disguise right away, and made this responding post:

posted on 2010/8/24

reply to [post by BigBlackCat](#)

totally wrong, the children had their names changed, the name change document is on my gallery.

and no janice did not abandon her children.

and welcome back.....

thanks

rich

It seemed that BigBlackCat intended to continue SunFlare's line of attack, questioning the parentage of James' and Janice's children, and attempting to besmirch Janice, who could not defend herself. RICH was having none of that! RICH's sense of honor would absolutely not allow such an underhanded attack to go without response.

RICH-ENGLAND also added the following post, indicating to BigBlackCat that he was busted, for having more information in the matter than had been publicly presented:

posted on 2010/8/24

reply to [post by BigBlackCat](#)

and how do you know the children carry the name falcus as it says no such thing anywhere on this thread?.....

thanks

rich

In actuality, the children did not use the Falcus surname. It was changed to another name in 1990 with James' full knowledge and consent.

BigBlackCat further claimed to be an “old school friend” of Janice's sister, who had gotten out of touch, but continued along the line of questioning the parentage of the children. RICH shut that line of inquiry down by pointing out that neither Janice nor the children were the subjects of the discussion. While RICH was trying to trip up Janice's sister's “old school friend” by asking what the name of the school was, yet ANOTHER sock puppet marched into the fray, named oldfartswife. Her first post was this:

posted on 2010/8/24

Hi all!

I am new here and I know Janice, Kim, Debbie, Winnie, basically the whole family too. I too responded to Judy's ad in the paper and I can tell you why she wanted contact with Janice.

Judy and Janice last saw each other in 1985 and Judy just wanted to hear how Janice was doing after all the years, which is very normal if you haven't seen your old friend after so many years. It was really no big mystery as it seems richard want to suggest. I told her that Janice had sadly passed away in 2004.

That let the cat out of the bag, so to speak, as to why Janice had been so hard to find. Up to that point, we had been careful not to mention her death in the thread, preferring to keep it close to the vest as a potential touchstone to identify those who had really been involved in this facet of the story. Evidently oldfartswife had been, given her knowledge of the facts. Notice here again the swipe at RICH-ENGLAND. He was a real thorn in the sides of the hoaxers, and they never missed a change to get dig in at him.

Now, here we have a problem in the tale. If Judy had been born in Sweden, lived all her life in Sweden, and never met or had contact with Janice or James per her own claims, how then are we to explain the claim made here that she was an old friend of Janice, who had not seen her since 1985? Either Judy had met Janice, or she hadn't. “Both” would be mutually exclusive. Furthermore, does it not strain credibility to the breaking point that Judy would attempt to contact “an old friend” who just coincidentally happened to have been married to James Van Greunen, considering the nature of the connections that would later be made between herself and James which she vehemently denies?

Small world, isn't it?

RICH-ENGLAND responded to that post with this:

posted on 2010/8/24

nobody tried to suggest anything was a big mystery whatsoever, do not put words into my

mouth, also most of what you say is almost correct, except judy was james van greunen at the time they met.....

BUT THE BIG PROBLEM WE HAVE IS THAT JUDY FALTSKOG HERSELF CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN BORN IN SWEDEN, AND CLAIMS TO HAVE ALWAYS LIVED IN SWEDEN, AND CLAIMS TO HAVE NEVER MET JANICE OR JAMES VAN GREUNEN., AND WOULD NEVER HAVE MET THEM IF HER LIFE HAS FOLLOWED THE PATH SHE HERSELF CLAIMS !!!!!, thanks

rich

About a half hour after oldfartswife's final post, the entire thread was closed pending a staff review. It looked like they might get their wish of shutting it down, but a removal is a drastic step seldom undertaken at ATS. Even had they gotten it permanently closed, it would likely remain as a testament to the world of the exposure of this hoax.

A little over 18 hours later, though, after a staff review, Springer re-opened the thread with a couple of caveats: private alerts as to suspected sock puppets rather than public accusations for our side, and a stern warning not to create sock puppets to begin with for the opposition. We could live with that. The quest would continue.

In the first few posts after the thread was reopened, dcmb1490 made the startling revelation that, far from working with Nitromaria's husband at a radio telescope in Sweden, the two met when Judy had worked for two weeks (that's 2 WEEKS!) at an auto parts plant in Germany making plastic handles. As dcmb1490 put it, "Yeah, Ive got to say Judy, its a real drop in pay from Alien Ambassador to plastic handle peon. "

The next post after that was more new material, in the form of a recently discovered picture of our stalwart astrophysicist posted by Netties Hermit, which I present here:



The next post after that eye-opener was from RICH-ENGLAND, who posted the following announcement concerning the death of Janice Falcus:

posted on 2010/8/25

hi all,

i just want to clear something up for everyone,

unfortunately janice falcus(fugea) passed away a few years ago, this is something that i have known for a while but had agreed not to discuss it on the thread, i now have permission to post about it for a couple of reasons,

first of all the main reason for bringing it up now is that it has already been mentioned by other posters and now i can hopefully put a stop to anyone making unwarranted, unwanted, baseless and unfair attacks on a lady that is no longer with us to defend herself.

and just for everyones information, judy faltskog aka james van greunen did not know about this at the time, which is why she/he judy posted on the whickham message board in 2008

i would ask that any member new or old please show respect for janice and her family and DO NOT make accusations against her again, janice is not the topic of discussion and has done nothing to deserve any attacks, may she rest in peace.

thanks

rich

Dcmb1490 posted the following, showing the early organization of Wayne Herschel's Light Brigade on Facebook:

posted on 2010/8/27

reply to [post by A boy in a dress](#)

I like that picture and might make a screen saver out of it with your permission.

Kind of feel bad for an e-mail that was sent. This was on Waynes FB page about using CNN.

contact@ireport.com

Wayne Herschel- :
CNN IREPORT - UFO ON PAPYRUS - REACHES FAR
DUE TO MASSIVE FACEBOOK FOLLOWERS

The article ireport.cnn.com... is growing and could be evaluated by other media if the following Facebook follower stats are reached:

...
2000 recommended clicks (facebook button)
200 times shared
500 comments

Nearly there... please click 😊
This story must not slip silently into the night...
We have the power!
See More
Wednesday at 8:16am

Steven Handley just opened and closed about 20 times lol
Wednesday at 10:15am · 1 person Loading...

Just had to send that to CNN Ireport and inquire as to manipulation allowed by the author.

Latest news on Miss Judy was she broke a nail. Details to follow soon.

I so hate a hoaxer.

That post demonstrates and records that Wayne organized and employed his Facebook “light warriors” in order to try to unfairly and inappropriately influence the world to his own advantage. In the words of Marr, Wayne requested “*Lightworkers to perform illegitimate and unprofessional tasks on his behalf.*”, and it's documented right here, for all the world to see. We'll see that again later, in the way he dealt with dcmb1490's blog. Wayneism may believe itself to be a force to be reckoned with, but I believe their day of reckoning cometh.

After running across yet another very obvious huckster, and pondering the correlations for a bit, I came up with the following evaluation, a tally of points where the two, he and they, correlate. It's almost as if there is a template to run a hoax for sale in the Hoaxter's Shop:

posted on 2010/8/30

Hucksters are everywhere! They seem as well to have a few things in common. a few minutes ago, I ran across a post on ATS by an individual claiming all manner of unlikely and improbable things. As I tracked him, I found out more about his claims. He is:

1)a Pleiadan (sound familiar?)

- 2) being harassed and persecuted by various and sundry alphabet agencies (sound familiar?)
- 3) in contact and friendly with those same alphabet agencies (you know, the same ones that are hounding and chasing him - sound familiar?)
- 4) claiming persecution by ATS higher-ups (sound familiar?)
- 5) Begging for "donations", selling books, and selling "services" (sound familiar?)
- 6) Has a hell of a made-up story (sound familiar?)
- 7) Has various websites all across the internet, hawking his wares (sound familiar?)
- 8) Claiming higher "spiritual awareness", "Secret knowledge" (which he will sell for a price - sound familiar?)
- 9) Is currently in South America, and maybe Norway (sound familiar?)
- 10) Practices "magick" and the occult (sound familiar?)

The list goes on, but you get my drift. He goes by various handles, the most common being Maggador and Edward Alexander. After tracking him a bit, and correlating with what I've learned here in this thread, I believe it is disturbingly easy to be a huckster and reap rewards from the unsuspecting and far too trusting. So easy, in fact, that I believe even I could do it successfully, and as all know, I'm basically a cave man, so it's so easy even a cave man could do it.

Yet I just can't take that step, I can't force myself to prey on the trusting and gullible. Life would be so much easier if I could, but I can't.

Does that mean that even a cave man has a higher moral standard than these charlatans popping out of the woodwork?

Edit to add: "maggador" is disturbingly close to "maggot" to my way of thinking... the association just hit me, and I think this gent should change his handle...

Netties Hermit made the following addition to the Hoaxer's Manual we were starting to build up to assist in spotting these charlatans. Use it to identify them, it works!:

posted on 2010/9/2

Originally posted by dcmb1490

The massive IReport attacks was sometimes 3 people but mainly 2 individuals questioning his sources and reasoning.

It's almost impossible to expect a rational response when one is questioning the reasoning of someone who has his Masters Degree in Hoaxing. **The Diploma's Guidelines after the Big Launch of the Great Initial Claim are to:**

A) Firstly deflect any kind of queries regarding qualifications and/or references. In case there are any of those Pesky Debunkers around that want to find the truth to the Great Initial Claim it is then time to B) Bring out the Alter Ego Socks. These can be anything from made-up facebook friends to museum curators or fake DNA labs.

If still being questioned, they then suggest to launch into what they term C) "Hysterical Mode". This entails using numerous emotional words such as "hacked" "attacked" "deleted" "disinfo" and the like. (These emotive words trigger the sympathy response in the Followers.)

There is a likelihood the Pesky Debunkers mightn't fall for this so in **extreme** cases it might be wise to D) Go Missing for a couple of days. (This gets the Followers into a panic and, if done well may even succeed in Donations. (Sidenote: It may be handy to have a small sewing kit on your person to flip whatever Official Badge you might be wearing to trigger the International Signal For Distress emotive.)

Of course eventually the dust will settle and the Followers will move onto Other Great Claims. However those Pesky Debunkers can be determined, so they suggest to repeat point C) and also swing into E) Talking Jibberish. (This can confuse the Pesky Debunkers and make them doubt their own comprehension skills.) The final and drastic measure of F) Being Rude is not recommended.

In due course G) everyone will tire of the whole dang thing and shut off the internet to go for a walk to clear their heads. This gives you ample time to prepare for the Next Great Claim.

Dcmb1490 finally got a response from his FOIA request for information on Judy Faltskog working for NASA. He posted as follows:

posted on 2010/9/2

Well, we all knew this and now its official. **Judy Falkstog is a liar.**

Received three different e-mails from NASA all with names and pretty logo's and all saying about the same thing. There is no record of a Judy Falkstog at NASA.

Later I will post the original document, in the meantime this is a paste from the original document number one.

FOIA Request 10-JPL-F-01523 (Formerly 10-H-F-01444)-Corrected

Inbox
X

Reply

|
JPL-NMO Freedom of Information Act Public Liason Office
HQ-FOIA

show details 7:22 PM (24 minutes ago)

RC000/NMO September 2, 2010

Mr. xxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxxx.com

Re: FOIA Request 10-JPL-F-01523

Dear Mr. xxxxxxxx:

Your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for release of information from the files of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) received in FOIA processing at the NASA Management Office-Jet Propulsion Laboratory on August 20, 2010. You requested the following:

"...work or information pertaining to Radio Astronomer Judy Falkstog."

This is to advise that NASA has no responsive Government records at JPL.

You have appeal rights concerning these actions.

You may appeal this initial determination to the NASA Administrator. Your appeal must: (1) be addressed to the Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Mail Stop: FOIA, Room 9R17, 300 E Street, SW, Washington, DC 20546, (2) be identified clearly on the envelope and in the letter as an "Appeal under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA); (3) include a copy of the request for the agency record, and a copy of the adverse initial determination; (4) state, to the extent possible, the reasons why you believe the initial determination should be reversed; and (5) be sent to the Administrator with thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the receipt of this initial determination.

I trust this will be of assistance to you.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Dennis B. Mahon
Freedom of Information Act
Public Liaison Officer

and Records Manager

Dennis B. Mahon
Freedom of Information Act
Public Liaison Officer, Records/
Privacy Act Manager and
Audit Liaison Representative
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Suite LP040
NASA Management Office
4800 Oak Grove Drive, MS 180-200K
Pasadena, CA 91109-8001
nmo.nasa.gov...
Phone: (818) 393-6779
Fax: (818) 393-3160

2 attachments — Scanning for viruses...

NMO Initial Determination,10-JPL-F-01523, September 2, 2010.pdf NMO Initial
Determination,10-JPL-F-01523, September 2, 2010.pdf

404K View

Mahon, Dennis B. (HQ-RC000).vcf Mahon, Dennis B. (HQ-RC000).vcf
1K

BUSTED.....

Government agencies are known for keeping meticulous records. A lack of records on an individual claiming to have worked for one can indicate but one thing – that they never really worked there. Judy lied all across the internet regarding her status as a “NASA scientist”.

That seemed to be nearly the end of it. The trail went cold, the sock puppets stopped visiting, and the thread started dying. Throughout the first half of September, 2010, posts got sparse and infrequent. After a couple of weeks, folks started turning off the lights, checking the doors, and walking out, weary, battle worn, and fatigued. People who had met in that thread, and participated in the great adventure were saying their goodbyes, and filtering out one by one, moving onward to other things. The hoax was dead, the investigation done. There was nothing left to do there. I myself had moved on to dcmb1490's blog, and had become active there since Wayne had seen fit to make an appearance and try to mount an argument against it. Dcmb1490 had made me an administrator there, to assist him in keeping up with it. Quite a massive blog, it ran to 67 web pages by the time I joined, topping out at about 72 web pages by the time it got steamrolled.

Then it happened.

The first anyone knew about it at ATS was this post I made there, alerting them to the events transpiring

at the blog:

posted on 2010/9/16

ALL HANDS ON DECK! BATTLE STATIONS! MAN YOUR POSITIONS! The Wayne Herschel dreadnought, or juggernaut, or whatever that dinghy is, is planning a full out frontal assault on dcmb1490's blog come Monday! They're building up ramming speed!

BATTLE STATIONS! and bring popcorn...



It must be tough being a Light Warrior, losing all those battles, having to track your quarry across the vast expanse of the cyberscape, and arriving tired just to get trounced and lose again! A soldier's lot is not for the squeamish, especially when you can NEVER win a battle, and just have to keep soldiering on...

Battle after battle after battle... being beaten down every time, with no rest for the wicked.

The "hex" they threw? Beyond belief!, well, beyond comprehension... well, beyond understanding... no, really, beyond understanding. A "spirit" would have to have been a linguist to even translate it, with that mishmash of languages - and that's not even counting the contradictory instruction set contained within it once translated.

What's a self-respecting demon to do under those conditions? 🤖

Wait... a "Light Warrior" calling up demons? WTF? yeah, contradictory only BEGINS to apply!

VALHALLA! Here they come! Roll out the welcome mats, and fill the drinking horns! Because I'll bet you they're gonna need a stiff drink or five when they go slinking off again....



That post was somewhat of a shock, and needs some background to explain it. For that, we have to turn to dcmb1490's blog, and away from ATS for a bit.

Some time previous to this post, dcmb1490 had started a couple of blogs around the internet in an effort to give the exposure of this hoax wider coverage. One of those was at Wordpress. He had put an almost superhuman amount of effort into it, trying to chronicle the exposure down to the last detail. As I said above, by the time I arrived there, it was at 67 web pages, and still going. It included the fruit of all his investigations, and some others, and was loaded down with his opinions and analyses of what he had found. That really didn't set very well with the Light Brigades of Wayne Herschel, but there wasn't much to be done about it. Wayne had no control over the content of dcmb1490's blog, and that rankled him.

What REALLY got Wayne fired up, though, was dcmb1490's blog page entitled "Wayne Herschel: the Anti-Christ?" Wayne seemed to take it as a personal affront to what he termed his "work", which read more like a story made up out of whole cloth, manufactured on the fly as various random thoughts

struck Wayne, and he incorporated them into the Grand Scheme. The blog evidently struck a nerve, hit a little too close to the bone. For that reason, the potential it had to cut into his revenue stream by exposing his huckstering ways, Wayne had to combat it, had to try to shut it down and silence us.

For the sake of historical accuracy and completeness, I'll post that entire blog page here, as it was originally written by dcmb1490. We'll get to the comments on it in a moment:

Wayne Herschel- The Anti-Christ?

Herschel is so Anti-God and so anti-religion that he started his own religion with **Wayne Herschel eating of the forbidden tree of life** and sharing his revelation to "his" people.

Besides rewriting ancient history, Herschel is now rewriting religious text to suit his own agenda and pocketbook. "His" Genesis story takes place in Egypt with "his" aliens as gods that landed at "his" Giza, all revealed from a 17th century witchcraft papyrus he has never held or examined, except from a book.

Wayne Herschel was a tourist in Egypt and has never been in on any study, dig, or evaluation of artifacts from any ancient sites anywhere in the world. He is a researcher from books at a library and from his home computer as admitted in his own words.

His poor writing, speaking, and logic skills are apparent throughout his websites and especially his FaceBook page as he appeals to children and the weak minded that anyone can deduce by reading his sites.

He claimed his CNN IReport was under massive attack by disinfo agents and I can tell you at the most it was three people and most of the time it was only two people asking him to clarify his remarks. Herschel dances around questions and answers with idiotic excuses easily seen through as an infantile attempt at logic.

And what is up with the ancient PORNO?

Is he laughing at you behind your back? and Wayne, with all the kiddies's you have following you, could this be considered "Child Porno?"

I give you Wayne Herschel. Please don't take my word for it. Read his FaceBook gibberish.

maddog2012 – (16 yr old)

i like the mars inomalys video you did and the way youv shown how obvious it is cus out of all you have found it is the only thing that will show we have left this planet to do it or we have come from there to here

everything els could be a trick created in the begining by an elite civalisation that is still here someware

-Wayne Herschel- CNN iReport:
THE ARTICLE STILL UNDER FULL ATTACK
IS NOW UP EDITED AND BEING REVIEWED

CNN moderators are thankfully in full control with the bloggers comments trying to make the article look like a hoax. Please share the link if you like the story and feel its worth sharing.

-Wayne Herschel- :
GENESIS IN EGYPT PART TWO
UFO EVIDENCE LANDING ON SPHINX

Its live now... enjoy... but please be warned... the Egyptians were naughty and explicit in their mythology! But history is history

...

The

Papyrus IS revealed on video!!! Its causing a big stir in academic circles already! This video has just released after intensive efforts to secure the ...copyright. Many are already saying it should stand as verifiable proof of ancient aliens and the UFO phenomenon like never before. ...Due to the controversial magnitude of the findings this story will be released on web news sites next month and later in periodicals and in an upcoming documentary. I will be holding a reveal event with one of the talks in Cape Town tomorrow and Randburg in two weeks with the stunning 'UFO' papyrus. All the talk times and impressive new venue listed here. Booking for these events is essential as seats are limited per talk to 50 at both venues...

I really hope someone gets a look at that "stunning" papyrus that he has never seen nor held in his money grubbing hands.

Wayne Herschel is a flat out Liar! Prove "one" academic is interested.

The author's latest rant and anti-Bible claims

-Wayne Herschel- :
THE KABBALAH STAR MAP DISCOVERY
KABBALAH ENCRYPTION DECIPHERED

Later today... the complete Kabbalah cosmic code deciphered... its connection to the Solar Trinity secret of Christianity! When the pattern is recognised it all becomes very clear...the ancient Elite only wanted their chosen initiates to know the secret... one from heavenly visitors tradition call 'Angels' to teach all... but it was restricted!

See More

8 hours ago

-Wayne Herschel- :
KABBALAH STAR MAP ENCRYPTION
PART 2 – THE ANALYSIS

The exact detail is reasoned from a mass of supporting evidence showing firstly its chosen pattern teaching, and secondly, its Tree of life teachings although severely altered to suit war and plunder of the old ways. The encryption is probably deemed only for one of an ...elite group. It is two fold in teaching:

- 1) It clearly depicts the cosmic pattern of the most sacred... a pattern relating to the legend of the forming of the Star of David with seven heavenly portions, As above ... so below... like the celebration of the Menorah, and a solution matching the legendary Solomon Key.
 - 2) It clearly has 13 human traits... human behaviour patterns most likely altered teachings of
-

the Cosmic Tree of Life in Eden. It covers destructive traits only their elite would honour as good... Severity and Victory justifying war and enslavement of foreigners... THIS MUST CHANGE!

More evidence of Anti-Christ, Anti-Christian, Anti-Bible, babble from his own words. But its up to your analysis to come to your own conclusions.

Yup. Wayne's attempt at starting a new, huckstering religion, with him at the head, gathering the power entailed in the position of head of a religion – and of course the money that involves – was in danger of thorough exposure. The identification as “anti-christ” stood a real chance of spreading through the wider world, and endangering his startup religion, or at the very least educating adherents of it (many of whom were nominal christians) to question his motivations, and potentially causing them to fall away from it.

From Wayne's perspective, of course, that simply had to be stopped, by any means necessary. He first tried to argue against it in the comments section of that blog. Dcmb1490 called me in on that, knowing of my combative nature and low tolerance for hucksters of any stripe, particularly religious hucksters preying on folks who just want to believe. That conversation went like this, which I again include in it's entirety, for the sake of accuracy and completeness:

39 Responses to *Wayne Herschel- The Anti-Christ?*

1.  [Wayne Herschel](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 3:59 AM](#)

Another attack on my work...

ANTI CHRIST – means one who is against the Christ.

Fact: Wayne Herschel promotes the foundation of Christian ways, the The Christ will return soon, and every human law The Christ taught about... the website with it is there to evaluate : <http://oneism.org>

This attack here on this webpage is initiated by professional disinformation attacker who was blocked on the CNN iReport site for abusive attacks. This person is obviously on a payroll to run my work through the mud due to it matching material deemed secret by certain society.

folks... do the math... the discoveries/hypothesis offered uplifts humanity if true and we are descendants of star visitors ... it promotes equality and that human life is sacred.

NOW THIS IS NOT IN THE INTERESTS OF THE ELITE WHO FUND THIS IDIOT HERE.

Folks.. decide for yourselves.. you dont have to buy a book because its all on line and FREE:

CNN ireport – with UFO on papyrus and two videos showing the reasoning:

<http://ireport.cnn.com/docs/DOC-477668>

<http://thehiddenrecords.com/>

<http://keyofsolomon.net/>

<http://oneism.org/>

[Reply](#)

2.  *nenothtu* says:
[September 9, 2010 at 3:14 PM](#)

Hiya Wayne! I see you've gotten a waterproof keyboard so you can type from the shower! How long have you been in there now? Last I heard from you you were going to take a quick shower and get back to the folks asking hard questions at another site, and you never came back... HARD questions bother you, don't they?

To quote you: "This attack here on this webpage is initiated by professional disinformation attacker..." and "This person is obviously on a payroll to run my work through the mud..." and "NOW THIS IS NOT IN THE INTERESTS OF THE ELITE WHO FUND THIS IDIOT HERE. "

Now Wayne, do you really believe this mess? If he's on any sort of payroll to debunk your "work", where can I sign up for that program, too? I'd flat out love it if I could get someone to pay me to pick your "work" apart – It would be easy money. So tell me, which Alphabet Agency is out to get you this time? Must be an exciting life you have there, drawing all this attention from nebulous and nefarious Powers That Be whose sole goal in life is to hound YOU. Or... are you just trying to give the impression that your tripe is somehow "important" enough to draw that sort of fire?

To be painfully honest, anyone with a rudimentary Astronomy or Archaeology education could pick it apart, thread by thread. Still, there are lots of innocent and gullible folks out there who don't have even that level of education in these matters, and you're more than happy to prey on them, and especially their wallets. No, they're not stupid, they're just uneducated in these sorts of matters, and have a strong WANT to believe, which you are more than happy to supply – for a price.

Antichrist? if the shoe fits, wear it proudly, Wayne. Antichrist being by your own admission, against Christ, it fits you and Oneism like a glove. Not that I think you are THE Antichrist, just AN antichrist. You're simply not that important to the world at large – only to those who are desperate to "believe", and are either unwilling or unable to separate the wheat from the chaff.

The Christ taught a pretty specific credo when he was here, and it didn't involve any "lightworkers" or any of that goofy New Age BS. Yeah, your whole new religion you're trying to get off the ground is against Christ, in the sense of being against what he taught his followers.

I sure hope that secret underground bunker Where you have to hide from the nefarious Powers That Be has a nice strong shower for you... and PLENTY of hot water.

We know you like those nice, LONG showers.

One last thing – consider the possibility that, if your books aren't selling, it's not the

result of any nefarious “plot”... it just could be that no one wants to read that BS...

[Reply](#)

3.  [dcmb1490](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 3:32 PM](#)

Well said nenothtu and better written than I could have done. I agree that Herschel is not the Anti-Christ but teaches differently from the one Christ IMO. My questioning of the Anti-Christ in the header was to bring attention to his new religion. Thanks, dc.

[Reply](#)

4.  [Wayne Herschel](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 3:55 PM](#)

In definition on my website promoting spirituality and the reality of God the Creator... adding clarity to the altered texts of the past.

Your lies fall on deaf ears... Lies and fabrication and abuse are not allowed here and hence I have as well as many friends agree will submit complaints to wordpress since you are in breach of internet laws set to protect people with reasonable work from idiots like yourself.

Before this whole web collection of lies and abuse is all removed...

Wayne Herschel promotes the greatness of God The Creation at <http://oneism.org>

Just as like the human origin hypothesis let me spell that for you...

H Y P O T H E S I S ... IT MEANS THEORY... BASED ON RESEARCH OF A MASS OF SUPPORTING REASONING.. THE HIDDEN RECORDS BOOK...

but my work is not based on profit ... EVERY STAR MAP DETAIL IS FREE ON LINE.

So enjoy your futile attack for a day or two then its all toast... and thanks to some kind friends who have offered to help stop you... we will all fight your arrogant attack every single website you try and set up over and over again and we will have it removed.

[Reply](#)

-  [nenothtu](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 5:41 PM](#)

Lies. Wayne? LIES? It would be helpful if you could point out any “lies”, with proof to back up your assertion, rather than just screaming “LIES” into the wind. That doesn’t help your case at all, it just makes you look foolish, and shows that you have nothing to refute this research, and so just try to shout it down.

The truth will NOT go away just because it’s inconvenient for you, Wayne.

That I promise.

"I have as well as many friends agree will submit complaints to wordpress " Another Light Warrior assault, Wayne? You recall how the last few of those turned out, don't you? Besides, that's just not very christian of you. Maybe instead of christian, it's just a Oneist thing...

"Wayne Herschel promotes the greatness of God The Creation". Hmm... God the CREATION.... yet you claim to support the Christ, who specifically held God to be the CREATOR, not the creation?

"but my work is not based on profit ... EVERY STAR MAP DETAIL IS FREE ON LINE."

Really? Why all the complaints about your book not selling, then? I suppose I could research THAT, too, and provide a new dimension to this story...

"thanks to some kind friends who have offered to help stop you... we will all fight your arrogant attack every single website you try and set up over and over again and we will have it removed."

You go, dude! Another Light Warrior attack. Let's have at it, then! Keep tracking this story across the 'net if you like, you'll never, EVER get it shouted down at this point... but you've just tossed the gauntlet down, so let's have at it!

[Reply](#)

-  5. [Wayne Herschel](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 4:06 PM](#)

<http://oneism.org> is not religion... Religion is something handed down through generations of warmongering kingships and each time it gets altered in the name of control and domination of a set kingship

<http://oneism.org> is Spirituality offered only for those that seek it.

It promote belief in God as pure and perfect and the Creator of all life.

Let me spell that for some numnuts here

S P I R I T U A L I T Y

I will never claim I am any Messiah...

I will never be one to run down a religion by name in an attack like you unleash... I will always reference every religions positive work as only the positive work counts.

Now get a job or find someone else to attack who is at least harming civilisation ... do it for a good reason because you have no choice in this matter as your attacks are going to be in vain here. I will continue to strive to uplift and free humanity from the abusive manipulating Elite that you most likely work for.

[Reply](#)

-  [nenothtu](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 6:02 PM](#)

“Oneism [yeah, I removed your advertising link - sue me] is not religion... Religion is something handed down through generations of warmongering kingships and each time it gets altered in the name of control and domination of a set kingship”

Wayne, Wayne, that is NOT what Webster says constitutes a religion! But since Oneism clearly IS a religion, then your made-up definition is quite telling. You want to be king now, too? This Light Warrior assault business already clearly demonstrates your proclivity to go to war – as in “warmongering” – and unfortunately it so far has clearly demonstrated your proclivity to LOSE all the battles in these “Light Warrior” Wars.

BTW, did the Christ preach sending “Light Warriors” into battle? If he did, I missed that part. Since you claim to not be against him, maybe you could point that part of the bible out to me? I did a quick search, couldn’t find “Light Warriors” anywhere in it.

“Oneism is Spirituality”... Buy a dictionary, and look up the definition of “religion”... See how that statement figures into it, ok?

BTW... you spelled “numbnuts” wrong, but that really ought not to matter, since you rail against “abuse” in your previous post, that COULDN’T have been meant in an abusive manner, right? What exactly is the “constructive” usage of the term “numbnuts”?

Your final paragraph was hilarious! you start out by saying “get a job”, and end by saying “the elites you most likely work for”. Make up your mind, which is it?

Just so you’ll know, I AM the elite, in the sense that there is no one on this planet who is my superior, and but very few who are inferior to me. You seem to not grasp the gist of this equality of humanity you propose. Egalitarianism does not allow for “elites”, so you shoot yourself in the foot every time you bring them up.

[Reply](#)

6.  [Wayne Herschel](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 4:14 PM](#)

THE LIES MUST STOP...

In definition from <http://oneism.org>

THE CHRIST WAS THE HOLIEST OF MEN EVER TO WALK THIS EARTH

HE WAS THE AWAITED MESSIAH

THE CREATION COULD SPEAK THROUGH HIM

WHEN HE SAID THIS IS THE WORD OF GOD HE WAS RIGHT

THIS FLESH AND BLOOD WONDERFUL PERSON PAID A TERRIBLE PRICE FROM THOSE THAT ATTACKED HIS DECENT NEW HUMANE WAYS ... BUT HE WAS A MAN AS ANY OTHER MAN IN FLESH AND BLOOD.

HIS SOUL NO DOUBT THE HIGHEST OF HIGH CHOOSING ITS JOURNEY TO
HELP FREE HUMANITY FROM THE CORRUPTION AND INHUMANE POWERS
THAT DOMINATED THE EAST

THE ROMANS MURDERED HIM

HE KNEW THIS WOULD HAPPEN.. AND HE WOULD BE REMEMBERED

I BELIEVE A MESSIAH/MESSENGER WILL RETURN AND THE IMAGES I RENDER
THERE FULFIL REVELATION PROPHECY... RIDING A CLOUD

IS THAT CLEAR ENOUGH

[Reply](#)

-  *nenohttu* says:
[September 9, 2010 at 6:41 PM](#)

“THE LIES MUST STOP...”

Which lies, Wayne? Can you point one out, and back up your assertion? See, this all-caps thing is what I was talking about when I mentioned that all you have is trying to shout down your opponents rather than trying to back your assertions with facts...

“THE CHRIST WAS THE HOLIEST OF MEN EVER TO WALK THIS EARTH
HE WAS THE AWAITED MESSIAH”

I know some people, muslims, jews, and a few other types, who would beg to differ with that statement. How do you propose to rope THEM into this Oneist scheme with talk like that?

Your next few statements after that are sure to tick off the christians. How do you propose to rope all these differing groups into your new religion, and making them all “One”, by alienating them?

“HELP FREE HUMANITY FROM THE CORRUPTION AND INHUMANE
POWERS THAT DOMINATED THE EAST

THE ROMANS MURDERED HIM”

See, that word “help” there is sure to alienate christians, too. Further, in this diatribe, you seem to be proposing a temporal “liberation” instead of “spiritual”. That’s OK, though – it’s my understanding that a lot of people at the time expected him to lead a physical revolt, and missed the spiritual boat, too. I can see how you would make the same mistake 2,000 years removed from the times and the man...

[Reply](#)

-  *Wayne Herschel* says:
[September 9, 2010 at 4:18 PM](#)

thank you

THE KABBALAH STAR MAP HYPOTHESIS UPLOADED ON LINE TOMORROW
WITH REFERENCES TO SUPPORTING MATERIAL:

<http://thehiddenrecords.com/kabbalah>

[Reply](#)

-  [dcmb1490](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 5:58 PM](#)

Rewriting ancient histories and religions will garner no support here to empty pockets from a writer of fiction and unprovable ideologies.

My faith is in living words and not from "Wayne the brain" of the new age prophet and messiah.

[Reply](#)

-
8.  [dcmb1490](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 4:20 PM](#)

Your only convincing yourself. Others only need to read your works and I encourage it.

[Reply](#)

9.  [Wayne Herschel](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 6:11 PM](#)

DEFINITION OF ALL WAYNE HERSCHEL'S WORK ONLINE...

<http://thehiddenrecords.com/>

<http://keyofsolomon.net/>

<http://oneism.org/>

THE PAGES THESE ATTACKERS TARGET ARE THEIR PAGES AND ARE
FABRICATED LIES AND CHARACTER DEFAMATION AND NOT MY WEBSITES...
PLEASE BE WARNED

THEY TRY AND ASSOCIATE ME AS A HOAX WITH OTHERS THEY BELIEVE ARE
HOAXERS – JUDY FALSOG AND BLOSSOM GOODCHILD WHO HAVE BEEN
CALLED AS SUCH IS NOT MY CONCERN AS I TOO FOLLOWED THEIR CLAIMS
FOR A SHORT WHILE UNTIL I WAS SURE SOMETHING WAS COMPLETELY
WRONG WITH THEIR EARTH SHATTERING CLAIMS.

I HAVE BEEN ADVISED TO DEFINE WHERE POSSIBLE YOUR LIES FOR LEGAL
RECORD IN SHUTTING THIS ATTACK DOWN.

FALSE ALLEGATIONS ARE THE REASONS FOR DEFINITIONS THUS FAR.

YOU ARE IN BREACH OF WORDPRESS CONDITIONS OF USAGE OF THEIR PAGES.

[Reply](#)

-  [dcm1490](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 6:16 PM](#)

\

You are against free speech?

Funny your FB advocates the right to free speech from the elite, No?

You are a hypocrite of the worse kind. Facts are shown on these pages and can be substantiated with more facts. you cannot shut down all forms of free speech directed against these facts and it is growing all over the net. This is a blog.

[Reply](#)

-  [dcm1490](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 11:58 PM](#)

\

The Goodchild hoax page has your very own e-mail that is available online for all to see the involvement. Are you denying your own e-mail? there's so many exchanges between you and Judy on websites now that its not funny. Where is the information coming from but your own words.

[Reply](#)

-  [nenothtu](#) says:
[September 10, 2010 at 1:34 AM](#)

You said: "I HAVE BEEN ADVISED TO DEFINE WHERE POSSIBLE YOUR LIES FOR LEGAL RECORD IN SHUTTING THIS ATTACK DOWN.

FALSE ALLEGATIONS ARE THE REASONS FOR DEFINITIONS THUS FAR. "

All that yelling is giving me a headache. Bummer.

I've stated, many times now, that you should point out a "lie". You have consistently proven unable to do so. Had you been able to do so, I'm sure it could have been fixed to reflect the facts of the matter. Therefore, I have to conclude that there are no "lies" present, and it all stands as it is.

The Truth.

And no, Wayne, making up your own "definitions" of things as you go along is NOT an acceptable form of documenting lies. Your remedy in this matter has been presented to you on a silver platter, and you have not been able to point out ANY lie that stands in need of rectification.

I probably should rest my case.

[Reply](#)

•

10.  [Wayne Herschel](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 6:23 PM](#)

DEFINITION OF MY WORK – THE HIDDEN RECORDS AS AN AUTHOR

I AM NOT CLAIMING TO BE AN ARCHAEOLOGIST OR A SCHOLAR LIKE MANY OTHER AUTHORS IN MY GENRE.

MANY OTHER AUTHORS ARE NOT SCHOLARS EITHER LIKE...

ROBERT BAUVAL, ALAN ALFORD, GRAHAM HANCOCK, DAVID CHILDRESS, MICHAEL TELLINGER, MIKE BARA, RICHARD HOAGLAND AND MANY OTHER FAMOUS AUTHORS.

I CLAIM RESPECTFULLY IN MY WORK AN ALTERNATIVE HYPOTHESIS TO OFFER THE READER DEEPER AND POSSIBLY CLEARER REASONING USING A CONVINCING COLLECTION OF SIMILAR FINDINGS FOUND ALL OVER THE WORLD.

I CLAIM TO HAVE HAD A NEAR DEATH EXPERIENCE AND YES... TO HAVE COME BACK WITH MORE THAN I LEFT WITH.

I CLAIM ALL MY BASIC WORK IS FREE ON THE INTERNET BECAUSE MANY CANT AFFORD BOOKS AND ESPECIALLY WHILE MY BOOK HAS BEEN ATTACKED BY PEOPLE LIKE THIS IN THE MARKET PLACE – THREATS TO DISTRIBUTORS AND THREATS TO PEOPLES LIVES MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO SELL BOOKS DIRECTLY FROM THE USA.

LET IT BE KNOWN IF ANY OF MY FAMILY ARE HARMED, AS PER RECENT THREATS IN THE TIME AHEAD THAT ALL THE IP RECORDS FOR THE LOUD MOUTH PEOPLE HERE WILL BE PART OF A CRIME INVESTIGATION.

[Reply](#)

-  [dcmb1490](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 6:34 PM](#)

Let's get something straight. No one has said or done anything to threaten anyone. Only to present facts.

Mr. Herschel if you keep up the childish rhetoric then I must not allow your comments.

Your screaming may have worked on your site as you bash others that do not agree with your philosophy but here I will not take your abuse.

[Reply](#)

-  [nenothtu](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 7:12 PM](#)

Really, Wayne, I must take umbrage with your assertion that nebulous “threats” have been made against you and your family. Get specific. A REAL scientist knows the importance of specifics.

And the ALL-CAPS thing you’ve got going on... surely you are aware of internet etiquette! Getting a little hot under the collar there?

But back to these “threats”. That seems to be the standard fallback for both you AND Judy when the heat gets to be too much in the kitchen. I’m STILL waiting on that promised visit from the NSA that Judy claims was coming to us. I’m not holding my breath until it gets here, though. I mean, really, after all she WAS on the runs from the same people she was claiming to be sending my way, you know?

Wait – these people you’re going to send to collect my IP... they aren’t the SAME people who are blocking your book sales, are they?

My IP address? Really? I’m roughly 400 miles from home right now on business, so the IP is moot. Tell you what, though, I’ve nothing to hide, so if anything happens, have your cops get in touch with my cops. We’ll do lunch, and I’ll give them my IP address at home then. Fair enough?

Now, for this part here: “MY BOOK HAS BEEN ATTACKED BY PEOPLE LIKE THIS IN THE MARKET PLACE – THREATS TO DISTRIBUTORS AND THREATS TO PEOPLES LIVES MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO SELL BOOKS DIRECTLY FROM THE USA.” More of those nebulous “threats” which can never seem to be verified. I reiterate my position – if your books aren’t selling, it’s more likely that it’s because no one wants to read that bunk than it is there is some sort of “conspiracy” to silence your “work” with vague, unverifiable threats...

No, seriously, I’m thinking hard about putting together a book myself on this debacle. Tell you what, how about we see who can get the most copies distributed when I’m done?

Wait – “sell books”? I thought all your stuff was free online? Oh, right, you said the BASIC work. That would imply that if we’d like to know more, it’s in the book – for sale! Tell you what, if I put a book together on this mess, I’ll include EVERYTHING in it, not just the “basic” work. That sounds fair, doesn’t it?

[Reply](#)

11.  [Wayne Herschel](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 6:42 PM](#)

LETS GET THIS STRAIGHT – READ IT CORRECTLY MATE – ARE YOU BLIND?
MY FAMILY AND I HAVE HAD SOME SERIOUS THREATS AND IT IS BY PEOPLE WITH EMAILS CLAIMING THEY ARE AN ELITE GROUP AND UNKNOWN THUS FAR. THEY SEEM TO KNOW SOME VERY PERSONAL THINGS THAT A SERIOUS SNOOP/SPY WOULD KNOW IF THEY WERE DEDICATED...

JUST LIKE YOU HAVE DISPLAYED RECENTLY.

IF THERE IS ANY HARM DONE TO MYSELF OR FAMILY, THESE RECORDS HERE DISPLAY EXACTLY THE LEVELS OF INTENT SOME HAVE GONE TO... IT SUGGESTS YOU HAVE BEEN PAID TO DO THIS MUCH DEDICATED DESTRUCTIVE WORK AND YES... SOME OF YOU HERE OBVIOUSLY STAND AS HAVING EXTREMELY SERIOUS MOTIVE.

[Reply](#)

-  [dcmb1490](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 6:50 PM](#)

Then “mate”, find on this blog one thing that is threatening in nature besides your rants to me.

Facts that are found on the internet are shown. Are you taking down the whole internet?

If facts are not to be allowed then free speech is truly dead.

[Reply](#)

-  [nenothtu](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 7:31 PM](#)

Allow me to deconstruct this for the benefit of readers you are trying to mislead right here and now:

“MY FAMILY AND I HAVE HAD SOME SERIOUS THREATS AND IT IS BY PEOPLE WITH EMAILS CLAIMING THEY ARE AN ELITE GROUP AND UNKNOWN THUS FAR. ”

- 1) Nebulous “threats”, which you CLAIM are “serious”.
- 2) By an “elite” group (where have I heard THAT before?)
- 3) through e-mail, according to your assertion that “e-mail addresses” were involved
- 4) This “elite group” is “unknown”
- 5) Which authorities can’t trace through an e-mail header, so they have to wait on blog posts, so they can subpoena the IP logs...

Seems to be a good beginning for a new book. Bill this one as “fiction”, though, and you might have better luck, instead of trying to pass it off as “the truth”.

Now HERE is the really interesting part:

“THEY SEEM TO KNOW SOME VERY PERSONAL THINGS THAT A SERIOUS SNOOP/SPY WOULD KNOW IF THEY WERE DEDICATED...

JUST LIKE YOU HAVE DISPLAYED RECENTLY.”

A de facto admission that everything in this blog is TRUE! If you assert that “personal information” has been uncovered, how much easier would it be to get PUBLIC information? Gotcha.

Like I said before, my cops will give your cops my real IP, no problem! Just have them send a memo, and I'll waive the lunch.

[Reply](#)



- [dcmb1490](#) says:

[September 9, 2010 at 8:58 PM](#)

I have no idea where your rant Mr. Herschel is coming from but this blog has not published nor issued any threats to anyone or anybody as reading it will prove.

It either sounds like you are confused with other sites or are making paranoid claims. I repeat... There have been no threats to anyone from this site nor will it be encouraged or tolerated.

Take your personal problems back to the source and quit waving a false flag on this blog.

[Reply](#)



- [nenothtu](#) says:

[September 10, 2010 at 1:48 AM](#)

I just had to add this in, Wayne.... Let's apply a bit of logic, shall we?

You said: "IF THERE IS ANY HARM DONE TO MYSELF OR FAMILY, THESE RECORDS HERE DISPLAY EXACTLY THE LEVELS OF INTENT SOME HAVE GONE TO... IT SUGGESTS YOU HAVE BEEN PAID TO DO THIS MUCH DEDICATED DESTRUCTIVE WORK AND YES... SOME OF YOU HERE OBVIOUSLY STAND AS HAVING EXTREMELY SERIOUS MOTIVE."

Now, if we had been paid by your imaginary "Elites", do you REALLY think that collecting IP addresses off of a blog would get anything done at all? I mean, REALLY believe that? Is that your own definition of "logic"? Is that the same sort of logic you have applied to your "work"?

No, if we had the support of these "Elites", we wouldn't have anything at all to worry about from the legal establishment, so why make idle threats? Of course, if what we say is FACTUAL, or at the very least is supported by the preponderance of evidence, we've got nothing to fear, either.

Nice game you play here, Wayne.

[Reply](#)



- [dcmb1490](#) says:

[September 10, 2010 at 12:38 PM](#)

Your personal problems are not my concern because there is nothing I can do about your rambling accusations other than shake my head. Take your trash to the curb or to those that you are complaining about. This site is a blog that has

taken information from other sources and has made no threats.

Take your toys and go home little man.

[Reply](#)

-  12. [Wayne Herschel](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 6:46 PM](#)

I HAVE THE DATA REFERENCED HERE
FOR YOUR BREACH OF WORDPRESS TERMS
TO PROVE YOUR LIES, YOUR FALSE BLOGG SITES
AND YOUR UNACCEPTABLE ABUSIVE ATTACK
AND NOW WE ARE DEALING WITH YOU THROUGH THE WORD PRESS
MODERATORS.

[Reply](#)

-  [dcmb1490](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 6:52 PM](#)

My blog is more truer than your sites as I have documented sources to refer to for the information.

[Reply](#)

-  [nenothtu](#) says:
[September 9, 2010 at 7:51 PM](#)

Wayne, I have all the data too! You don't think this blog is the only copy of reams of stuff that has been collected on this scam, do you? Go ahead with your "light warrior" assault, or your back-room dealings, or whatever you like. I promise this: should you succeed in getting this taken down, I PROMISE to make it all viral, and on so many servers world-wide that you will NEVER get it taken down. Don't believe me? TRY ME! I'll make you famous, and if you think "government spooks" are cramping your book sales, you'll learn a whole new dimension of cramped sales.

I have no need to try "taking down" your sites. They will self destruct as more and more people learn facts that oppose your alleged "truth".

Now, per your assertion of "LIES" every other word, point one out. Point ONE lie out, that needs editing.

Just ONE, but bring proof it's a lie.

[Reply](#)

•

13.  *wayne herschel* says:
[September 10, 2010 at 2:14 AM](#)

EVERY SINGLE DESTRUCTIVE ALLEGATION YOU MAKE HERE IS FABRICATION REFERENCING YOUR OWN BLOGGS ON OTHER PAGES ABOUT MY MOTIVES BEING DESTRUCTIVE WHEN EVERYTHING I WRITE ON IS MERELY A HYPOTHESIS

IT IS HUMAN UPLIFTING OF ALL RACE AND PEOPLE,

YOUR ALLEGATIONS OF LIES CLAIMING HOAX SCAM AND YOUR DEFAMATION OF CHARACTER UNACCEPTABLE .

I AN AM AUTHOR THAT OFFERS A HYPOTHESIS ON ANCIENT MATERIAL DEEMED A MYSTERY

YOU ATTACKED ME FROM EVERY POSSIBLE ANGLE IN A UNACCEPTABLE SCAM WITH LIES AND DEFAMATION

I HAD A NDE EVENT AND BELIEVE I SAW THE CREATION... IT IS PRESENTED IN THE MOST RESPECTFUL WAY POSSIBLE SUPPORTING BELIEF IN GOD IN A SPIRITUAL WAY SINCE ALL RELIGIONS ARE IN DIFFERENCE WITH EACH OTHER

YOU ATTACKED ME FROM EVERY POSSIBLE ANGLE IN A UNACCEPTABLE SCAM WITH LIES AND DEFAMATION

I THEREFORE DEFEND MY POSITION AND TAKE ACTION AGAINST YOUR UNACCEPTABLE LIES AND WAYS... ITS CALLED DEFENCE.

THIS IS WHERE YOU AND YOUR PARTNERS WILL BE SEEN WITH SERIOUS DESTRUCTIVE MOTIVES AND ACTION WILL FOLLOW ACCORDINGLY

GOD HELP YOU IF ANYTHING HAPPENS TO ME OR MY FAMILY FROM THREATS THAT MANY WHO ARE ADVISING ME BELIEVE YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR.

[Reply](#)

•  *dcmb1490* says:
[September 10, 2010 at 12:34 PM](#)

Show anywhere where there has been a threat. Take your personal problems to the source and quit crying and waving false flags on this blog.

Grow up man.

[Reply](#)

14.  *wayne herschel* says:
[September 10, 2010 at 2:36 AM](#)

YOU HAVE JUST ADMITTED GUILT THAT I WAS ADVISED TO PROVOKE YOU ON

... ON HOW IMPORTANT YOUR MOTIVES ARE:

YOU SAID IF I DARE DEFEND YOUR ATTACK AND HAVE THIS REMOVED YOU WILL STRIKE BACK WITH A VENGEANCE EVEN MORE DESTRUCTIVE THAN HERE.

YOU NOW THREATEN ME WHILE I DEFEND AN ATTACK

YOU APPEAR TO BE THE ONE WHO IS NO DOUBT PAID FOR THIS AND WORRIED FOR FAILING YOUR ATTACK PROJECT AND PERHAPS NOT BEING PAID

YOU NO DOUBT ARE THE ONE WHO HAS THREATENED MY FAMILY

YOU ARE NO DOUBT GOING TO WORK YOUR WAY INTO A SERIOUS LEGAL SITUATION ATTACKING AT ANY EVEN HIGHER LEVEL THAT I CAN PROVIDE AS MORE EVIDENCE OF YOUR BIZARRE HARASSMENT – IT IS ILLEGAL

YOU NEED TO BE HELD ACCOUNTABLE FOR YOUR ATTACK THAT I DEFEND

[Reply](#)

-  [dcmb1490](#) says:
[September 10, 2010 at 8:13 AM](#)

The only guilt is your bad writing and worse science. Two verified hoaxes that you were involved in.

[Reply](#)

- 15.  [nenothtu](#) says:
[September 10, 2010 at 4:01 AM](#)

Caps lock key stuck there, buddy?

Point out a “destructive allegation”, please. You’ve STILL failed to do so, and I’m getting pretty tired of this strange back-and-forth, with you continually demonstrating your inability to point out anything that stands in need of rectification.

If everything you write is “hypothesis”, you probably should avoid the use of the word “FACT”.

To me, “human uplifting” doesn’t involve selling fertilizer to people who don’t have gardens, but I guess that’s just me.

Wait one, Wayne... WHO has been screaming “LIES” here? Not I... maybe we should run with this “defamation” angle you’re working towards, eh?

It’s only YOU who “deems” this ancient material a “mystery”. I merely hypothesize that you do it for gain, to sell books that seem not to be selling well enough to suit you.

Nowhere have you been “defamed”, nor is our hypothesis a “scam”. If it is, it should be fairly easy to point out the flaws in it, but I note you have been singularly unable to do so. You instead seem to prefer to scream and rant, and not back up the position you

claim to be “defending”. To each his own, I suppose.

Strangely, I believe that you DO believe that you saw “creation”, but that in no way represents empirical evidence that what you saw was based in any sort of objective reality. I myself once “saw” a stone castle floating on a cloud. Upon further reflection, I decided that was an impossibility, so I never went around trying to convince people that stone castles can actually float on water-vapor clouds.

Your definition of “defence” is rather odd, as well. Most of the time, a “defence” of this sort will involve you pointing out what you believe to be in error, and then presenting evidence to back up your claims. I’m just not seeing that anywhere here, but it’s possible that I missed it in all your shouting...

WE have “destructive motives”? Where? and YOU threaten “action” right after implying “destruction”? WHO is making these threats again? I may be having a bit of trouble keeping up, here...

This I had to quote, as it was priceless: “GOD HELP YOU IF ANYTHING HAPPENS TO ME OR MY FAMILY FROM THREATS THAT MANY WHO ARE ADVISING ME BELIEVE YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR.”

First, which “god” are you imploring to help me, and if I’m so destructive WHY are you calling on this god to do so? Which god does a Oneist pray to, anyhow? Second, you bring up these nebulous “threats” again, which you have STILL offered no evidence for the existence of. Third, none of your “associates” or “minions” or whatever it is you call these alleged “advisors” knows who I AM, much less anything about me. I’m quite sure you folks are allowing your imaginations to run wild.

But you seem to do that so well!

“Admitted guilt”? I’ve done nothing of the sort. No one has even asked my motives, nor their importance. You’ve been too busy frothing, screaming, and ASSUMING to bother discussing, much LESS asking.

You said “YOU SAID IF I DARE DEFEND YOUR ATTACK AND HAVE THIS REMOVED YOU WILL STRIKE BACK WITH A VENGEANCE EVEN MORE DESTRUCTIVE THAN HERE.” which is, of course, nothing like what I said. That would be where your screaming, assuming, and not listening comes in, I suppose.

First, I’ve offered you numerous opportunities to “defend”, every one of which you have declined. Second, I don’t believe I ever mentioned “vengeance”, nor anything “destructive”. I did, however, mention spreading facts far and wide, and that prospect appears to just get your knickers ALL in a wad. If you think what I have to say is erroneous, then set your own facts forth. That’s what we did with YOUR erroneous material. You think YOU can write a book, but I’M not allowed to? Why would that be? That pesky freedom of speech notion bites both ways, now doesn’t it?

You also said “YOU APPEAR TO BE THE ONE WHO IS NO DOUBT PAID FOR THIS AND WORRIED FOR FAILING YOUR ATTACK PROJECT AND PERHAPS NOT BEING PAID”. I truly wish I had just a pfenning for each time I’ve been accused of such foolishness just for speaking my mind. Folks can’t handle facts, that ain’t my problem. They always start screaming “disinfo agent!” and the like when they can’t defend their own positions.

Classic.

“YOU NO DOUBT ARE THE ONE WHO HAS THREATENED MY FAMILY”. No doubt there, Wayne? None at all? If I were you, and I truly believed that BS, I’d start legal actions NOW. Put up or shut up. When it get’s to court, we can finally lay these slanderous accusations of your to rest. I’m not sure what I’ll counter sue for, since you’ve got everything tied up in that warehouse full of unsellable books, but I’ll think of something.

” YOU ARE NO DOUBT GOING TO WORK YOUR WAY INTO A SERIOUS LEGAL SITUATION ATTACKING AT ANY EVEN HIGHER LEVEL THAT I CAN PROVIDE AS MORE EVIDENCE OF YOUR BIZARRE HARASSMENT – IT IS ILLEGAL ”

That first part there is sound advice, and you should REALLY pay attention to it! As for the second part... point out what I’m doing that is “illegal” even just one thing, please. I’ll expect a citation of the applicable law as well.

I’ll just smoke a cigarette and have a cuppa coffee while I wait on you to gather that up for me...

Oh, and before I leave, I probably ought to remind you that all these rants of yours will, of course, be included in our book. It HAS to have some entertainment value, no?

[Reply](#)

16.  *wayne herschel* says:
[September 10, 2010 at 7:21 AM](#)

It is now clear your attack is insane has threats and is illegal...

I will not discuss any nonsense with you...

My definitions are all clear... no more rhetoric here forward

This is an extremely serious attack and due to the associated threatening circumstances, you are and your friend match previous profiles and character style who express emotional long winded ‘hate’ my book, ‘hate’ my websites and hate me as a person... and spent a lot of effort fuelling such ‘hate’... your actions are measured and fit. You are prime suspects for what is going down and will be treated for your actions accordingly.

there are two possibilities here..

Are you folks psychological maniacs or paid disinformation experts?

BOTH WAYS COMPLETELY UNACCEPTABLE AND ILLEGAL

This is your attack... its my defence.

[Reply](#)

-  *dcmb1490* says:
[September 10, 2010 at 8:11 AM](#)

There have been no threats and I’m tired of saying that. For a man you sure wear the panty’s.

[Reply](#)



- *nenothtu* says:
[September 10, 2010 at 12:07 PM](#)

Let's discuss abusive posts, Wayne, shall we?

You call us "insane" – have you a psychology degree, then, to be qualified to make such diagnosis?

You claim we make "threats", yet when called on that accusation, you consistently fail to point out any "threats".

You accuse us of "illegal" activity, yet completely fail to identify anything "illegal" that stands in need of rectification.

Instead, you make the wildly subjective statement that you "will not discuss any nonsense", and cannot identify any "nonsense" to be discussed. We can, and HAVE identified what we believe to be "nonsense" in your work. If you could please return the courtesy – if you are in possession of any sort of courtesy, that is.

Unless your name is really Webster, YOUR definitions hold little meaning for me. It's fairly common practice for hucksters to misuse and redefine certain words to mean other than what is the accepted meaning in order to fleece the unsuspecting. Are YOU saying that you fit into that category by redefining words with your own meaning?

This paragraph:

"This is an extremely serious attack and due to the associated threatening circumstances, you are and your friend match previous profiles and character style who express emotional long winded 'hate' my book, 'hate' my websites and hate me as a person... and spent a lot of effort fuelling such 'hate'... your actions are measured and fit. You are prime suspects for what is going down and will be treated for your actions accordingly."

Would be laughable if you hadn't levelled such completely baseless charges and accusations against us. If you think there is a problem there, I AGAIN encourage you to take it to the authorities. Although my IP here is only temporary, and so useless, I'm not hard to find at all. I'm really sort of eager to get that particular show on the road. I would be happy to cooperate with the authorities in this matter. I could use the cash to be gained from countersuit against you for your defamation of my character. So then, even though my IP is useless, my e-mail address is good. Have them send me an e-mail, and I'll give them all the pertinent information and assist in any way I can.

Further, you say:

"there are two possibilities here..

Are you folks psychological maniacs or paid disinformation experts?

BOTH WAYS COMPLETELY UNACCEPTABLE AND ILLEGAL"

You only admit of two possibilities, when in reality there are a number of far less exciting, but infinitely more probable, possibilities. Just sticking to the only two you admit of, however, what precisely is illegal about being a “psychological maniac” or “paid disinformation expert”? I note that those two accusations are, taken together or separately, defamatory in nature – unless you can prove either. Neither is “illegal” – until YOU apply them without any sort of proof. Then the application you make, rather than the condition itself, IS illegal.

No, WE have broken no laws here... but YOU appear to have ran roughshod across the law. Therefore, I welcome your legal machinations. This should get interesting.

[Reply](#)

17.  *wayne herschel* says:
[September 10, 2010 at 7:39 AM](#)

. Ref 1/3974a

I have been legally advised to leave this last message here until the 19th:

You are in violation of ... <http://en.wordpress.com/abuse/>

The appropriate people concerned at wordpress are in a seminar until the 19th ... I have been assured it will be dealt with as a serious matter with user identities here ONLY due to a current criminal case investigation involving recent serious threats we are trying to trace that have a profile match to your tactics, obsession and style.

Delete what ever you want...

Wordpress apparently runs a cashe of collective blogs for legal issues.
I am interested in what was cashed a week ago.

Wayne Herschel – 10 Sept 2010

[Reply](#)

-  *dcmb1490* says:
[September 10, 2010 at 8:09 AM](#)

Good, then it should be quite for awhile.

[Reply](#)

-  *nenothtu* says:
[September 10, 2010 at 12:15 PM](#)

Thank you, Wayne.

Finally, you're going to take it to the authorities so we can get this thing settled.

Finally, an objective party will be able to evaluate my words, and perhaps more importantly, YOUR unfounded allegations, against the evidence.

I cannot stress how much I welcome that opportunity.

Again, thank you!

There you have it. A verbatim recounting of the character and mindset of Wayne Herschel, in his own words. This is the very instant, the very spot, that this book was born. The idea was born in Wayne's threats to silence us, to still our voices and violate our freedom of speech, and that idea was activated and translated into action when he had the blog shut down - not for any of the crazy and obviously erroneous reasons that he states here, which had they contained a grain of truth would have been taken care of at law - but rather for, of all things, an allegation of "Google bombing", delivered oddly enough in a spamming attack against the blog itself, and when that failed, by enlisting his minions in the Light Brigades, his host of Facebook "Light Warriors", in a coordinated cyber attack spamming the e-mail boxes of Wordpress administrators, and setting up an internet propaganda campaign against Wordpress that was only taken down when they complied with his blackmail demands. More on that in its proper place.

On the first page of dcmb1490's blog, the one that was included at the beginning as dcmb1490's introduction to this book, there were many and varied replies to the blog itself. The very first reply, made by a Wayne Herschel sock puppet he named "TruthSeeker", was this:

1. *TruthSeeker* says:

[September 9, 2010 at 6:49 AM](#)

I find your site nothing more than a blatant attack on a person who is legitimately putting forward his theories. He is asking no one to follow and believe in him, nor in any way is he starting a religious group or the anti christ.

The fact that you would go through such lengths to google bomb and associate his name with fraud and hoaxes and anti christ and whatever else makes it pretty obvious that you are a disinformation specialist.

Come out from your hiding place and take on his theories in an educated manner, and reveal yourself as a actual person with a face, instead of just hiding behind an alias and spreading over exaggerated lies and disinformation.

Remove this site as it is in violation of WordPress terms and conditions relating to falsified information and deformation of character.

Come out and fight like a man. Take on the facts, stop spreading rumours form the shadows. If you want to disprove these theories, then fight facts with facts.

Note well TruthSeekers defense of Wayne, his particular umbrage at Wayne being called an "anti-christ", and his claim that Wayne was in no way trying to stat a new religion. I believe I have demonstrated that latter to be a lie sufficiently in this book already, using Wayne's own words. Also diagnostic of Wayne's work, showing this account to have been a sock puppet, are the claims of "Google bombs" (a Wayne Herschel perennial favorite), and labels of "disinformation specialist"

applied to any who disagree with him. He uses that precise same phrase even to this day against any opponents.

Neither of us were “hiding” as he claims here. In fact, had we been “hiding”, he would never have found the blog at all, now would he? There were NO lies or disinformation present, a fact demonstrated by Wayne's absolute inability to point out even ONE, which he was continually challenged to do. He never COULD find one to point out. We couldn't “fight facts with facts”, since we could find no “fact” in Wayne's mad musings to fight. Instead, we fought his fantasies with facts, a situation he found to be completely unbearable, since he could not argue with our facts at all.

In actuality, his claim of US “hiding in the shadows”, and doing so HIMSELF while hiding behind a sock puppet identity, was laughable, a case of the pot calling the kettle black – a fact I pointed out to him in the blog itself.

At NO point were the Wordpress Terms and Conditions violated by us or our blog. Nowhere. Interestingly, in that paragraph is yet another diagnostic that shows it to have been a sock puppet for Wayne – his peculiar use of “deformation of character” instead of defamation of character. I've not seen that anywhere other than in the writings of Wayne Herschel.

Wayne NEVER has refuted even a single one of our facts. NEVER. Nor has he ever been able to point out a lie, or even a flaw in our logic. NEVER. We, on the other hand, have been able to completely shred his fantasies by applying nothing more than fact and logic to them. Each one has fallen in turn, as we shined the spotlight on it.

A poster going by the name of “Rob” also made an appearance, trying to peddle the story of Judy Faltskog's “death” by suicide, and trying to pin it on us. I have no doubt at all that this account was a sock puppet for Judy herself. Rob's first post at the blog was this:

Rob says:

- [September 15, 2010 at 4:20 PM](#)

i Let your audience know the truth about how you and your cohorts were directly involved in the death of Judy Faltskog, or have you remained silent about that because you want everyone to think you are such a great guy?

Let the world know how you and Rich England drove Judy Faltskog to her death, and what a fracken hero you are!

You make all of us feel sick old man!

Now, Rob was repeatedly called on this story, with us urging him to provide some sort of evidence to substantiate that claim. He never was able to, because the claim was simply not true – just as we had maintained all along. That discussion eventually reached the point where Rob became so frustrated with our insistence upon evidence that he got all flustered, and left us with a “curse” upon us for having caused that “death”.

We arrive now at the point where we were accused of “murder”, in this post by Rob:

Rob says:

[September 15, 2010 at 4:53 PM](#)

i Oh yes! I am angry! I am angry, sad and disappointed that individuals who are lower than scum can get away with murder and have no remorse or guilt for what they have! Being instrumental in the death of a person must be a feather in your cap! Bravo dcmb! Well done mate! How many more are you going to do this to!? How the hell must I know how the weather is in tier!? Are you fracken nuts!??? Rather ask me how the weather is in Athens!

My, "he" seemed to be a bit hot under the collar, didn't he? Especially in light of the fact that Judy wasn't dead at all, and "he" was peddling a bold-faced lie here!

Rob then went on to make a not too veiled threat against dcmb1490 in this post:

- *Rob says:*

[September 15, 2010 at 5:25 PM](#)

i I know the whole world will find out before its too late, that you and your cohorts are the REAL CRIMINALS here, and NOT Wayne and Judy as your disinformation propoganda suggests. Soon you WILL be asked to account for your horrific and evil deeds, mark my words!

Ps. How is your health nowadays??? The ticker still working right?

Dcmb1490 replied with this:

- *dcmb1490 says:*

[September 15, 2010 at 5:33 PM](#)

i My, my, If I didn't know better that would sound just like a childish attempt at a threat. Ticker is fine thank you. How is your hormone therapy?

The world already knows the dirt on the dirt. Both of you have shoveled it all over the internet. I just collected some of it and made it available on one site.

You don't want your dirty laundry for all to see then quit posting it everywhere for all to see.

Have a good day and namaste pasta.

I then gave Rob the first of many challenges and opportunities to give us factual evidence concerning

this hoax-within-a-hoax claiming Judy was dead. Interestingly, and tellingly, that evidence was never to be forthcoming. Instead, Rob tried to bypass the question altogether, and started heaping abuse that had nothing at all to do with the subject at hand (which “HE” had brought up in the first place). My post challenging him on that was this:

- *nenothtu* says:

[September 15, 2010 at 5:12 PM](#)

- i “Murder” my dyin’ ass! Post a link to the obit. Go ahead, do it – if you can, that is...

Next thing you know, you’ll be siccing “INTERPOL”, “the NSA”, and “NetIntelligence” on our asses. Go ahead, go for it. We’ve already been around THAT particular non-block!

Watch how Rob tries to sidestep the question, and instead tries to attack me personally hoping no doubt that no one would notice how he bypassed the question entirely:

- *Rob* says:

[September 15, 2010 at 6:58 PM](#)

- i You must be woman! Holy Fracken shit you are really having some serious delusions of grandeur! Interpol, nsa, fbi, cia! What else? You really think or believe you are so important! See this proves my point! You are all bloody schizo!

So what’s the story with your dyin ass!? (obsession with your ass!??)

Please elaborate

The reader will doubtless recall where my allusions to INTERPOL, the NSA, etc. came from. Judy... er, I mean “Rob” did, too, but chose to bypass that as well, since those particular threats never materialized, either.

True to form, and diagnostic of the actual poster behind this sock puppet, “Rob” here devolves into nastiness and personal attack, even going so far as to make innuendoes of a sexually oriented nature to cover the fact that “he” had no answer whatsoever to the questions at hand. Judy does that when going off on tangents. It’s as if she believes that the shock value of her words will silence opposition.

It seemed not to work for her in the case of myself or dcmb1490, as well as several others she tried it on. Pity. If that’s all she has, she’s got nothing at all.

The discussion went on like that for a long time, with us pointing out that Rob was entirely sidestepping the questions, and Rob coming back with meaningless, unrelated drivel of an increasingly nasty, sexually oriented nature. It got pretty bad eventually.

Towards the end of the discussion. Rob lost the plot altogether. He stated throwing out threats about

“powers” and quoting from Anton LaVey's “Satanic Bible”, and finally got around to pitching a hex out aimed at us. His first “warning” was this:

2. *Rob* says:

[September 16, 2010 at 5:04 AM](#)

i

You can make a mockery of that which you have no inclination of as much as you like!
It brings your insecurity to the front old man!
Don't underestimate forces which you don't understand or have control over! Its rather hazardous to your wellbeing (a friendly warning)
Your christian faith, bible, crucifix or church can offer you no protection when this force is unleashed in conflict!
If I were you, I would very quietly tip-toe away from this subject, unless your mockery is a blatant challenge or a call for war!
“If your enemy smites you in your face, don't forgive him or walk away, but smite him back thrice as hard. Only then will the score be even!” (taken from the Satanic Bible)
An eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth!

That “threat” had no effect, and was met with the following responses:

• *nenothtu* says:

[September 16, 2010 at 6:21 AM](#)

i

Oh no you DIDN'T go there! LOL!

Well, if you want a “war of the hexes”, let's have at it!

I'll even give you the first shot!

And yeah, you betcha that ONE OF US is underestimating forces they know nothing about nor have any control over... and I'll bet it all that it ain't me.

Rob responded to that by telling me that I'd better “sleep with one eye open”. *Dcmb1490* simply said “They let this guy out in the daytime?” and then posted:

• *dcmb1490* says:

[September 16, 2010 at 11:16 AM](#)

i

More childish threats. No wonder Wayne call's em light warriors! They never see the light of the sun from the wards.

Typical Wayne follower, crazy as a loon and in serious need of meds.

Those responses sort of pushed “Rob” right over the edge. In a futile attempt to display “his” prowess at throwing “hexes”, he made a post that has to be read to be truly appreciated. It was a mix-n-match of

various languages, attempting to call forth certain “dark powers” to avenge a death that had never even occurred! Here it is, in all it's glory:

- *Rob says:*

[September 16, 2010 at 8:45 AM](#)

i

Ave Machtus Diabolos! Ave Negeros! Ave Negragandalos! Ave Demonae Satani! Ave Baphomet! Ave Lucifer!
Layooesh dunamis Eshyuhod!
I command you Powers and Principalities of Darkness and Chaos to bind these souls who claim this webpage their own, those who have challenged your authority and might, and keep them in dread and bondage until they rot in Hades!
Let the hounds of hell torment them and your legions of Demonae take possession of their hearts, minds and souls!
Lord Lucifer, humiliate them across your kingdom, the Earth and in the face of all mankind and let your devouring sword stand against them!
Keep them in subjection, pain and fear!
So it is written!
So mote it be!
Ave

Keep in mind as you read that the pictures I presented above, of Judy in all her glorious “witch” regalia. Notice how Rob mixes up at least 3 different languages, uses terminology incorrectly (for ANY purpose!) and even goes so far as to mix 3 different religions (Catholicism, Satanism, and Wicca) in this attempt at a deprecatory “curse”.

That's what I call a “bookstore witch”, since they get all their strange notions straight out of books written by folks like Wayne Herschel, who think they can make up any old thing, slap a known label on it, and sell it to the masses a “truth”. Weak-minded people eat that sort of thing right up, since they can't be bothered to do their own research to find out whether what they've read has any basis at all – in this case, any basis in any religion – which is also the case with Wayneism. I also noticed several unrelated deities from several unrelated religions being called upon, some of whom are entirely made-up entities with no basis anywhere in ANY of the “real” religions or traditions.

After several truly gutter-dwelling posts, Rob finally posted the following when his tripe proved to be of no effect:

- *Rob says:*

[September 18, 2010 at 11:17 AM](#)

i

You have MURDERED Judy Faltskog and you WILL PAY for that!!!
The whole world will know what you have done!
I WILL make this information go Viral and every search engine will show what you have done!
I will not rest until all of you have been brought to account! I will use every means and every way to make you pay for taking an innocent woman's life!

I am just the voice of millions of people! Trying to shut me up will not make you accomplish your goal! We are everywhere and on all continents! There is no way that you can stop us!
Your future is already determined!

I just couldn't pass that up, and posted the following response to it:

- *nenothtu* says:
[September 18, 2010 at 7:24 PM](#)

i Pay? Do you take cheques, or strictly cash-and-carry?

Please do make it go “viral” and show what we’ve done! PLEASE do! The blog could stand the hits, and a lot of work has gone into it.

I’ve never in my life taken an “innocent” life, nor did we take Judy’s life. She’d have to be dead to even attempt that claim, see. That’s just how it works. If you ain’t dead, no one can have killed you. Simple logic. Maybe that’s your mistake. You can’t even rise to the level of “simple”.

“Millions” of people you say? I note Wayne has not quite 5000 followers (or minions, or whatever you want to call them), and so far he’s only fooled 42 of them into his cyber army. Hardly millions. Where did you go to school? Might want to get a refund on your math classes, too.

I sort of like those odds, though. 2 of us against 42 of them. They have not a chance. we have them surrounded, and we have more potent weapons – facts. Facts beat BS hands down, every time. If you think not, just look how little old me has been able to shut both you and Wayne down by simply demanding facts to back up your outrageous claims. You can’t.

I win AGAIN. See how easy that is?

No one has tried to “shut you up”. On the contrary, we’ve let you spout all manner of venom, haven’t deleted a thing. Wayne can’t say that. Anyone who challenges him with facts on HIS sites gets deleted post haste.

Wayne just can’t handle questions or facts. We can. We fear neither – not that you’ve been able to provide any. We gave you a voice, and have deleted nothing, nor “shut you up” in any way, hateful though your rhetoric has been. we believe in free speech and the quest for truth. Wayne can’t say that. If you think he can, watch what happens to his opposition on his own sites. Oh, right, you can’t watch it, because he deletes it.

That’s pretty telling.

All those delusions of grandeur... “everywhere and on all continents.” Yeah, loons abound. “No way you can stop us”. Why would I want to? You shoot yourself in the foot too much, and provide nearly endless amusement. All I have to do to “stop” you is ask for a fact, or any

evidence to back up your claims. No, it doesn't "stop" you, but it sure makes you back up and try another direction!

My "future is already determined"? You believe in predestination then? I didn't even know you were a Christian!

OR... was that yet another threat?

At about this time (actually just a couple of days before the end of the "Rob Episode"), dcmb1490 posted the following threat from Wayne's Facebook page, to document beforehand what was coming, and the source of it:

-
- [dcmb1490](#) says:
[September 16, 2010 at 2:24 PM](#)

i Attn: WordPress. The following is a threat that I would like to have in the public forum and comments to document this in case this site has a problem later.

-Wayne Herschel-

Hi Fifth D.. didnt recognise you for a sec... good to see you Thanks for the link...The mirror thing is a good plan... I will be at war here on Monday and be honoured if you could help me at the battle front, firstly exposing the google...bomb page and with numbers having the host remove the material as its against their ethics... secondly... the facebook clamping of friends being told to get lost if they click friend request, the removing of links in messages and flaging my historical human uplifting websites from time to time as inappropriate content.

source: <http://www.facebook.com/?ref=home#!/photo.php?pid=5159870&id=564222615&comments>

I did a little investigating of my own, and posted the following addition to that:

nenothtu says:
[September 16, 2010 at 4:09 PM](#)

i Found this, too:

=====

-Wayne Herschel-

CYBER WAR ATTACK ON MY WORK AT THE MOMENT!

There is a massive resistance and interference war on my work right now and expecting my websites and facebook to vanish from the internet any day now... so Im running now with guns blazing and many back up plans set too. On Monday if still here I want to call on all facebook friends to please help me with a very simple copy and paste of data counter attack fight of a GoogleBomb. It was set on my name by the elite

group and we have an easy way to blast them off the internet but we need numbers.
Yesterday at 10:24am · 5 people

#

-Kerry Jane Hards -

You can count on me Wayne! Awaiting instruction

Yesterday at 10:28am · 1 person

#

-Barb Dyer -

I will help anyway I can~

Yesterday at 10:32am · 2 people

#

-Christoph Wäcker -

Wayne, let me know if you need a fullsite rip. I have the bandwidth and the ability to do so. Wayne, I am truly sorry that there are more negative than positive in "this" time.

Yesterday at 10:48am · 1 person

#

-Wayne Herschel-

Thanks Chris.. nice to have your support in this and yes... unlike many others who are not too happy on human uplifting movements of ancient secrets being explored.

Yesterday at 10:54am · 2 people

-Anton Mc Pherson -

Count me in!

23 hours ago · 1 person

=====

Yee haw! We're important enough to require a full scale coordinated human wave cyber attack! I didn't think there were that many of us here. I've not felt this alive since I died at Thermopylae, under similar circumstances! LOL

At least Wayne finally found his way out of the shower. Light warriors probably had to hold a "light" for him to find the door.

I also note Wayne has promoted us to an "elite group" again...

Wait... this sounds suspiciously like Wayne is planning a DoS attack... aren't those illegal just about everywhere? You know, bombing a site with multiple hits from an army of light warriors could qualify...

DCMB1490, just you and I, the two of us, qualify as "massive resistance". How's it feel to be a giant?

LOL

And the word "resistance" there... Kinda like French partisans against the Nazis in WWII... weren't they called the "Resistance" too? Resistant to what? Oh, yeah, being rolled over by Nazi forces... Yeah, we're in good company, I think. Folks don't "resist" things that aren't objectionable – do they?

Monday... Monday... Isn't that the 21st? You reckon Wayne is planning for failure on the 19th, then? I mean, if he wasn't, this new assault wouldn't be necessary.... would it?

What's the score now? Wayne's first assault here: Wayne 0, us 1

The attacks at the other board: I lost count, but no victories for them there, either.
Wayne's attempt to silence WordPress: Wayne 0, us 1
The recent hex attack: Satan/wiccaman 0, us 1

I think we're on a roll, here. I just wish I had a gif of myself rolling in the floor and holding my ribs, laughing so hard that tears were SHOOTING out of my eyes!

LOL LOL LOL LOL

and:

- *nenothtu* says:
[September 16, 2010 at 5:26 PM](#)

i Yes, indeedy...

He's "expecting his websites to vanish any moment"
He's "running now"...
with "guns blazing"...
He has "many backup plans"...
He's all set to spring on Monday, if he's "still here"...
to do battle against "the elite group"...
and "blast them off the internet"...

Can't ya just FEEL the power coursing through our veins?

Oh, sorry, that was probably just the burrito I ate last night causing indigestion....

ROFLMAO!

Eventually, the much vaunted and awaited for cyber attack came. The Wayne Herschel and his "Light Warrior" minions attacked the blog with gusto, and were nonplussed when none of it took immediate effect. At that point, I made a blog page entirely devoted to the attack, and include that here in it's entirety, minus the comments section:

Wayne the "Cyber Light Warrior"

Posted on [September 20, 2010](#) by [nenothtu](#)

i

Well! We must have hit a nerve!

At 08:12 UTC on 20 September 2010, Wayne Herschel initiated a coordinated attack on this blog, involving an undetermined (as yet – it's still in progress) number of his minions. Evidently his rationale is that if you can't take the heat in the kitchen, burn the kitchen down. He has demonstrated an absolute inability to defend his "theories", and has resorted to a cyber attack to try to take the entire blog down.

We've given him ample opportunity to defend his theories, and until this attack commenced

had not deleted a single one of his rants. We prefer to let them stand as a monument, and have no fear whatsoever of the truth. If he can prove us wrong in ANY particular, we have stated repeatedly our willingness to amend it.

His attack was a coordinated effort, as the following will show, taken from his Facebook page less than an hour ago:

=====

-Wayne Herschel- :

**CYBER ATTACK – COUNTER STRIKE BY LIGHT WARRIORS
JOIN IN THE WAR AGAINST THE ELITE – TIME IS NOW!**

Time has come to strike back against the Elite googleBomb that set up the words “fraud” “lies” and “hoax” and that I’m the “Anti-Christ” with all the hidden records so far... all from one primary massive website breaking all laws concerned with the web people who host it. It is hosted by WORDPRESS and the blogger/attacker concerned have broken all the conditions of usage with their lies.

Please join me in fighting for the hidden records and what it all stands for... please follow the two simple actions (image below in red) blog it on the attackers site and send it to the address given. Please also add a few words of your own as opening lines to show its not just a copy and paste mass email. Here is the abuse address:

abuse-report @ wordpress.com

copy and paste this beneath an opening line of your own:

**THIS WEBBLOG IS IN VIOLATION OF YOUR CONDITIONS – PLEASE REMOVE THIS
BLOGGER AND HIS MASSIVE ATTACK BREAKING ALL YOUR CONDITIONS OF USE:**

BLOGGER Dcmb1490

<http://dcmb1490.wordpress.com/wayne-herschel-the-anti-christ/>

- 1) LIES – lies fabricated and defamation on author Wayne Herschel who writes on ancient civilizations secret and releasing respectfully presented spiritual and human values that were hidden by elite groups of ages past
- 2) PERSONAL THREATS – The author has had many personal threats by a group who said they will set up a website (like this wordpress site here) as a googlebomb with so many links and tags that would stop my work and THIS SAME GROUP HAVE MADE SERIOUS THREATS TO THE AUTHOR AND FAMILY
- 3) IMPERSONATION OF A PRIVATE PERSON – this same group are blogging as false people all over the internet claiming they are different important people or the author himself (which is covered under the lies heading) then link to the blogs from WORDPRESS
- 4) HOSTING A GOOGLBOMB – this site is hosting the attack against the author classified as a googlebomb as it has a mass of weblinks to all the other minor bloggs they have set up in order to boost rankings for the lies they have fabricated.
- 5) Failing to remover this destructive and damaging web attack against the author is a serious issue and we will have no other choice other than creating web awareness that WORDPRESS hosts lies and defamatory Googlbombs as such.

Thank you for looking into this.

See More

9 minutes ago · View Feedback (4)Hide Feedback (4) · Share

*
*

-Wayne Herschel- likes this.

*

O

Victoria Zasikowski I'll do my part later Wayne.
8 minutes ago · 1 person-Wayne Herschel- likes this.

O

-Wayne Herschel-

This is a chance to strike back at the elite in a very safe way... we have numbers so please follow red words above and copy and paste and email it to the abuse department AND paste it in the attackers 50 pages there as well.

If your words are pasting all out of alignment try source the copy and paste from this window:
here is the email address and web blog address in the text...

.....

abuse-report @ wordpress.com

copy and paste this beneath an opening line of your own:

THIS WEBBLOG IS IN VIOLATION OF YOUR CONDITIONS – PLEASE REMOVE THIS
BLOGGER AND HIS MASSIVE ATTACK BREAKING ALL YOUR CONDITIONS OF USE:

BLOGGER Dcmb1490

<http://dcmb1490.wordpress.com/wayne-herschel-the-anti-christ/>

- 1) LIES – lies fabricated and defamation on author Wayne Herschel who writes on ancient civilizations secret and releasing respectfully presented spiritual and human values that were hidden by elite groups of ages past
- 2) PERSONAL THREATS – The author has had many personal threats by a group who said they will set up a website (like this wordpress site here) as a googlebomb with so many links and tags that would stop my work and THIS SAME GROUP HAVE MADE SERIOUS THREATS TO THE AUTHOR AND FAMILY
- 3) IMPERSONATION OF A PRIVATE PERSON – this same group are blogging as false people all over the internet claiming they are different important people or the author himself (which is covered under the lies heading) then link to the blogs from WORDPRESS
- 4) HOSTING A GOOGLBOMB – this site is hosting the attack against the author classified as a googlebomb as it has a mass of weblinks to all the other minor bloggs they have set up in order to boost rankings for the lies they have fabricated.
- 5) Failing to remover this destructive and damaging web attack against the author is a serious issue and we will have no other choice other than creating web awareness that WORDPRESS hosts lies and defamatory Googlebombs as such.

Thank you for looking into this. See More

6 minutes ago · 1 person Loading...

O

-Wayne Herschel- the counter attack is now!!!

6 minutes ago

=====

In particular, I found THIS amusing:

“Please also add a few words of your own as opening lines to show its not just a copy and paste mass email. “

Because it was immediatly followed by this:

“copy and paste this beneath an opening line of your own:”

So is it a copy and paste spam attack, or not? Take your cue from Wayne’s own words.

That wasn’t enough for good ‘ol Wayne, the Bringer of Light, partaker of the “Tree of Knowledge”. He has also added these strategies:

=====

-Wayne Herschel- both the abuse department and to wordpress web blogsite .. 50 pages there to chose from.. spam as many as possible pages there
14 minutes ago ·

-Wayne Herschel- MASS BLOGGING ON ATTACKERS SITE...
If blogging lots of posts on the attackers site ... do it with a minute between blogs... it senses mass blogs from one address.
9 minutes ago ·

=====

Wayne is having his minions spam each page of the blog with the exact same cut-and-past message.

This is the message, which I re-post on their behalf. I will NOT allow it to be spammed in, but will give one copy of it in the interests of fairness:

2010/09/20 at 5:08 AM

THIS WEBBLOG IS IN VIOLATION OF YOUR CONDITIONS – PLEASE REMOVE THIS
BLOGGER AND HIS MASSIVE ATTACK BREAKING ALL YOUR CONDITIONS OF USE:

BLOGGER Dcmb1490

<http://dcmb1490.wordpress.com/wayne-herschel-the-anti-christ/>

- 1) LIES – lies fabricated and defamation on author Wayne Herschel who writes on ancient civilizations secret and releasing respectfully presented spiritual and human values that were hidden by elite groups of ages past
- 2) PERSONAL THREATS – The author has had many personal threats by a group who said they will set up a website (like this wordpress site here) as a googlebomb with so many links and tags that would stop the authors work and THIS SAME GROUP HAVE MADE SERIOUS THREATS TO THE AUTHOR AND FAMILY
- 3) IMPERSONATION OF A PRIVATE PERSON – this same group are blogging as false people all over the internet claiming they are different important people or the author himself (which is covered under the lies heading) then link to the blogs from WORDPRESS
- 4) HOSTING A GOOGLBOMB – this site is hosting the attack against the author classified as a googlebomb as it has a mass of weblinks to all the other minor blogs they have set up in order to boost rankings for the lies they have fabricated.
- 5) Failing to remover this destructive and damaging web attack against the author is a serious issue and we will have no other choice other than creating web awareness that WORDPRESS hosts lies and defamatory Googlebombs as such.

Thank you for looking into this.

It seems that if Wayne can't carry his argument in honorable debate, he's not above resorting to dishonorable means to win. This will NOT be allowed to stand without response.

I will be more than happy to address each and every one of these allegations.

RESPONSE TO ALLEGATIONS:

ALLEGATION 1) "LIES – lies fabricated and defamation on author Wayne Herschel who writes on ancient civilizations secret and releasing respectfully presented spiritual and human values that were hidden by elite groups of ages past"

There are no lies present in the blog. Within the blog itself, we have repeatedly asked Wayne to point out even a single lie, and whatsoever lies he could point out would be corrected or addressed. He has FAILED to point out even one lie. Not a single one. This allegation is wholly spurious.

ALLEGATION 2) "PERSONAL THREATS – The author has had many personal threats by a group who said they will set up a website (like this wordpress site here) as a googlebomb with so many links and tags that would stop my work and THIS SAME GROUP HAVE MADE SERIOUS THREATS TO THE AUTHOR AND FAMILY"

NO threats have been made against Mr. Herschel OR his family, not within the blog, nor any where else or by any other means. Further, there is no "elite group", and the very notion is nothing more than a paranoid fantasy on the part of Mr. Herschel. The entire allegation is spurious, made up out of whole cloth. There is not a scintilla of fact to be found in it.

ALLEGATION 3) "IMPERSONATION OF A PRIVATE PERSON – this same group are blogging as false people all over the internet claiming they are different important people or the author himself (which is covered under the lies heading) then link to the bloggs from WORDPRESS."

Categorically untrue. I am NOT a "false person", I'm as real as it gets. I have NOT been "blogging all over the internet", nor have I ever claimed to be anyone other than myself. Nor have I at any time set a link in any other blog, even as a mere commentator, to this blog.

ALLEGATION 4) "HOSTING A GOOGLEBOMB – this site is hosting the attack against the author classified as a googlebomb as it has a mass of weblinks to all the other minor bloggs they have set up in order to boost rankings for the lies they have fabricated."

I am unaware of any sort of "Google bomb" in this blog, other than the one Mr. Herschel himself tried to set by liberally and gratuitously setting links to his OWN blogs in his comments. Just day before yesterday, I went through the blog and removed the punctuation in his links myself, to render them inoperative to prevent him from creating any such effect, and to disallow his use of this blog as a free advertising medium. I left the URLs themselves, merely removing their ability to link back to Wayne's pages. I may have to re-think that now, in light of this attack. I'm no longer sure I should allow any reference to his URLs to stand at all. WE were not the Google bombers. Mr Herschel DID attempt it, however.

ALLEGATION 5) "Failing to remove this destructive and damaging web attack against the author is a serious issue and we will have no other choice other than creating web awareness that WORDPRESS hosts lies and defamatory Googlebombs as such."

Again, Mr Herschel has been singularly unable to demonstrate ANY sort of destruction or damage created by the blog. He has been able to raise not a single specific point in need of

revision. In the marketplace of free ideas, his theories should be able to stand or fall on their own merit, and if they have sufficient strength, he should be able to defend them against any and all critical analyses. He has been provided ample opportunity right here within this blog to do so, and has not been able to.

THAT inability to defend his theories in any way at all is the REAL reason for this attack.

Wayne, old buddy old pal old friend – IF you ever decide to enter into honest an honorable debate, I'll be more than happy to engage, and have stated so MANY times, to which you have miserably failed to provide a coherent response.

Further, I issue the same challenge as I have issued to you numerous times already – IF you can point out ANY specific “lies” they will be addressed and amended as necessary. So far, although you've been given EVERY opportunity to do so, you have FAILED to specify even a single one.

As for allegations that we are “elite”, or “in the pay of the elite”, or that any threats have been made against you, those appear to be nothing more than the ravings of a delusional mind. You have again FAILED to support ANY of those contentions, because they are NOT TRUE. You CAN'T support them! The alleged “threats” are particularly troublesome. A normal person would engage the authorities if threats were made against himself or his family, NOT go on a cyber jihad whose only objective is to silence voices of dissent. No, a person who had REALLY encountered any of these nebulous “threats” would have an entirely different set of priorities.

Your attack is wholly dishonorable, but I see it for what it is – a DESPERATE attempt to muzzle all opposition to your “theories”. You CAN'T support them in honorable debate, and so MUST resort to dishonorable tactics. You can ban and delete all opposition viewpoints on your own blogs and pages all you like, but you are getting a lesson NOW in how it is – you DO NOT own the entire internet, and you CAN NOT silence your opposition so easily.

You will NEVER silence me, in particular. Every one of your strange attacks serves only to strengthen my resolve, not instill fear in me.

Wayne himself fired the first shot in this assault, under the sock-puppet name of “Joe Soap”. In retrospect, it was pretty amusing that, given all of the sock puppet accounts he employed across the internet, he would accuse US of having done so. We did not, but most people expect everyone else to behave just as they do, and Wayne is no different. Since he employed such shenanigans, he just assumed that w did. Here's a thought – I have presented several of Wayne's sock puppet accounts in these pages. Now it's his turn to show OUR sock puppet accounts. I'm confident that he can't, because such do not exist.

As luck would have it, I was awake and manning the walls at the blog when the assault started. When I realized that multiple copies of the same thing were being posted to the blog, on multiple pages, I knew what was up, and disallowed any of those to appear within the blog, deleting them instead, and denying approval to those who attempted to post them, so that they could not post further, and spam the blog. None of the spam posts ever appeared in the blog, other than the single one I posted in my blog about the attack.

Had Wayne bothered to post under his own Wordpress account, they would have appeared, since it had been pre-approved for posting. Since he tried to hide his involvement in the attack from Wordpress administrators by using the Joe Soap sock puppet, it was relatively easy to prevent any of them from

actually posting to the blog. Odd that he would mastermind and actually prosecute this attack, and then hide from credit for it. It's as if he feared besmirching his own name by associating it with such underhanded attempts. As a matter of fact, that's EXACTLY what it was. Wayne didn't want it to be known to the public that he himself employed such underhanded methods as what he accused OTHERS of using. Well, here it is, proof positive that Wayne's hands are dirtier than those he levels accusations at.

Later, after the worst of the attack was over, I posted the following report on it to ATS:

posted on 2010/9/20

BIAD, I sent you an e-mail, too busy too run through the motions of a U2U in the heat of the battle.

The spamming portion of the attack appears to be over now. There were 34 Posts on the blog that were straight copy-and-paste spam messags on various pages. The vast majority of them, all but 3 or 4, were posted by Wayne himself, under the sock puppet name of "Joe Soap". He admitted that much on his facebook page, then deleted the post. Fortunately, I've archived various versions of that page, just in case he changed them.

Which he did, to try to hide the evidence, and furiously backpedalling to try to keep his minions away from the blog.

Can't have them reading the truth, now can we? 🤪🤪🤪

Here are the high points of what he removed from his facebook page, and what he replaced these comments with:

Wayne has removed theses comments from his Facebook after I posted my response:

-Katie May- OK so pasting it directly to the site?
2 hours ago · 1 person-Wayne Herschel- likes this. ·

The next 4 were all together:

-Wayne Herschel- both the abuse depatment and to wordpress web blogsite ..
50 pages there to chose from.. spam as many as possible pages there 🤪
2 hours ago ·

-Wayne Herschel- MASS BLOGGING ON ATTACKERS SITE...
If blogging lots of posts on the attackers site ... do it with a minute between

bloggs... it senses mass bloggs from one address.

2 hours ago ·

#

-Katie May- The site says: Your comment is awaiting moderation. So may not work



about an hour ago ·

#

-Wayne Herschel- No.. it says that then posts it... have a look again... DONT USE YOUR NAME OR ADDRESS JUST TO BE SAFE!

about an hour ago ·

The next two were consecutive:

#

-Katie May- Have used my name no biggie Wayne

about an hour ago ·

#

-Wayne Herschel- no wurries... this whole website will be toast in a day or so and they are not interested in supporters ... they are interested in me :0

about an hour ago ·

-Katie May- Still hasn't posted. Have sent the email though 😊 Will check again in the morning am on aussie time here. Night all

33 minutes ago · 1 person

The following 3 were consecutive, and all were deleted and replaced by the final post here:

o

-Wayne Herschel-

hmmm... most important is the letter to word press 😊

I think it just says that ... but the post should be visible. **Mine are all posting since I was cleared a week ago... see Joe Soap blogs.** Not to worry about mass blogging if there is no blog showing. If it appears later please let me know. 😊 See More

about an hour ago ·

o

-Katie May- Still hasn't posted. Have sent the email though 😬 Will check again in the morning am on aussie time here. Night all

34 minutes ago ·

o

-Wayne Herschel- send email to...
abuse-report@wordpress.com

19 minutes ago ·

All the above 3 were replaced by:

-Wayne Herschel-

Please dont worry about the website, its better URGENTLY to send the abuse complaint emails to...

abuse-report@wordpress.com

These extra letters are crucial in our battle...

...far more crucial than blogging the attackers page.

Please send the email complaint in another browser and not in the wordpress window as its hacked and not working.

Please use normal email browser.

Thanks 😬 See More

15 minutes ago ·

OH NOES! The Wordpress window has been HACKED! ROFLMAO! (It wasn't)

Notice how he's furiously backpedalling, and making excuses to try to keep them away from the blog now?

Can one really DIE from laughing? ROFLMAO X 1000!

Here is a link (yeah, I guess I'll HAVE to throw what Wayne calls a "Google bomb" now!) to the response to the attack on the blog:

[Cyber Warfare in Wayne's World](#)

I'd post it all here instead of linking, but it's a little long, and there are T+C's against posting

the whole thing, I think.

It appears that the blog-spamming portion of the attack is over or drastically slowed down, and he's just spamming the hell out of Wordpress' e-mail now.

THAT activity is sure to endear him with them!

ROFLMAO! OH God, it hurts, it HURTS! ROFLMAO!

Notice how Wayne advises his minions on how to circumvent the spam filters at Wordpress. Not an honest action, one would think, since those filters were put there for a reason. Not to worry, however, as the blog was manned by a human, capable of making human decisions in the matter, and NONE of the spam messages ever appeared there, not even the "Joe Soap" posts that he erroneously believed were posting. Also we see here Wayne's admission of using sock puppets – in this case, Joe Soap, which vindicates our allegations that he was using such all along.

We also see Wayne's proclivity for editing history to his advantage, with certain incriminating posts removed from his Facebook page, and in the end replaced with a warning to his minions not to go to the blog at all. You see, his attack was having NO effect, and he couldn't risk having his True Believers come into contact with the Truth we had presented there.

We also see here that Wayne admits to participating in (and it was coordinated from his Facebook page, so I must add masterminding) a "mass blogging attack" (his words - it means a spamming attack) on our blog.

Wayne was overly optimistic in assessing that the blog would be "toast in a day or so". It actually took a good bit longer than that, and still didn't work until he blackmailed Wordpress. Where he (mistakenly) stated that all his posts were appearing since he'd been approved a week or so ago, he was confusing his real, honest account with the "Joe Soap" sock puppet account that he had set up for this attack. None of the Joe Soap posts got through, and since he was trying to fool Wordpress as to his real identity, the deleted admission on his Facebook page was the only record of that. Of course, I have saved the Facebook page with that admission in case anyone wants to dispute it's reality.

Apparently, when Wayne realized that none of the Joe Soap blogs were posting as he assured his minions that they were, and failing to realize that "Joe Soap" couldn't post automatically on strength of "Wayne Herschel's" prior approval, he panicked, and started telling his minions to not go to the blog, asserting that it had been "hacked" when in fact it had not. He just didn't want his minions to get anywhere close to the truth.

Another factor in his claim that the Wordpress window had been "hacked" was probably borne of the realization that none of the blog spams was getting through, and he was afraid that we could somehow prevent his e-mail spam attack on Wordpress from getting through as well.

Eventually, the attack slacked off and finally stopped. In the aftermath, as the dust was settling, I posted the following to ATS, where I knew and had already had confirmation that Wayne was still reading:

posted on 2010/9/20

Wayne, since you're still reading here, desperately seeking clues as to what just happened,

I've got just one last message for you.

It's a few questions, really.

How does it feel to be on the run, and have to go to ground in cyberspace because you miscalculated, in the midst of a losing battle? How does it feel to have your cyber troops in complete disarray, and being routed in a panic?

How does it feel to know that a mere handful of people stood against your massive juggernaut, and prevailed?

You really should have come clean, and tried to support your premise in a rational debate with any single one of us. You couldn't hold your argument against even ONE. How did you expect to prevail against two... or three? You only had, at last count, around 50 or so "Light Warriors". HOW did you expect to hold out against THREE of us with so few "troops" of your own? With odds like that, you were outnumbered from the start.

If you couldn't hold up your end of a debate, you should have just taken my advice and gone for another of your long showers.

The offer for a rational debate still stands, but we may have to work out some neutral ground after this debacle. The offer for rational debate still stands, but I bet you'll never, EVER be able to work up the intestinal fortitude to engage in one.

You simply don't have any facts to counter what we've uncovered. You just CAN'T. Besides, there isn't any money in it for you, is there?

What will happen when your minions stumble across the TRUTH?

In response to a post from Netties Hermit lamenting the fact that she'd missed the whole thing until after it was over due to the timing, I posted the following to ATS:

posted on 2010/9/20

That seems to have been the plan - to get it all accomplished as a "done deal" while we all slept. Unfortunately, some sleep less than normal folks, and this old world has 24 pesky time zones - so someone is ALWAYS awake and watching.

So much for the opposition crowing about "millions" of minions "on every continent". I guess they may not have the market cornered on that... I counted "main" attackers from only 4 continents - that's spread mighty thin on this big old planet, but we somehow managed to surround them, even on a round world!

Wayne-o had around 50 people signed on for the grand plan, but that still left them spread pretty thin. Just 3 of us "on duty" manning the walls completely enveloped and routed them, apparently in a panic. Audie Murphy would've sure been proud!

I think Wayne should have been disheartened and got a clue when he could only enlist 50 minions out of just under 5,000 Facebook friends. That should have been his first clue.

As the old country song goes here, "here's yer sign"!

BIAD penned a particular piece of prose at ATS that, while not being a specific history of the event, I could not resist the temptation to include here because of the way it showcases his talent for writing:

posted on 2010/9/21

As I sat shivering in the cold trench, waiting for my turn, I could hear Dcmb1490's and Nenothu's shouts as they bludgened their way through Wayne's recruits. The smoke and Cyber-gas rolled in all around me as I peeked over the rim to see the battlefield.

There stood Neno... his shiny sweat-oiled muscles rippling and twisting with each strike, the teeth-clenched grin of menace beaming like a torch for his enemy to fear and beside him, that assassin-with-the-sass, Dcmb... firing and reloading in a blur.

It was a sight to behold... a SIGHT to behold. I scrambled across the mud, the blood and the beer... (WTF?!)... and joined in best I could. My high-heels made sucking sounds as I moved back and to the left, back and to the left, my thrust and parry -the talk of parties taking out Light warrior after Light warrior.

There were others, but the darkness and the billowing smoke made it hard for me to identify, but I'll say this.

The few conquered the many and we wouldn't stop until either the minions lay motionless in the mire or fled with their arms waving above their heads back to their Lord Herschel. A few good men and ATSers -all.

I recall how I stood with my hands on my knees, gasping for air and wondering how the stains

would come out of my dress -when Neno sauntered over and patting me on my narrow shoulder, he whispered "It's over for now, but we may have to go back in and clear the Nest"

I grimaced and nodded and watched this warrior of the Net move back to his place with Dcmb,

I guessed it was gonna be a long time before they slept.

And that was BIAD's take on "The Battle of the Blog" which occurred on 20 September, 2010.

I personally was pretty ticked off by the whole affair, seeing as how we had given Wayne and Judy a place to make their case if they could, and they had used that opportunity badly, never once defending any part of this hoax. I was soon to learn, however, that there was worse yet to come. It was particularly galling that Wayne thought he could censor not only his OWN places on the internet with impunity, but that he also thought he could censor OURS with impunity. Censor it he may have finally gotten done, but not with impunity. There is ALWAYS price to be paid when waking a sleeping guard dog.

After the attack, and our defense of it, at the blog was over, I posted the following in response to a post Nitromaria had made at dcm1490's blog:

-
- *nenothtu* says:
[September 22, 2010 at 2:05 PM](#)

i Hello, Nitromaria, and welcome to the blog! I want to thank you for the work you've done in uncovering this fraud, and the facts and insights you've provided into it. Good work!

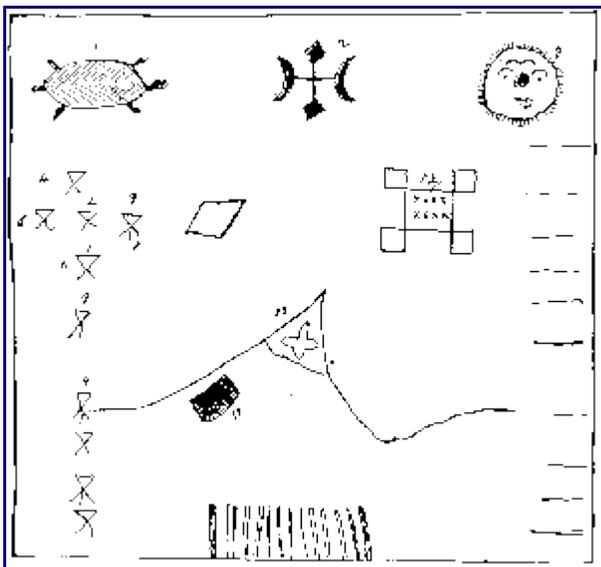
Indeed, I do wish some of these "light bringer" (doesn't "lucifer" mean "light bringer"?) folks coming in would at least attempt to support their positions. They must know, I suppose, that their positions are insupportable. All I ask for is rational reasoning, and instead I get people singing the praises of Judy and Wayne, without a shred of rational reasoning to back that opinion up, and eventually leading to frothy mouthed imprecations and "curses".

Trying to throw magic fireballs at us, as Rob did, doesn't count as rational debate, I would think. You can see here, Nitromaria, the foolishness and silly games we have to put up with from that crowd. Look around – we've left most of their stuff standing here as a monument to ignorance, except the stuff from their recent attack. I've posted one copy of their silly spamming message, but thought it would be far too redundant to allow ALL of them to clog the blog.

Folks like yourself, who actually have something to add to the discussion, are always welcome!

Also, in the lull after that cyber-battle, I created another blog page, debunking just one of Wayne's alleged "star maps". I present that blog entry here, for posterity and to insure that the truth is never completely absent from the internet:

Indiana Wayne and the Cherokee Starmap



The alleged "starmap"

Much of this back and forth between the forces of Light and the, apparent, forces of Dark revolves around what Wayne Herschel euphemistically calls his “work”, which I maintain is a hoax. On this page, I intend to examine in some detail just one small aspect of this “work”, but one with which I am intimately familiar. Should Mr. Herschel come and care to debate my exposure of this particular facet of his hoax, I stand ready to defend my premise.

Let’s just see if he can say the same.

The particular aspect of Mr. Herschels hoax that I’m going to examine may be found here:

<http://thehiddenrecords.com/chokeee.php>

On this page, right in the heading, Wayne uses the word “Cherokee”, I presume to grab attention. Should you go there, please read the page carefully. I’ve of course archived a copy of it, because Wayne has a disconcerting habit of deleting or changing the various aspects of his charlatany whenever they come under too close scrutiny. As the page stands today, you will find nowhere on it any other reference to “Cherokees”. So why this title?

Nowadays, among the New Agers, the Cherokee tribe has developed a name for all things mystical, use of crystals, all the standard new agey stuff. In the old days, even the Cherokee stood in awe of the wizardry of my own tribe, the Shawnee (who are kinsmen of the Lenape – of them more later), but in recent times we have come to be known as a warrior tribe, because of the border warfare attendant upon the settling of the Ohio territory. The mystical aspects of the Shawnee have been all but eclipsed in modern times. For confirmation of this, one has but to research the Cherokee story of the Uktena, and find who it was that vanquished this beast, when the Cherokee could not. The Cherokee will tell you themselves. They are an honest people. Would that Wayne was so.

So Wayne uses the name of the Cherokee tribe to legitimize his “work” among new Agers, who are familiar with the modern conception of Cherokee spiritualism. Unfortunately, there is nothing more on the page to confirm any sort of link with the Cherokee. It’s just an attention grabber, and then he drops it altogether.

Let’s take a closer look at the map in question. First, there’s nothing “Cherokee” about it. It’s Lenape, or “Delaware”, and comes from the Muskingum River, Ohio. Wayne says it was produced by “the Muskingum tribe”, but that is a grievous error. There is no such tribe.

Furthermore, Mr. Herschel states that “over generations it’s meaning has been confused with the military history of the time and is thought by one of their descendants who have referenced it on the internet incorrectly as a military map.” Who do you suppose would know the map better – the Lenape who produced it, or a South African armchair researcher who pronounces it, from the comfort of his computer chair, to have a “confused meaning” and to have been “incorrectly referenced”? All that, and he doesn’t even know which tribe produced it! That would be akin to pronouncing oneself able to read Sanskrit, because he is fluent in Gaelic, and then telling a native Sanskrit speaker that he’s reading his own writing all wrong!

It was actually produced by Wingenund, a Lenape warrior, to recount his part in Pontiac’s War, a western component of the French and Indian War. Wingenund knew what he was writing far better than Mr. Herschel, and so did Wingenund’s friend, White Eyes.

Because of my background, I have a passing familiarity with the pictographs of the eastern Algonquian tribes, but even at that I can’t presume to tell a Lenape that he’s reading his own writing all wrong. I can pull a general meaning out of an inscription, but the specific interpretation is up to the author of it. With that in mind, let’s proceed to analyze Wayne’s

peculiar “interpretation” as compared against the actual inscription.

First, he claims that this “map” shows Orion on it somewhere. That is absolutely false. Orion is nowhere to be found on it. Nowhere.

Top right symbol: Wayne calls it a “sun with a face”. Hooray. he got it right.

Top left symbol: A turtle. Wayne says it’s “the cosmic turtle as in the eastern culture”.

WRONG. There is no “cosmic turtle in the Eastern culture”. There are 3 possibilities for this symbol – 1-“Turtle Island”, the name for the Earth, and more specifically North America; 2- the turtle totem; and 3 -the Lenape tribe, of whom the turtle was symbolic. Of those three, and knowing it was produced by a Lenape, the most likely meaning is “of the Lenape”, not any sort of non-existent “cosmic turtle”.

Wayne mentions a “sacred cross”, but there is no such thing to be found on the inscription. Indians in that culture area had a couple of symbols equating to a “sacred cross”, but none are here. One was a swastika symbol, and one was a circle bisected horizontally and vertically to produce 4 quarters, and was representative of the Earth. Neither of those is present. There was no “sacred cross” in the sense of a Christian cross in that culture area.

I’m not real clear, from the page, which symbol Wayne claims is a “sacred cross”. If he’s referring to the symbol just above the label, at the top center of the picture, that is the “totem” symbol for Wingenund, a Lenape chief who was active during Pontiac’s War, in the years falling around 1760. The pictogram is the story of his battles at that time, NOT any sort of “star map”.

If instead Wayne means the figure to the right of his “sacred cross” label, that is the English fort at Detroit, complete with square corner bastions. Nope, THAT’S not a “sacred cross” either.

What Wayne labels as “the ancestor’s star” is a ground plan of Fort Pitt (at what is now Pittsburg, PA), at the confluence of the two rivers which join there to form the Ohio River.

What Mr. Herschel labels as “Orion’s belt” is the representation of prisoners and scalps taken, and also indicates types of scalps taken. Orion’s belt would in no manner be represented by anthropomorphic figures, and would in any case have the main parts of Orion represented, not just his belt. The anthropomorphic figures represent people, with enemy killed (and scalped) represented by headless bodies, and prisoners denoted by bodies complete with heads. It’s amusing, in a twisted sort of way, that Wayne removed the heads of the prisoners in his interpretation, thus converting them ALL to dead enemies. It’s not that way in the original.

What Wayne calls a “mound of dirt” and shades in red in his interpretation is a trading town that grew up next to Ft. Pitt, the seed of the modern Pittsburg.

The series of hashmarks that Wayne colors blue and calls “the Milky Way” is in reality marks to denote warpaths that the author (Wingenund) had participated in. The concept is similar to the stripes on the forearms of modern military uniforms indicating length of service.

The four characters which Wayne labels as “the Pleiades” bear no resemblance to the Pleiades at all! The figures are linear, not clustered, much less clustered in any resemblance to the Pleiades! There are 4 of them, whereas there are 6 or 7 of the Pleiades visible to the naked eye (depending on visual acuity). The figures actually represent 3 enemies killed, and one prisoner taken, on Wingenund’s last 4 expeditions shown in the inscription.

As an aside, you'll notice that all of the figures on the left line up with the hashmarks on the right, indicating which expedition a given scalp or prisoner was taken on.

No, this is no "starmap" or indeed a "map" of any sort, Cherokee, Lenape, or otherwise. It is a battle record, a record of Wingenund's honors collected in Pontiac's War.

This is not the "pronouncement of academicians", which the adherents of Wayneism so love to deride, as if they are somehow superior to all that. No, this is the meaning according to the word of Wingenund himself, the author of the original inscription. Who would know better what is represented? Wayne, or THE MAN WHO MADE IT?

For Shame, Wayne! Stealing the culture of another, and attempting to force it into your fantasies, all to make a buck! If you've done this to Wingenund, I have to wonder what the real story is behind all your other alleged "starmaps" in this hoax. One thing is sure to me: if you are this wrong, in this one instance, I'd be inclined to disbelieve ALL of the others in your fantasy series.

I grew up here. I am steeped in the culture you are maligning. I don't care WHICH "alien" told you these things, he's a liar and a thief – of the cultures of others.

IF you think you can challenge this, my dissent of your "work" I'd welcome the opportunity to engage you on it. If you've got the balls, bring it on.

I'm ready.

I am done speaking.

I believe that when similar analyses are done, ALL of Wayne's alleged "star maps" will be found to suffer from the same or similar disabilities in relation to the truth. Wayne STEALS the cultures of others, "reinterprets" them to suit his own agenda (and the truth be damned!), and does it all for his own financial gain. I find that to be beyond despicable.

In the wee hours of the morning on 3 October, 2010, Wayne's blackmail of Wordpress succeeded, and the blog was "suspended". I wrote the following to the Wordpress administrators, in order to find out how to fix that:

I did: logged in

I saw: a suspension notice

I expected: a blog. As an administrator at this blog, I'm requesting to be informed as to the nature of the service violation you believe has occurred, and specific examples of it. I took great pains to insure there was no violation there, and am at a loss as to why Mr. Herschel's cyber attack against it apparently worked. He's saying on his Facebook page that he blackmailed you all with a negative blog, only to be taken down if you complied with his demands. Is that true? Is that the reason for suspending the blog? Or is there another reason?

I need specific examples, and steps necessary for the restoration of the blog. I wrote before, and warned you of his threatened cyber attack before it occurred, and received no response. I'm hoping that Support Services will be better this time around.

The response from Wordpress was less than enlightening, and not helpful at all. It was:

Your blog was suspended and cannot be returned.

You had agreed to all the following when you signed up.

<http://wordpress.com/types-of-blogs/>

And here are some examples of blogs that are banned from WordPress.com (all of these fall under the general heading of "spam blogs", or splogs, and we will be deleted as soon as we find them or they get reported):

* Scrapper blogs: Blogs that take content from other blogs and re-publish it without permission (this is sometimes called scraping). If a blog contains all or mostly stolen and unoriginal content, it's gone!

SEO blogs: Blogs that are written for search engines instead of humans. These blogs are dedicated to trying to fool Google and other search engines into ranking them or the sites they link to highly. WordPress.com is not meant for this type of activity.

Affiliate marketing blogs: Blogs with the primary purpose of driving traffic to affiliate programs and get-rich-quick schemes ('Make six figures from home!!', '20 easy steps to top profits!!', etc). This includes multi-level marketing (MLM) blogs and pyramid schemes.

* Warez blogs: Blogs that promote pirated copies of ebooks, software packages, music, movies, games, etc.

<http://wordpress.com/tos/>

the Content is not spam, and does not contain unethical or unwanted commercial content designed to drive traffic to third party sites or boost the search engine rankings of third party sites

-

Mark

None of the things mentioned there as "violations" were present in the blog, so the "answer" was nothing less than mystifying. You will notice that I requested specific examples of things from the blog that were interpreted as violations, and absolutely NONE were forthcoming.

That's because there were none in it to cite.

What I got instead was a generic claim, with no specifics or examples, and no appeal – this in spite of the fact that I clearly said if there were "violations", I would fix them. All I could gather from that was that Wordpress had "suspended" (actually ENDED – call it what it IS, fellas!) the blog, and they refused to restore it, make it right, or indeed even discuss the matter. It seems that Wayne's blackmail of Wordpress worked, and had them so fearful that they were perfectly willing to try to help bury the Truth that they were accomplices in killing off.

Then, to add insult to injury, Wayne posted the following threats to Facebook, which I dutifully re-posted at ATS with my own commentary on the matter, as follows:

posted on 2010/10/4

Well, well, well...

Wayne seems to have grown enough backbone to make threats against ATS members. This is from his Facebook page:

To DC ... I have your name and will expose further activity of you on the net. We have numbers with advanced IT people on board.

and:

-Wayne Herschel-
I will only expose the DC characters name on the internet IF he continues his abusive activity.

He is a dangerous person and Im warned he must not be provoked as it is most likely this person who has made serious threats.

By "DC" and "DC character", Wayne is referring to our own dcmb1490.

By "abusive activity", Wayne means our exposure of his hoaxing and scamming ways, trying to pick the pockets of gullible folks, folks whose only "crime" is a desire to believe - which Wayne is more than happy to take advantage of, for a price.

Most of this has been documented here, and ALL of it has been documented elsewhere, despite Wayne's efforts.

Further, he has made false claims that we are "government agents", "dangerous folks", have made some sort of nebulous and mysterious "threats", which he can never seem to specify.

All of THAT has been documented, too, and is categorically false, what is known in the vernacular as a LIE.

What are people called who habitually tell lies? If the shoe fits, Wayne, wear it. And we both KNOW that it fits.

Wayne ALSO said this:

...my IT friends who spent hours looking for the characters involved with the activity.

Which I truly find puzzling, I for one am not hard to find, PARTICULARLY when someone

wants to pick a scrap.

Wayne, I'm hurt that you didn't include me in your threat. It truly saddens me. You forgot your old pal nenothtu. It's ok, though, because when you threaten a friend, you threaten ME as well! I don't take kindly to blackmail, threats, and lies.

Expose ME, Wayne. Find out just how little I care. Do it. Go for it. Get it done SOON.

I dare you.

I made a promise. That has also been documented. I've never broken my word, and I'm not going to start now.

It's on.

Shut me down now, Wayne. Give it your best shot to silence me. Maybe you'll get lucky, and succeed where everyone else who ever tried failed.

Maybe.

Don't hold your breath, folks. You'll turn blue for sure.

I was plenty ticked off by the “cyber war” (Wayne's own words for it) episode, and the idea for this book had already taken root and was growing. With the Wordpress censorship at Wayne's order, it blossomed into fruition. My above post reflects that, and my resolve to insure that the Truth gets out there, in a form that Wayne will never be able to delete. This book is that Truth.

One last thing, another bit of Truth... with the evidence to back it up. As I have asserted before, Wayne's victory in the Wordpress censorship was finally accomplished because of a blackmailing scheme hatched by the “Light Warriors” against Wordpress. On October 4th, 2010, in the wake of the blog takedown, and in the midst of the victory celebrations going on at Wayne's Facebook page, the following cryptic comments were posted in the “Victory Dance” thread Wayne sponsored there. I offer them as evidence that it was the blackmail scheme that finally caused the Wordpress censorship, and NOT anything that was in the blog. This constitutes an admission that the Wayneites were holding something over the heads of Wordpress to force their compliance with the Will of Wayne:

Doris Welsh So Happy to hear this ~ Wonderful news, Wayne, so happy! Love & Light ~
Wonderful all of YOU, for all YOU do & share ~ Thank YOU ♥
11 hours ago · 2 people

-Wayne Herschel- Thanks for the support Doris... **please can we as promised to wordpress if they remove the googlebomb we will remove the other blog and anywhere else its duplicated :)**
10 hours ago · 1 person

Here endeth the tale of “The Battle of the Blog”, in which the clowns came out disguised as “Light Warriors”.

Chapter 11: Aftermath

To add further insult to injury, and in the afterglow of his apparent victory, Wayne tried once again to resurrect the UV Signal Hoax, evidently emboldened to think that he could now make unimpeded progress, and bring the hoax to bear the fruit he had originally intended for it to bear. I took the following attempt to resurrect it from his Facebook page, and re-posed it at ATS, along with my commentary, to let the world know that Wayne Herschel was still in the hoaxing business:

posted on 2010/10/4

Wayne ALSO had this to say on Facebook. Looks like he's trying to resurrect the Judy Faltskog Saga, and breathe new life into the UV radio signal hoax. Some folks just never learn. It's like trying to beat a dead horse back to life.

-Wayne Herschel- 140 EARTH-LIKE PLANET DISCOVERIES LEAK REVEALS MORE...

... ONE IS SENDING SIGNALS! ... OF THE LIGHT KIND...

The public laughed when someone recently claimed light signals were being detected from what can only be interpreted as alien life. The person making the claim was butchered by bloggers in every imaginable forum where the public were persuaded by at least 10 incredibly active bloggers determined to make this person look crazy... so much input work by this angry group. One wonders why they went to the extremes they did? Were they funded by someone? Is it a cover up?

They were partly successful in forcing the public to believe this light signal 'HOAX' was the most ridiculous hoax imaginable.

Then ... suddenly... in a matter of weeks two famous astronomers... Jill Tarter and Micho Kaku both made official statements that we should be looking for light signals from ET because its a better medium. Coincidence perhaps?

Now... the unthinkable... as the information leaked a week ago of masses of secret data proving the existence of over 140 Earth-like planets were covered up...

Then a scientist yesterday comes forward and takes the light signal thing to a whole new level, saying:

"Okay.. about the Earth-like planet data leak thing... um... well...

ONE OF THESE PLANETS IS SENDING LIGHT SIGNALS

... and almost all media seem to ignore the magnitude of the claim as if it is a forbidden topic.

See More

Gliese 581g mystery: Scientist spotted 'mysterious pulse of light' from direction of new Earth plane

www.dailymail.co.uk

A member of the Australian chapter of SETI had been sweeping the skies when he discovered a 'suspicious' signal from an area of the galaxy that holds Gliese 581g.

[Source. Get it while it's hot, before it melts away.](#)

Note that there are TEN of us working to thwart the "forces of light", that we are an "angry group", and that the insinuation is made AGAIN that we may be "funded by someone" or engaging in a "cover up"...

Further note that he's trying to HIDE the fact that the original story was that the light signals (in UV) were being RECEIVED BY A RADIO TELESCOPE by neglecting to mention that very important facet of his and Judy's elaborate HOAX - which Wayne is STILL trying to perpetuate!

I especially liked the way he tried to twist it around here:

They were partly successful in forcing the public to believe this light signal 'HOAX' was the most ridiculous hoax imaginable.

Yes, yes it IS the most ridiculous hoax imaginable. I stand by that assessment, and am willing to go all the way to my grave screaming it to the entire world. That means I still have several more years of screaming to do...

Did I mention the Wayne Herschel hoax ?

Notice how Wayne attempts to pillory us by referring to "the lengths we went to", while conveniently neglecting to mention that he had to mobilize an entire "cyber army" of "light warriors" (his own words) in his attempts to silence us (what he referred to as a "cyber war"), and prevent the truth from getting out and spoiling his nice little scam.

M0r1arty posted the following response to that claim of Wayne's, giving more insight into the facts of the matter that Wayne was (again!) trying to twist to his own ends:

posted on 2010/10/4

reply to [post by nenothtu](#)

Also the possible light signal didn't come from Gliese 581e as promoted by ineffectual journalism (Such as his recent Daily Mail story) but from the Tucanae region and was detected in December of 2008 and not recently as he states.

Seems like he is reading some of what's on ATS but not all of it (Or at least the correct bits).

At least I know my message will be getting to him directly now :p

-m0r

ATS member eletheia chimed in and made note of the fact that Wayne couldn't bring himself to mention Judy by name in his attempt to resurrect her hoax, instead referring to her by saying "The public laughed when someone recently claimed signals", and noting that it was a "bit of a difference from a couple of months ago!".

Right after that, I made the following post at ATS concerning some of the threats that Wayne and his minions were making:

posted on 2010/10/5

Edit to add: I thought it might be good to restate Wayne's words here, to make the comparisons and connections easier for folks.

This is from his Facebook page:

To DC ... I have your name and will expose further activity of you on the net. We have numbers with advanced IT people on board.

and:

-Wayne Herschel-

I will only expose the DC characters name on the internet IF he continues his abusive activity.

He is a dangerous person and Im warned he must not be provoked as it is most likely this person who has made serious threats.

Wayne ALSO said this:

...my IT friends who spent hours looking for the characters involved with the activity.

Just wanted to add that right after the threats Wayne issued that are documented in the above post, one of his minions had this to say:

o

Christoph Wäcker Many thanks to all. Some of the help, that were higher-ups recieved some threats from the U,S go vmint. I got a nice little visit from the N-S-A. It was no fun. But Wayne, we WON! even if this was a small battle!

2 hours ago

o

Christoph Wäcker well, honestly this is NOT the only thing I have done that goes against the rules. But I do have my passport comming. Even though I do not need it now.

about an hour ago · 1 person

o

Christoph Wäcker Some might quit when they recive a "cable toe" length of rope. But all of us has to meet our maker, and some will go with a smile 😊 I Ask of all of you too help each other through the hard times. Humanity wins when we help each other in peace and love.

about an hour ago · 1 person

The entire Facebook post containing the above threats has been deleted, and I just thought it might be good to keep them in public, for posterity. Maybe it's just me and my paranoia - does anyone else perceive "veiled" - or not so much so - threats there, with that and what Wayne had to say taken together?

Appropriate measures for immediate actions have been taken, as well as distribution through channels for proper followup investigatory work in the event any untoward occurrences should happen.

Like I said, I don't take threats kindly. I don't play, either. Folks want to live in a fantasy world, fine, but don't export it by force into my real world - the real world will eat you, and not even burp.

If anyone wants copies of the text document conversion of the now defunct blog (.odt format for Open Office, 8.4 MB, including the graphics of the documents from Germany, etc.) U2U an e-mail address, and I'll spread 'em right on out. I'm a firm believer in wide dissemination and decentralization. Unfortunately, I'm not sending advance copies of the actual "book" yet - I think surprise can be the very spice of life!

When folks wanna dance, I put my dancing shoes on and grin. I love a good party.

If those hadn't been threatening in nature, showing the imbalance of the individuals making them, they would have been comical – especially the one where the minion is quoted as claiming that he'd had “a visit from the N-S-A” over this. What a load of bunk! I'm pretty sure the NSA has more important things to attend to than “visiting”, presumably for purposes of intimidation, a minion of Wayne

Herschel! As a matter of fact, I'm willing to bet dollars against donuts that the NSA has neither taken note of Wayne's Weird Theories, or has any interest in the matter at all! It's truly amazing what certain unbalanced individuals will claim, expecting other folks to take it as truth! It all seems more of an effort to lend "authenticity" (by "appeal to authority") and "importance" to what would otherwise not even be worthy of note.

I made the following post (this is only a part of it – the rest was just a discussion of the cover of this book) concerning Wayne and Judy's "relationship" to each other, and asking a legitimate question about Wayne's apparent brand of "concern":

posted on 2010/10/7

Going through the thread from the beginning, in order to pick up missing pieces that got dropped along the way for inclusion, I was struck by an errant thought.

When Judy was "missing" allegedly at the hands of nefarious NWO agents - and Wayne's "work" was gathering all manner of publicity from the situation - Mr. Herschel was all sorts of concerned for Judy's "safety" and "well being", as evidenced by his Facebook wall posts.

Now that Judy is alleged to be "deceased", where is all of Wayne's concern over her demise? Why is he not lamenting the part he played in shining the spotlight on her? One must admit, without his showmanship and publicity of the hoax, it would NEVER have gained the attention it did, and Judy might still be "with us" today!

Did he even ever make any posts at all concerning her "unfortunate demise"? Or has he just dropped her like a used match, only fit for kindling the fire, and now useless to him?

Meanwhile m0r1arty had not even heard of Judy's claimed "demise", and posted a question to that effect, asking about it. It was only then that I realized the story had not made it to the thread, and so most of the readers were unaware of it, so I posted this response to m0r's question:

posted on 2010/10/7

reply to [post by m0r1arty](#)

Yeah, I don't know if the story ever made it to this thread or not, but rumors around the internet have her as being "deceased". At dcmb1490's blog, a poster named "Rob" came on to the main page making wild claims about it, and baseless accusations. It resulted in a pissing match between "he" and myself, wherein I was demanding proof of that in the form of an obituary, and in response he couldn't provide one, so sidestepped the demand altogether and put a Satanic "curse" on me.

For my money, "Rob" was likely Judy herself, trying to sell that story in order to take the heat off of herself. The only problem is that I traced "Rob" to the UK, rather than Germany.

No, she's not really "dead" she's just laying low, waiting for the smoke to clear, and preparing another hoax more than likely. No obituary ever surfaced, and the hoax of her death is aging now...

In fact, the hoax of Judy's alleged death WAS aging at this point. Even though it had not made it into the thread before this, it had been ongoing since one of Judy's administrators for one of her websites posted the following on the internet on 28 August, 2010:

Started By Chewbit Daniel Wing

Members I have very bad news concerning our Judy Faltskog..

Two nights ago on the 26th Judy was found as an apparent suicide. She was rushed to the hospital but it was too late. The family believes the pressures placed on her from outside sources was too much for her to handle.

She was the mother of a 3 month old baby. I can understand the pressure that members of ATS.com placed on her.

www.abovetopsecret.com...

Please follow the link and give them hell as I did.

Namaste!

Which post appeared for all the world to be nothing more than an attempt to incite minions to spam ATS management with spurious and entirely unfounded accusations against the thread, in an attempt to have it removed. It didn't work, and, as suspected, she finally came out of hiding and "back to life" - a not at all unexpected resurrection. Chewbit Daniel Wing was, and is, complicit in the perpetration of that hoax, and likely the rest. It's highly unlikely that he didn't know the truth of the matter, and so most likely willingly posted lies (yes, multiple lies – at least two are here, Judy's "death" and the assertion that she had a 3 month old child) to incite the minions to action. It's not at all unlikely that he was represented in the Sock Puppet Parade.

Regarding Judy's claimed "death by suicide", eletheia made the following post, bringing up a good point about James Van Greunen claimed in another thread at ATS:

posted on 2010/10/13

reply to [post by A boy in a dress](#)

Suicide seems to be Judy/James "get out of jail card."

On page 60 there is a post by ElijahWan with a link to a two page thread titled "Connect the dots" on this thread there is a post by a Dana Scully pertaining to be his widow. She maintains he committed suicide in 1993 leaving her with two children who are now 20yrs and 22yrs (the two children he left in England are 22yrs and 23yrs) busy man. She maintains he died a man and not a transsexual in 1993 . That was the year of his sex change so i suppose in theory he did die as a man, but was reborn as a woman. It was also about that time that he was cavorting around the N.E. of England recovering from a sex change as "Auntie Judith"

Faltskog ? (not sure when Van Greunen became Faltskog) As i understood it due to tragic circumstances her fb was going to be shut down in hours as a mark of respect however i see that it is still there weeks later and she is still a friend on Waynes and others on fb.!!

IMO Dana Scully was Judybut thats only my opinion.

I posted the following in response to the discussion at hand concerning the “death” of Judy and the claims made by DanaScully at ATS that James had died in much the same manner in 1993:

posted on 2010/10/13

reply to [post by A boy in a dress](#)

That appears to be "truncated information", as you so kindly put it. Where I come from, they have a somewhat different designation for it. Out here in the sticks, the coarser folk call it a "lie", and the purveyors thereof are known as " liars ".

Of course, Wayne Herschel has been no help at all in the resolution of this mini hoax. Absolutely NO confirmation of said demise has been uncovered, on any continent, despite diligent searches and repeated entreaties to provide such confirmation from those who have sallied forth to make sure that I "got mine" for the role I have been alleged to have played in the production of that unfortunate claim. One young stalwart even went so far as to feebly attempt to employ the Black Arts to "bring me to justice" over these spurious charges!

Class, does anyone know the theory of what happens when one attempts to fling a curse unjustifiably?

Any how, if it were true, this would be at least the second time that James/Judy has met his/her demise at his/her own hand.

Some time ago, Mrs. Van Greunen came forward and told us of the unhappy events which culminated in "Col. James Van Greunen" shooting himself in a patch of Bavarian woods in 1993 (fairly important year, that), in apparent abject despondency over his ill-use by various shadowy agencies. She posted the sad news right here at ATS, under the pseudonym of "DanaScully", in a thread dealing with the Kalahari Hoax, of which Mr. Van Greunen was such an integral part.

I present to you absolute, undeniable, incontrovertible proof that James Van Greunen met his maker in 1993, under just such circumstances as I have described:

[post by DanaScully](#)

[post by DanaScully](#)

There you have it. It was very kind of Mrs. Van Greunen to step forward all these years (and conveniently, just before this new hoax appeared - as if tying up loose ends prior to a new enterprise...) and set the record straight. I must presume, from investigating her posting history as "DanaScully", that she came forth solely to give us this sad news. She has posted

exactly 3 times at ATS to date, of which these are the first two (made on the same date on which she registered), with one more post the following day in an unrelated thread, and then faded back into the mists. Where have we seen that sort of behavior before?

Incidentally, that third post was somewhat cryptic, being along the lines of "at the appointed time the sleeper shall awaken.." or some such drivel.

My question is: how many times can a single human meet their end? James over his ill-use by Shadow Governments, Judy over a botched attempt to communicate with aliens via UV light beamed between radio telescopes, using "technology we don't possess on this planet"... Wait one! If we don't have this technology on this planet, how in the devil did we receive the signal to begin with? Did she make a mistake? Was the actual reception accomplished on an alien transistor radio that daddy Karne gave her from the Galactic Walmart on her 12th birthday or something?

Speaking of daddy Karne, with this new "double-death of the same individual" angle, I have to wonder if James/Judy's parentage actually was the alien Karne... or may he/she have a bit of cat mixed in there as well?

The posts mentioned there are the same "DanaScully" posts discussed in this book starting on page 98, so I won't rehash them here.

BIAD responded to that with this:

posted on 2010/10/13
[reply to post by nenothtu](#)

... she have a bit of cat mixed in there as well?

If I had eyebrows (and eyes of course!) I would raise them because you tapped on one of my little alarm bells.

dcmb1490 said a while back:

I found something a little unusual and then again it may be nothing. Ran across that old blue screen scrolling video announcing the Judy and Wayne alien signal discovery. This was on an Italian and an Indian site that apparently had the same source. What was unusual was the tag under the video showing the keywords.

As we all know, keywords are normally random popular words tied to the subject matter and used to send traffic to your site from searches. The better the keywords the better chance of taking traffic from your competitor or driving more traffic to your site.

Ex. tag - cat keywords - feline, calico, kitten, etc.

There was also someone who came here called 'shadowcat' or something... I'm struggling to locate the name on this thread. But the 'cat' idea had me thinking. Sunderland Football Club in the N-England are known as the 'Black Cats'

A faint link to the weird time with LadySambuca and her entourage.

The “cat” BIAD here refers to was a sock puppet of Judy's named “BigBlackCat” who posted around the time of the LadySambuca episode, and who claimed to be “an old school friend” of Janice's sister. Either way, it conforms with Judy's odd way of announcing her presence through the “clever” choice of user names whenever she puts a sock puppet into the mix. This could either be a reference to her “witch” practices, or a reference to the “nine lives” that cats are fabled to possess, and which Judy would like to claim ownership of.

Around this time, sometime around 12 October, 2010, I heard in the wind that Wayne was putting the ATS complaint form to use, likely via his “Light Brigade”, to try to shut the ATS thread down, too. The word I got had “several” complaints being submitted via the “Contact ATS” form, and I was immediately reminded of the Wordpress blitz, where the Wayneites spammed the Wordpress admin's e-mail box with complaints about dcmb1490's blog. How many is “several”? I don't really know. I know that in the Wordpress assault, it was roughly 45 to 50 individuals all told. I never got the figure from inside Wayne's camp for the numbers involved in the ATS assault.

Just as the spam attack didn't bear fruit at Wordpress, neither did it do any good at ATS. I'll keep what I've heard of the response to the ATS assault under my hat, but it's sufficient to say it wasn't met with much favor. The next step, just as it was at Wordpress, was to try to blackmail ATS by setting up what was supposed to be a derogatory campaign across the internet to besmirch their name. Of that particular phase of the ATS attack I'm a bit better informed. Wayne set up a special webpage, insinuating that ATS was a “malicious undercover international paranormal research forum” set up for the purpose of discrediting “important material that the powers that be want hidden. “ by targeting the possessors of such (by Wayne's estimation) and “google bombing” them.

Wayne seems to still not understand that “google bombs” are internet pranks, not serious tools of warfare.

On the page he set up for this slur, he actually “Google bombs” HIMSELF, and does so in such a way as to drive traffic to the very thread he's trying to have erased. Well, I've never claimed him to be a genius. The page is still there, and so is the thread. Right after his attempted smear, ATS had one of it's highest ranking weeks ever. I have to wonder just how much of that traffic was driven there by his foolish prank. He claims to have “many people” doing the same thing all over the internet. Perhaps they helped drive that traffic there, too.

Nearly simultaneously, Judy ALSO started a smear campaign against ATS, in what appears to be a coordinated effort between herself and Wayne. Judy's angle is to post the same exact post at various sites across the internet under various names, claiming that ATS is a front for a CIA operation. Included in her attacks are various YouTube videos she offers as “proof”, none of which proves anything at all, other than the fact that there are folks in this world willing to make absolutely unfounded allegations, and who are absolutely unable to provide even a shred of evidence to back those allegations up. Judy has so far proven completely unable to do so, in ANY of her incarnations. Those attacks are ongoing, too. In one of them, I and several other of the investigators are mentioned by name as being “paid disinfo agents”. We're all still waiting on our checks.

ATS, unlike Wordpress, has proven to have the integrity to stand behind their membership, and have

shown themselves to be perfectly willing to protect our freedom of speech from the censorship being attempted by the Light Brigades. Unlike Wordpress, ATS has not buckled under threats and blackmail, and as a matter of fact has thrived under them. There's a lesson there for those who would buckle at the first sign of someone trying to impose their will by force. Wordpress failed to learn it, ATS gives all appearances of knowing it by rote.

This hoax continues. Every day, new things come to light. I've not even mentioned the battles with Judy's "Moaningmartel" front, her attempts to resurrect her hoax with "new" explanations that get continually shot down, Wayne's challenge to us, delivered by proxy of course, rather than in person as a man would have done, when he started this blackmail campaign. There are many, many other things that have transpired since the Light Brigade assault on ATS, which has so far had NO effect at all beyond driving traffic to the hoax thread, where people will learn the truth of the matter, away from Wayne and Judy's toxic influences on freedom of thought and speech. Even those events have been given only the most cursory of treatments here, since they are still ongoing.

There is much more information to this story which has been uncovered and transpired since the attack on ATS by the Light Brigades commenced. The saga is ongoing, and the most recent information and discussion has not been included here. Perhaps when enough has accumulated, I'll compile a Volume II to this work. Until then, I urge any and all who want to know more about this hoax, and the continuing saga, to go to <http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread567583/pg142> , which is page 142 of that thread, and continue from there forward. Like most of this book, what you will find there will have to be seen to be believed. As I said in my introduction, you just can't make this stuff up!

Afterword

This come directly from a post I made at ATS on 15 October, 2010. I could not think of a more fitting ending.

As I was stumbling around in the darkened corridors of the internet, ferreting out seemingly minor factoids to help the reader understand the twists and turns of this story by providing a bit of background here and there, I began to wonder to myself just what had initiated this strange quest I find myself on.

Certainly the initial hoax itself sparked it, but a mere spark does not make a fire. You need fuel to burn... and oxygen to burn it.

The fuel came in the form of Judy Faltskog and Wayne Herschel, and the more specifically the trail of broken, hurt people they've left in their wake as they rolled merrily along, constructing hoax after hoax, and then proceeding to actually build hoaxes WITHIN those hoaxes. That sort of thing irritates me to no end - taking advantage of folks just because you can. The way I was raised, a mark of real strength is to AVOID taking advantage of those one finds in his power. Those are the very people to be protected, not exploited.

Judy, in whichever incarnation she finds herself, can't seem to NOT leave broken people behind in "her" quest for self-aggrandizement. Some folks are just made that way, but that doesn't make it any easier to watch. It's not a "good" excuse.

Wayne, on the other hand, probably COULD help himself, and the fact that he doesn't speaks volumes to me. He gathers 'round his minions, all hoping to find the "truth", and paradoxically it's Wayne who fattens as he feeds them his twisted, tortured visions of "star maps" and a new "religion of peace". In common with the old "religion of peace", it seem to NEED to be spread by force, and can brook no opposition. It can't hold it's own in a logical discussion, and so when Wayne is backed into a corner trying to hold an untenable position, out come the Light Brigades to "rescue" him, and squelch the opposition. They come on command, at his beck and call, these starry-eyed followers, not to try to supply any new argument, or inject any sort of logic into the discussion, no, as has been repeatedly shown, they come to conquer, and destroy. Their motto appears to be "that which cannot be baffled with BS MUST be silenced by force".

The followers of Wayneism think freedom of speech is a grand thing - as long as they have a monopoly on it, and don't have to defend what they say from any sort of opposing viewpoint.

That's not freedom of speech at all, and that's what lit the fire under me and got me revved up - deletions of opposing thought by Wayne to get it out of the public eye so that folks wouldn't start to question on their own, and wherever that failed, the coordinated cyber attacks to attempt crushing the opposition.

As I've repeatedly told those few people I've trained, any fight you get into is a "fight for your life", even if only metaphorically. Simply by engaging, one runs the risk of it all going badly, and taking that last hit. That being the case, one must decide whether a given ruckus is really worth the potential outcome, and if it is, then one must give it his all, and throw all of the chips into the pot.

In this case, a battle for free expression of thought, it IS worth the potential outcome. The alternative, if not engaged, is unthinkable.

I mentioned "DanScully" above. This was her last post at ATS:

Originally posted by DanaScully

At the appointed time the sleeper will awaken....

At Judy's "Aenstean Realm" web site, before it went dark, was found this:

"Father, The Sleeper has Awakened!....."

(Comment by Judy Fältskog)

Indeed, I think a sleeper may have awakened. Just not the one they were thinking of. Sleeping dogs don't always lie.

- nenothtu, 15th December, 2010

Appendix A

Judy's “Declaration of Human Sovereignty”

Just thought I'd drop this in here from going out and thrashing around the intertubes. Rather than place it in the body of the book, due to it's lengthy and rambling nature, as well as the fact that it doesn't really merge in well with any particular point in the book – rather it's an illustration of Judy's overall mindset – I thought it best to include it in the appendices.

The individual posting this lengthy diatribe, Judy Faltskog, has had the temerity to refer to ATS members as "Those Conspirators and Conspiracy Theorist Clowns". I think it only proper to allow the reader to make up their own mind as to whose door those charges should truly lie at.

Let the reader determine for himself just who is seeking after truth, and who is lost in a swirl of "conspiracies"...

I won't use the word "clown". Clowns are scary...

[Declaration of Human Sovereignty](#)

Posted by [Judy Faltskog](#) on June 25, 2010 at 12:31 PM

We, the People of Earth, extend greetings to all races in the Greater Community of the Universe. We acknowledge our common heritage before the Creator of all the Universe, both visible and invisible. We declare the planet Earth as humanity's Planet of Genesis, our Homeworld, and our sacred inheritance. We pledge henceforth to sustain and preserve the Earth for all generations to come. We call upon all humanity to treat all races everywhere with wisdom and justice, here on Earth and throughout the Universe.

Fundamental Rights

We, the People of Earth, regard the need for freedom to be universal. Therefore, we hold that all individuals in all worlds are created equal and are endowed by the Creator with sacred and inalienable rights. Fundamental among these are the right to live as a free race on their Planet of Genesis, their Homeworld; the right of self-determination, self-sufficiency, and creative expression; the right to life without oppression; and the right to pursue in life a higher purpose and a higher calling that the Creator has provided to all.

Before the Greater Community of the Universe, we, the People of Earth, do now invoke these fundamental rights for ourselves and for our Homeworld, along with certain rights that naturally derive from them, including:

-The right of sovereignty. The People of Earth shall be self-governed and independent, neither subject to nor dependent upon any other authority. No extraterrestrial force shall contravene or abrogate the human sovereignty of this planet.

-The right of planetary sanctity. As our Planet of Genesis, the Earth shall be free from extraterrestrial intervention, intrusion, interference, or exploitation, both mental and physical. No extraterrestrial force shall make close approach, or assume close orbit, or make any landing, or engage in trade, except openly and with the expressed consent of the People of

Earth achieved through a democratic means.

-The right of sanctity of biological and genetic material. No extraterrestrial power shall take, possess, or manipulate human biological or genetic material for any purpose whatsoever.

-The right of occupation. As the native people of the one known inhabited planet of this Solar System, we claim this Solar System as our sphere of influence. No extraterrestrial bases may be established on bodies or stations orbiting the Earth, nor on other planets or bodies of this Solar System, except with the expressed consent of the People of Earth.

-The right of peaceful navigation. We claim the right to travel and explore within our Solar System without interference or restraint from extraterrestrial forces, and maintain the right to deny access to this Solar System by any extraterrestrial forces.

We, the People of Earth, consider it our rightful responsibility to assert and defend these fundamental rights, and to give and receive aid consistent with these rights. In the case of any dispute with extraterrestrial forces, the burden of proof of innocence shall fall on those who are not native to Earth.

The Assessment

When in the course of their evolution it becomes necessary for the native people of a planet to unite, to transcend the conflicts and differences that have separated them from one another, and to assume among the powers of the Universe a separate and equal sovereignty, a respectful consideration of that sovereignty requires that they declare the causes which impel them to this present course of action.

Although the Earth has undergone a long history of extraterrestrial visitation, the current situation is that the People of Earth are now suffering the effects of a global extraterrestrial intervention into human affairs. This intervention employs a strategy of deception, manipulation, and exploitation, the goal of which is control over humanity, which will result in the loss of human freedom and self-determination. It is now the sacred right and duty of the People of Earth to oppose, resist, and repel this extraterrestrial intervention, to declare and defend our sovereignty, our freedom, and our independence from all extraterrestrial forces.

Let these violations be considered by those supporting the cause of freedom throughout the Greater Community:

-Intervening extraterrestrial forces have refused to openly disclose and reveal the nature and intent of their activities on and around Earth. This extraterrestrial presence is clandestine, covert, uninvited, and unapproved by the People of Earth. These extraterrestrial forces have concealed their own identity, their political or economic alliances and allegiances, as well as the authorities and powers which they serve.

-As is becoming increasingly apparent from their actions, extraterrestrial forces intend to exploit the Earth, its resources, and its people, and are engaged in a systematic program of colonizing humanity into a subservient client state to be ruled by agents of these extraterrestrial forces. The extraterrestrial intervention and occupation seeks commercial gain, economic power, and the strategic advantage offered by this world in relation to other worlds.

-Extraterrestrial forces have repeatedly and with impunity violated national and international laws of the Earth's people. These offenses, which still continue today, have included violation of restricted airspace; abduction and transportation of humans without their consent; murder, rape, torture, sexual abuse, interbreeding with humans, and cruel experimentation; theft and

trade of human biological and genetic materials; theft and trade of Earth's natural resources; covert mental and psychological influence; mutilation of humans and animals; tampering with and disabling of military defense systems; and clandestine infiltration into human society.

-Extraterrestrial forces have secretly negotiated treaties and agreements with human individuals and groups, without the informed consent of the People of Earth.

-Extraterrestrial forces have systematically attempted to persuade and mislead humans through extending false hopes and promises of wealth, power, and protection; rescue from planetary catastrophe; membership in a "galactic federation"; and spiritual salvation and enlightenment.

-Extraterrestrial forces have exploited and exacerbated human conflicts to serve their own ends.

-Extraterrestrial forces have been disempowering humanity by leading us to believe that we can only survive with their help and their advanced technology, thus fostering our complete dependence upon them and denying our ability to ensure our own survival.

Demands and Declarations

Accordingly, we, the People of Earth, do hereby declare all previously existing agreements or treaties between any human government, group, or individual and any extraterrestrials to be forthwith null, void, and permanently suspended. We demand that any such previously existing treaties or agreements be fully and publicly disclosed. Any future agreements or treaties between human governments, groups, or individuals and extraterrestrials must be negotiated only with the full consent of the People of Earth, publicly and openly expressed by an international democratic body representing the nations and peoples of Earth.

We demand that all extraterrestrials now cease all operations and activities and immediately vacate and depart from the Earth and its surroundings including the Sun, Earth's Moon, and all planets of this Solar System. This includes vacating any natural or artificial satellites, as well as all space within the Solar System.

We demand that all extraterrestrial organizations who have established or operated bases on the Earth, its Moon, or anywhere else within this Solar System, dismantle these bases and fully disclose their nature.

We further demand that all living humans who are now in custody of extraterrestrials be returned immediately in good health; further, we demand a full accounting of all humans who have been taken or held by extraterrestrials, including those who have died in captivity. In addition, we demand that all human biological or genetic materials taken from any individuals be accounted for and destroyed, and their intended use be identified. Any devices implanted in living individuals must be identified so that they may be safely removed.

We demand full public disclosure of the purpose and details of the extraterrestrial hybridization program, including the location, identity, and activities of all living human-extraterrestrial hybrids, whether on Earth or elsewhere.

Be it known throughout the Universe that from this time forward, extraterrestrials may only enter our Solar System, approach our Earth, fly in our skies, set foot on our soil, or enter our waters with the explicit consent of the People of Earth.

We, therefore, do solemnly declare that the People of Earth are and should be a free and independent people; that all humans are hereby absolved from all allegiance to

extraterrestrial powers, and that all political and economic connections between them and the People of Earth are totally dissolved; that as a free and sovereign race in the Greater Community of the Universe, we assume full power within this Solar System to conclude peace, levy war, contract alliances, establish commerce, and to undertake all other actions which a sovereign planetary race may rightfully and ethically do.

Concluding Statement

Let it be understood that in making this Declaration of Human Sovereignty, we, the People of Earth, affirm our future and destiny as a free race within a Greater Community of intelligent life. We recognize that we are a part of this Greater Community and that we are destined over time to encounter many different races from beyond our world.

To them and to all others, we hereby declare that our intention is not conquest or domination in space. We declare that the rights and privileges that we affirm here for ourselves, we also affirm for all races of beings whom we might encounter.

In making our Declaration of Human Sovereignty, we proclaim our rights, responsibilities, and privileges as a free race in order that we may pursue greater unity, peace, and cooperation within the human family without unwanted or unwarranted intrusion and interference by any outside nation or force from the Greater Community. We make this proclamation as an expression of our Divine right and honorable intent for the human family and for all races in the Universe who seek to be free.

The above is verbatim, and has not been materially changed from the original. The only changes made have been to fix the formatting, which was abysmal in the original.

- nenothtu

Further thoughts on this "Declaration" include:

IF, as she asserts in this document, the aliens are already present on Earth, and mucking about in our affairs, for which activity she has been forced to issue an Official Declaration of Human Sovereignty, WHY is she wasting time deciphering alien UV signals from afar?

Can't she just walk up to one of the ones already present here, and ask it what the deal is? Can't she then just go ahead and issue her Declaration to it directly, face to face?

Seriously, folks need to keep their hoaxes straight, and compartmentalize them so that they don't run over one another.

It's ok to put all the money from book sales in separate hoaxes into the same bank account, though.

It was Netties Hermit who commented that this sample of writing didn't mesh well with known samples of Judy's writing, and that this probably hadn't actually been written by her. In fact, it was found in several other places on the internet, and so, since she used it without attribution, we can add "plagarism" to the list of Judy's failings. The fact that she posted it in such a manner as to suggest credit for it was due her means that this is still something she agrees with, and so it is still an illustration of her mindset.

In fact, when Nettie brought that up, I said this:

Well, actually that had occurred to me (glossing over the superficial construction and wording resemblance to the American Declaration of Independence), so I went to recheck the original page for attribution to someone else. [Side note: Check your IP logs, Judy. I'm the one from Argentina]. Sure enough, there was NO attribution to any other as the original author, so I am forced to conclude that either an unexpected eloquence, OR a lack of reluctance to plagiarize, are also attributes of our fair Judy.

Yeah, it's been cached as it stands right now, without attribution.

In response to my comment on the fact that this declaration claims aliens are already here, thus there is no need according to it for Judy to discover any “alien signal”, Netties Hermit also added the following:

Right on. Especially since in her own words - *“To the memory of my Dear Friend Arthur Shuttlewood (1920 - 1996) who shared Physical Contact with the Aenstrians over many years with me.”*

If she has had so much contact with the aliens (who I think one of them is actually her father if I remember correctly) then why does she need to speak to them through signals? Did they leave their cell phone behind? Is she trying to return it?

Nettie had originally posted a link to a cached copy of the website that was found on, “The Aenstean Realm”, but like so much other material associated with this hoax, it has been wiped from the internet now. Fortunately, I have copies saved locally, and back-ups spread around the world with the other base data that went into the compilation of this volume.

Appendix B:

Investigation of the Louw/Van Greunen/Herschel link by DrHammondStoat

DrHammondStoat, one of the investigators in the ATS Hoax Thread, concentrated on finding a link between Wayne Herschel and Judy Faltskog/James Van Greunen through a character, also from South Africa, named Cristo Louw, Here I present his findings in the matter. It's not definitive, but presents some tantalizing clues to a possible linkage. - nenothtu

It was only yesterday I was thinking of emailing Cristo Louw to find out when he would be working with Wayne again! I suppose they are taking advantage of the October UFO frenzy, Wayne never misses a trick.

I did some digging on Louw and he has a few things in common with Wayne. Like Wayne he has declared himself South Africa's only full time UFO 'expert' and a researcher, (a legend in his own lunchtime no doubt!)

There's an older website of Louw's still up ; www.internetarchaeology.org... Note the 'archaeology' in the title.

The website is a mess and Mr Louw seems to have a bizarre habit of writing everything in a mix of caps and lower case! I have looked through most of the links (as much as my eyes can stand it!) and couldn't find any that would link directly to our Wayne, I'm still going through it. There is one link 'Botswanahtml' that makes it clear that Louw is aware of hoaxer James Van Greunen. In his radio interview, Louw likes to discuss the story without ever mentioning Van Gruenen.

This is what I wrote after listening to the interview on feed://www.binnallofamerica.com/podcast.xml ;

"Wayne is friends with a guy called Cristo Louw the creator of this website saufor.com and the organisation he call's Saufor (South African UFO resource). Louw is also a Cape Town resident. Perplexingly, a month ago (May 2010) I was sure that there was a biography on SAUFOR for Wayne Herschel, which listed him as co founder. It now seems to have been removed! Cristo Louw has declared himself S. Africa's only full time UFO researcher and expert. Like our friends Judy and Wayne he was interested in UFO's and astronomy at a young age. In 2008 Louw got on the Blossom Goodchild bandwagon like his pal Wayne. www.iol.co.za...

Louw is also no stranger to drumming up interest in UFO events that turn out to be nothing of the sort. In connection with the 'Shepstone UFO crash' a witness eventually came forward with film that showed an unusual weather event was responsible. In another event that Louw reports as '<http://saufor.com/2009/10/latest-mass-ufo-sighting-in-south-africa/>', a rocket was

found to be the culprit.

(shepstone www.news24.com...)
www.internetarchaeology.org...
www.news24.com... ---tornado

A quick search reveals that Louw and Herschel have put on events in Cape town together. "Join internationally renowned author of "Hidden Records" Wayne Herschel and Founder of South Africa's UFO Resource (SAUFOR) Cristo Louw for two exciting presentations at SAUFOR's monthly UFO gathering. Wayne will be speaking on "UFOs through the Ages" and Cristo on "South Africa's UFO Secrets". Wayne will also be autographing copies of his book which was banned in America for 3 years."

In keeping with Waynes's book sales conspiracy we are told Wayne's books have been banned in America!

Where the Louw/Herschel connection gets interesting is that Louw is a big proponent of the Kalahari incident (The hoax created by Judy Faltskog whilst still James Van Gruenen). Louw talks about the Kalahari incident for the majority of the interview below. In fact the two hoaxes engineered by Judy Faltskog/James Van Gruenen, seem to be Cristo Louw's specialist subject.

In the interview, Cristo Louw says he deeply respects S. African UFO researcher Cynthia Hind. If he is familiar with her work he would know that Cynthia Hind concluded the Losotho and Kalahari incidents were hoaxes started by Van Gruenen in order to sell the stories. Louw seems to be trying his best to perpetuate the myth of the Kalahari incident and seems to greatly expand on what was originally reported. He claims that the Kalahari incident is still an 'open investigation' and implies that there are people being kept from telling the truth.

Louw seems to get most of his information on the Kalahari incident from a couple of researchers named Oliver Gerschitz and Andreas Von Retyi, associates of controversial far right German author Judo Van Holey. Von Retyi had based his research on documents from 'Major' James Van Gruenen. Of course it was proven that von Gruenen was never a Major or pilot.

We know that the originators of the research that Louw refers to were aware of Van Gruenen's change of identity. Oliver Gerschitz knew Judy Van Gruenen/Faltskog personally, as they gave lectures in Germany on the Kalahari 'crash' together. On a German message board, perplexed attendees who had expected to meet a Captain Von Gruenen and question him on the Kalahari incident, were instead presented with a woman named 'Judy' by Oliver Gerschitz. Louw never mentions Van Gruenen or Judy Faltskog when talking about the Kalahari incident.

Andreas von Retyi wrote a 28 page "Exclusive Report -- UFO Crash in Lesotho" in german publication UFO-KURIER No 27, January 1997. Lesotho was another hoax that originated with Judy/James Van Gruenen/ Faltskog. Again another strange co-incidence is that a 'Captain Manie Louw' was featured in Von Retyi's account of the Losotho crash. This Captain like others in the Kalahari and Lesotho hoaxes were untraceable and likely never existed.

Is it merely co-incidence that one of the hoaxes that Cristo Louw talks about so much,

features a witness that shares his surname? This seems strange when considering the report (and likely the characters within it) were falsified by James Van Gruenen. One thing is for sure, Louw seems to know these stories inside out.

So why would Cristo Louw, a colleague and presumed friend of Wayne's, want to keep the myth of the Kalahari incident going when most respectable researchers including his revered Cynthia Hind consider it a fraud? I'm sure Cristo's specialist subject has to have been discussed in Wayne's presence. After all Wayne tells us he is very interested in UFO's.

If, as Wayne claims he has always had an interest in UFO'S, how could he not be aware of these famous UFO hoaxes that started in his country of residence? Can it be a co-incidence that years later Wayne Herschel just happens to 'hire' the same (well almost!) James/Judy Van Gruenen/Faltskog to study the specific stars from his books whilst all the time claiming not to know her identity?"

Alien Abductions and SETI Signals...
International espionage and intrigue...
Sex...
Violence...
Resurrection...

The TRUE story behind The Hoax Heard 'Round the World!

James Vangrunen, alias.



Judy Faltskog

The great hoax!



Wayne Herschel.

Now read the real truth.

Edited by Nenothtu